



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,006,293

ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETIN.

1900—1901.



BOSTON  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1901.

GENERAL LIBRARY

OF

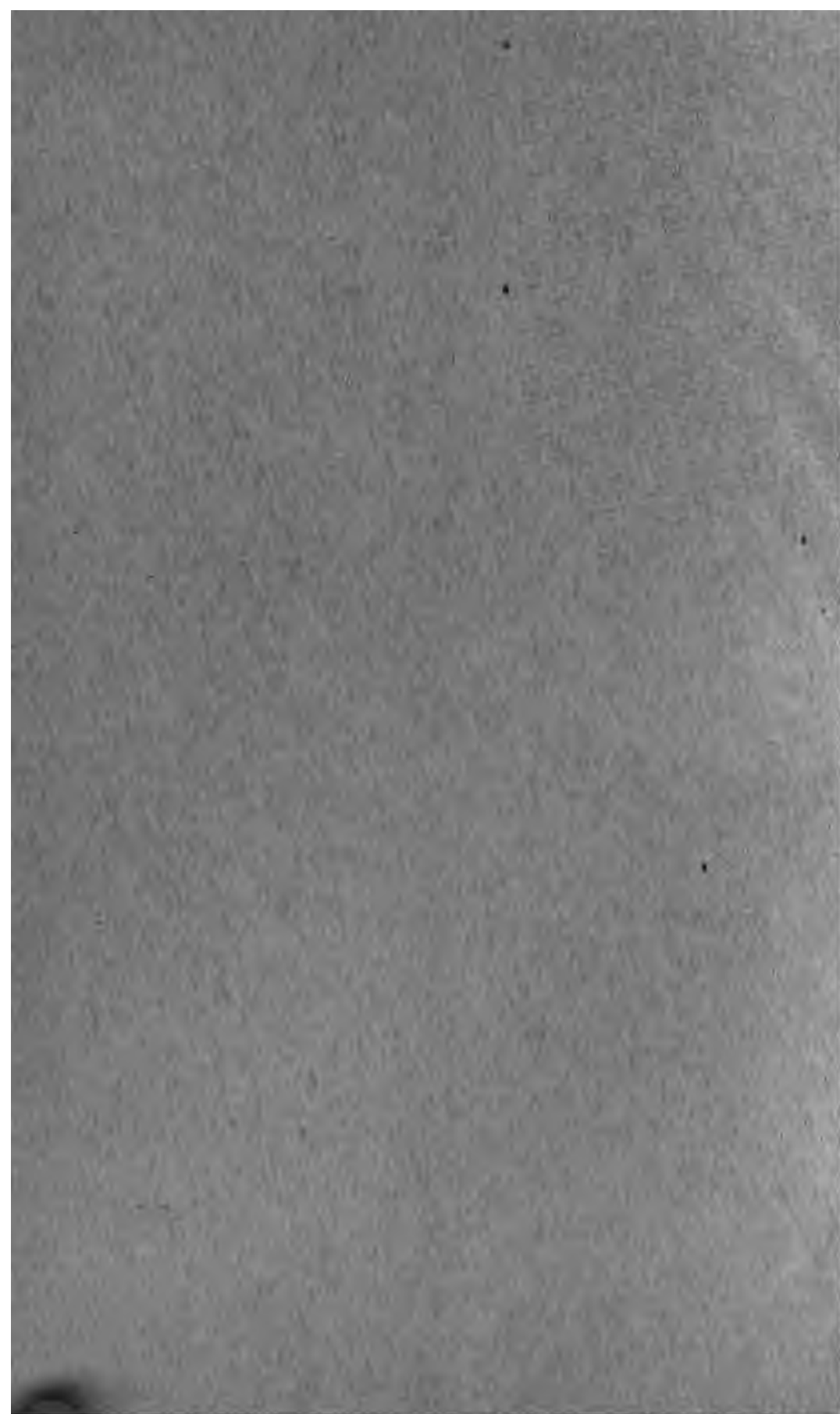
University of Michigan

Presented by

Boston Public Library

1/4/02









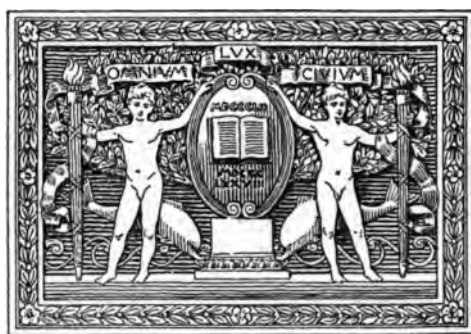
ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.



ANNUAL LIST  
OF  
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS  
ADDED TO THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1900—1901.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.  
1902.



# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>Reference Books.</b> (Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.)	1	<b>Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books. Illumination.</b>	1
<b>Genealogy. Heraldry.</b>	3	Æsthetics.	3
Genealogy.	3	Architecture. Building.	7
Heraldry.	7	Artists.	7
Names.	7	Caricature. Humorous Drawings.	7
<b>Biography.</b>	7	Costume.	9
Collective Biographies.	7	Decoration. Design. Ornament.	9
Single Biographies.	9	Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.	17
Index to Biographies (see p. 205).	17	Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.	4
<b>History.</b>	17	Engraving.	4
General History. Study and Philosophy.	17	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	4
Ancient History.	17	Landscape Gardening. Parks.	4
Modern History.	18	Music. Musicians.	4
Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.	18	Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.	5
Africa.	19	Painting. Portraits.	51
Oceanica.	20	Photography. Photographic Processes.	52
The Jews.	21	Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry. Enamelling.	53
Europe. Middle Ages.	21	Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.	53
Austria-Hungary.	21	<b>Geography. Travels.</b>	54
Belgium.	21	Geography. Atlases. General Travels.	54
France.	21	Asia. The Orient.	54
Germany.	22	Africa.	56
Great Britain.	23	Oceanica.	57
Italy. The Mediterranean.	25	Polar Regions.	58
Netherlands.	25	Europe.	58
Norway. Sweden.	25	Austria-Hungary.	58
Roumania.	25	Belgium.	58
Russia. Finland. Poland.	25	France.	58
Spain.	25	Germany.	59
Switzerland.	26	Greece. Greek Archipelago.	60
America.	26	Italy. The Mediterranean.	60
South America.	26	Norway. Sweden. Iceland.	60
Canada.	26	Roumania.	60
West Indies. Mexico.	26	Russia. Finland.	60
United States. The American Colonies.	26	Spain.	60
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Switzerland.	60
Civil War.	28	Turkey.	60
Spanish-American War, 1898.	29		
Territorial Expansion.	31		
The Separate States.	31		
Massachusetts.	33		
<b>Fine Arts. Archæology.</b>	34		
Antiquities.	34		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
America.	60	Italian.	88
South America.	61	Japanese.	88
Central America. Mexico.	61	Latin.	88
North America.	61	Malay.	89
Alaska. The Klondike.	61	Persian.	89
Canada. Newfoundland.	62	Polish.	89
West Indies.	62	Russian.	89
United States.	62	Sanskrit.	89
<b>Language. Rhetoric.</b>	64	Spanish.	89
Language. Comparative Philo-		Syriac.	90
logy. Universal Language.	64	Tamil.	90
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Turkish.	90
tions.	65	Drama. The Stage. Actors.	90
Corean.	65	Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy	
English.	65	Tales. Fables. Proverbs,	93
French.	65	<b>Medicine. Hygiene.</b>	95
Gaelic. Irish.	66	Biography.	95
German.	66	Medical Societies and Institu-	
Greek.	66	tions. Transactions. Reports.	95
Hebrew.	66	Anatomy. Histology. Physio-	
Indian of America.	66	logy. Vivisection.	95
Italian.	66	Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.	96
Japanese.	66	Microorganisms.	98
Latin.	67	Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	98
Norwegian.	67	Health Resorts.	98
Polish.	67	Therapeutics. Materia Medica.	
Russian.	67	Pharmacy.	99
Sanskrit.	67	Mental Healing.	99
Slavic.	67	Surgery.	99
Spanish.	67	Gynæcology. Obstetrics.	99
Rhetoric. Composition. Elocu-		Ophthalmology.	100
tion. Oratory. Recitations.	67	Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents.	
<b>Literature.</b>	68	Military Medicine and Hy-	
Bibliography. Catalogues of		giene.	100
Public and Private Libraries.	68	State Medicine. Public and Pri-	
Libraries. Books.	72	uate Hygiene. Medical Con-	
Printing. Book-binding. Book-		ditions, Education, and Ethics.	100
plates. Book-selling.	73	Food. Diet.	101
Journalism. Authorship. Ed-		Veterinary Science.	101
iting. Advertising.	74	<b>Science.</b>	101
Manuscripts. Palæography. Au-		In General. Scientific Voyages.	101
tographs. Broad-sides.	75	Anthropology. Ethnology.	102
Literature. General and Com-		Astronomy. Time. Navigation.	
parative. Criticism.	76	Astrology.	103
Chinese.	76	Biology. Evolution.	105
Dutch. Flemish.	76	Botany.	105
Egyptian.	76	Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.	106
English and American.	76	Cosmogony.	108
Shakespeare.	81	Entomology.	108
English Fiction for Refer-		Geology. Palæontology.	108
ence Use.	82	Hydrography. Physical Geogra-	
French.	85	phy.	110
German.	86	Mathematics. Surveying. Geo-	
Greek.	87	desy. Weights and Measures.	110
Hebrew.	87	Meteorology. Climate.	111
Hungarian.	88		

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE	
Microscope.	112	Value. Prices.
Mineralogy. Crystallography.	112	Wages.
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	112	Insurance. Pensions. Lotte
Ornithology.	112	Commerce. Transportat
Physics. Aeronautics.	113	Communication.
Zoology. Taxidermy.	114	Finance. Public Credit.
<b>Philosophy. Education. Ethics.</b>	115	Taxation. Tariff.
Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.		Industry. Manufactures.
Thought.	115	Political Science.
Hypnotism.	116	International Politics. Di
Phrenology. Cheiromancy.	117	macy.
Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritu-		Colonial Government. C
alism.	117	nization.
Education. Teaching.	117	Municipal Government.
Children. Kindergarten.	118	Civil Service.
Colleges. Institutions. Schools.	119	Sociology.
The Deaf and Dumb. The		Charities. The Poor.
Blind.	121	The Negro. Slavery.
Industrial and Commercial		Population. Statistics.
Education. Sloyd.	121	Prisons. Crime. Punishme
Ethics. Life. Manners. Occu-		Socialism. Communism.
pation.	121	archism. Nihilism.
<b>Religion. Theology.</b>	122	Woman. The Sexes.
Religion. Theology. Theolo-		<b>Law. Legislation. Patents.</b>
gical Writers.	122	Law. Jurisprudence.
Bible.	123	Cases.
Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc-		International Law. Mari
trinal.	124	Law. Arbitration.
Christ. Christianity.	125	Legislation. Statutes. Co
Churches. Sects.	126	tutional Law. Parliamen
Ecclesiastical History. Church		Practice.
and State.	127	Patents. Copyright.
Fathers of the Church. Saints.		<b>Useful and Industrial Arts.</b>
Religious Biography.	127	Industrial Arts. Inventions.
Hymnology. Religious Poetry.	129	hibitions. Technical Dicti
The Ministry. Religious Educa-		ries.
tion.	129	Agriculture. Horticulture. D
Missions.	129	Domestic Animals. Fore
Mythology and Non-Christian		Irrigation. Fisheries.
Religions.	130	Chemical Technology. M
Religious Associations and In-		lurgy.
stitutions.	131	Commercial Methods. B
Science and Religion.	131	keeping. Shorthand.
Sermons.	131	Domestic Economy. Cooke
<b>Social Science.</b>	132	Engineering. Mechanics.
Political Economy. Economic		Electricity. Theoretical
History.	132	Applied. Telegraph. 7
Land. Agricultural Economy.	133	phone.
Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.	134	Fires.
Capital. Distribution. Pro-		Machinery. Engines.
duction.	135	Mining.
Cooperation.	135	Railroads. Canals. Rc
Trusts. Monopolies.	135	Locomotion.
Money. Banks.	136	Water Supply. Heating. Li
		ing. Ventilation.

# SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Refrigeration. Ice.	162	In Russian.	179
Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	162	In Spanish.	180
Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	163	In Swedish.	180
<b>Amusements. Games. Sports.</b>	165	<b>Books Added to Children's Room.</b>	181
Out-Door Sports. Athletics.		Books Added During Recent Months.	181
Physical Education.	165	School Reference Library.	185
Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	166	Kindergarten Collection.	186
In-Door Amusements.	167	<b>Associations. Clubs. Institutions.</b>	186
Postage Stamps.	167	<b>Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.</b>	187
<b>Fiction.</b>	168	<b>Old Books.</b>	188
In Dutch.	168	<b>Public Documents in Statistical Department.</b>	191
In English.	176	United States.	191
In French.	177	Separate States.	194
In German.	179	Foreign.	196
In Italian.	179		
In Polish.	179		

# ANNUAL LIST

## OF

# NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

### SELECTED FROM THE

## MONTHLY BULLETINS

### 1900-1901.

---

### Reference Books.

#### Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books

Each year the Library adds many works, most of which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. 4th edition. Boston, 1901. \*6152.60

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers. 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6635.1

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1901. Paris, 1901. \*6619a.1

Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno 23. 1901. Pisa, 1901. \*2739a.51

Appletons' General guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Maps. 2389.81

Baedeker, Carl.

Northern Germany. Handbook for travelers. 13th edition. Leipsic, 1900. Maps. 2839a.72

Blue book of American shipping. Cleveland. [1900.] Pls. Portrs. B.H.Ref.323.18

British imperial calendar and civil service list for 1901. London. [1901.] \*4539.35

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, editors.

Briefs for debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.117

Browne, T. B., limited, publisher.

The advertiser's ABC. The standard advertisement press directory. London. [1901.] Illus. Maps. = \*6141.65

Buck, Albert Henry, editor.

A reference handbook of the medical sciences. New edition. Vol. 1. Aac—Bla. N. Y., 1900. v. Illus. \*3730a.51

Cahn, Julius.

Official theatrical guide. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Maps. \*4486.63

Cambridge encyclopedia. A monthly magazine of history, religion, chronology, arts, sciences . . . and general information. Edited by A. F. Demorest. [Vol. 1.] No. 5. N. Y., 1899. = \*7386.15

Canadian year book. 1900. Toronto, 1900. = \*2363.114

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe.

Dictionnaire historique des institutions, mœurs et coutumes de la France. 7e édition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Illus. 4629.31

Clark's Boston blue book. Boston, 1901.

B.H.Ref.564.8

Clifton, C. Ebenezer.

Nouveau dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, composé sur un plan nouveau par E. C. Clifton et Adrien Grimaux. Paris. [189-?] 2 v. \*4681.18

Connolly, Alonzo P.

The Nineteenth century, containing 101 calendars from 1800 to 1900 inclusive. With historical and important events of each year. 5th edition. Chicago, 1900. 2216.70

Craig, Asa H.

Pros and cons. Complete debates. Important questions fully discussed in the affirmative and the negative. With by-laws and parliamentary rules for conducting debating societies, and a list of topics for debate. N. Y., 1897. \*5569a.158

Directorio y guía para los maestros cubanos. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. = 4483.250

Foerster, F.

Kritischer Wegweiser durch die neuere deutsche historische Litteratur für Studierende und Freunde der Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 64 pp. 2169.38

- Freeman, Mary A., compiler.  
Birthdays of six hundred and fifty authors with choice thoughts from each. Boston, 1900. = \*6259a.2
- Geyer's American paper trade directory. 1900/1901. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. \*8015.30
- Grey, Henry.  
A pocket encyclopædia of useful knowledge on a thousand subjects. New edition. London, 1899. \*7389.14
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield, and Philip Hugh Dalbiac, editors.  
Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). London, 1901. 6250a.25
- Harper's official golf guide, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. \*4003.148
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.  
Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics. 1st series. London, 1900. Illus. \*8031.62
- Hastings, James, and John A. Selbie, editors.  
A dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1-3. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5431.12
- Holt, Emily.  
Encyclopædia of etiquette. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5587.123
- Index juridicus. The Scottish law list and legal directory for 1900. Edinburgh. [1900.] B.H.Ref. 334.19
- International year book. A compendium of the world's progress during 1899. Editor F. M. Colby, consulting editor H. T. Peck. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plans. Diagrams. B.H.Ref.212.2
- Iowa federation of women's clubs.  
Year book. 1899/1900, 1900/1901. [Des Moines, 1900, 1901.] = \*5589.132
- Jefferson, Thomas.  
The Jeffersonian cyclopedia. A comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, edited by J. P. Foley. N. Y., 1900. \*7385.18
- Jones, Hugh Percy.  
A new dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations . . . With English translations or equivalents. London, 1900. \*6243.11
- Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Source-book of English history. Leading documents together with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. N. Y., 1900. 4527.132
- Bibliographical index, pp. 587-601.
- Linder, Nils, and others, editors.  
Nordisk familjebok, Konversationslexikon och realencyklopedi innehållande upplysningar och förklaringar om märkvärdiga namn, föremål och begrepp. Stockholm. [1876-99.] 20 v. \*7385.15
- Literary year-book and bookman's directory. 1901. London, 1901. \*6196.75
- McKee, Thomas Hudson.  
The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789-1900. Also the political complexion of both Houses of Congress. 3d edition. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. \*4229.112
- Mackey, Mary Stuart, and Maryette Goodwin Mackey.  
The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. N. Y., 1901. \*4589a.167
- Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.  
The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. Collected from various sources. Troy, 1900. 6250a.28
- Matson, Henry.  
References for literary workers. 4th edition. Chicago, 1899. B.H.Ref.792.8 (2255.70)
- Morison's chronicle of the year's news of 1899. Compiled by George Eyre-Todd. 2d year. Glasgow, 1900. \*2308.63
- Murray, John, publisher.  
A handbook for travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt. 10th edition. Edited by Mary Brodrick. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5059a.103
- Pellnitz, Max.  
Technisches Wörterverzeichnis der graphischen Branchen in deutscher, englischer und französischer Sprache. Wien, 1899. 4078.140
- Posthorn, Das. Illustriertes Jahrbuch für Postbeamte für das Jahr 1901. Breslau, 1901. Illus. Portr. 5658.88
- Public schools year book, The. 1901. London. [1901.] \*3598.104
- Rand, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to Boston and environs. 4th edition. Chicago, 1900. Pls. Map. 2359a.108
- Soule, Richard. 1812-1877.  
A dictionary of English synonyms or parallel expressions. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Phila., 1900. \*4586.135
- Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. Folio edition. 2d issue. London, 1898. (5) ff., 29 pp. 100 maps. B.H.Ref. Atlas 17.1
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Thomas Lathrop Stedman, editors.  
The complete pocket-guide to Europe. N. Y., 1901. Maps. 6279a.22
- An earlier edition, with the title Cassell's Complete pocket guide, is on shelf-no. 6274.64.
- Times gazetteer of the world, The. Edited by G. G. Chisholm. New impression. London, 1899. (Librarian's Room) \*2281.103
- A reprint of Longmans' gazetteer [\*2281.101].
- Universal cyclopædia, The. A new edition . . . under the direction of C. K. Adams. N. Y., 1900. 12 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.202.1
- Earlier editions, with the title "Johnson's Universal cyclopædia," are on shelf-no. \*7382.10, etc.
- Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, compiler.  
A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Revised and enlarged by Edward Gray, and Juan L. Iribas. 1. Spanish-English. N. Y., 1900. \*5032.29
- Washington academy of sciences.  
Directory of the academy and affiliated societies, comprising the Anthropological, Biological, Chemical, Entomological, Geographic, Geological, Historical, Medical, Philosophical. 1900. Washington, D. C., 1900. 64 pp. = \*7915.78
- Webster, Noah. 1758-1843.  
English language. Enlarged under the supervision of Noah Porter. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. New edition. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portr. \*4580.9

- Weir, Elizabeth.  
Cassell's German dictionary. London, 1899.  
2 parts in 1 v. \*4888.87
- Williamson, George Charles.  
The cities of northern Italy. N. Y., 1901.  
[Grant Allen's historical guide books.]  
2739a.62
- Yearbook of Australia for 1900. Sydney.  
[1900.] Maps. B.H.Ref.314.3

## Genealogy. Heraldry.

### Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, vital records, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

- Adams, Andrew Napoleon.  
A genealogical history of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his descendants. Rutland, Vt., 1900. Portrs. Pl. 4432.131
- Allerton, Walter Scott.  
A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585-1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. Enlarged by H. T. Currier. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. = \*4337.186  
An earlier edition is on shelf-number \*4337.146.
- Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, vicomte d'.  
La noblesse française sous Richelieu. Paris, 1901. 4624.59
- Bailey, Franklin Ladd.  
The genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn., and Rutland, Vt. The genealogy of Alitheah Smith of Hampton, Conn., the wife of Thomas Ruggles, and the genealogy of the descendants of Samuel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass. [Boston.] 1896. 44 pp. \*4434.425
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Lieutenant William Barton of Morris county, New Jersey, and his descendants. Oak Park, Ill., 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4439a.150  
The quest of an ancestor. [Boston, 1898.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4434.398
- Bath, England. Abbey church of SS. Peter and Paul.  
Registers. Edited by A. J. Jewers. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.1
- Bath and Wells, England, Diocese of.  
The registers of Walter Giffard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1265-6, and of Henry Bowett, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401-7. Edited by T. S. Holmes. London, 1899. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.145
- Benjamin, Mary Louise.  
A genealogy of the family of Lieut. Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine, . . . [Winthrop, Maine?] 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4434.385
- Bent, Allen Herbert.  
Lewis Allen of Watertown farms (Weston), Mass., 1665, and his descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = 4434.400
- Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.  
Samuel Slade Benton, his ancestors and descendants. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Map. = \*4432.224
- Bingham, Theodore Alfred.  
Genealogy of the Bingham family in the United States, especially of the State of Connecticut . . . Harrisburg, Pa., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Maps. Fac-similes. 4434.429
- Boislisle, Arthur André Gabriel Michel de.  
Madame de Beauvais et sa famille. Paris, 1878. 41 pp. \*4647.78
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.  
Marriage notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States. Copied from the Massachusetts centinel and the Columbian centinel. Salem, 1900. = \*4430a.145
- Boyden, Wallace Clarke, and others.  
Thomas Boyden and his descendants. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4434.437
- Brigham, Willard I. Tyler.  
Official report of the first six meetings of the American Brigham family association. Chicago, 1900. 69 pp. Illus. Portr. 2333.32
- Burke, Sir John Bernard.  
A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry . . . Edited by A. P. Burke. 10th edition. London, 1900. \*2430a.67
- Cadwalader, John, LL.D.  
The general title of the Penn family to Pennsylvania. An abstract continued to the present time by W. B. Rawle. Phila., 1900. 75 pp. = \*4432.187
- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence.  
The President's address [at the dinner of the Chamberlain association, Boston, September 8, 1898]. [Boston? 1898?] (18) pp. = \*4439a.146
- Chamberlain association of America.  
Report of general meeting held in Boston, August, 1899. 63 pp. Portrs. = 4439a.145
- Chappell, Philip Edward, compiler.  
A genealogical history of the Chappell, Dickie, and other kindred families of Virginia. 1635-1900. Revised edition. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. Coat of arms. \*4434.365
- Chessman, Samuel.  
Leach family record. Albany, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.212
- Cox, John Hosmer.  
New England Cox families. No. 1-4. [Boston?] 1898-1900. = \*4434.314
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur, editor.  
Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763-1784. [London.] 1898. 19 pp. \*2501.63
- Croston, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, 1543-1685. Weddings, 1538-1685. Burials, 1538-1680. Transcribed and edited by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.130

- Cutter, William Richard, and Arthur G. Loring.  
Descendants of Nahum Parker, of Kittery, Maine. [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.392
- Dana, Elizabeth Ellery.  
Richard Skinner of Marblehead and his Bible. Some materials for a Skinner genealogy. [Boston, 1900.] 10 pp. = 4434.361
- Debrett, John.  
Royal supplement to Debrett's peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 2d edition. London, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. \*6517.51
- De Forest, John William.  
The De Forests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland). New Haven, Conn., 1900. Pls. \*4439a.172
- Delano, Joel Andrew, compiler.  
The genealogy, history and alliances of the American house of Delano, 1621-1899. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. Coats-of-arms. Chart. \*4432.26
- Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.  
Temps passé, jours presents. (Notes de famille.) 2e edition. Paris, 1900. 2615.77
- Derby, Samuel Carroll.  
Early Dublin. A list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Dublin, N. H. Columbus, O., 1901. 34 pp. = 2338.27
- Didsbury, Lancashire, England. Churches.  
Church of St. James.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1561-1757. Transcribed and edited by H. T. Crofton and E. Abbey Tindall. Part 1. Wigan, 1900. \*2504.132
- Dow, George Francis, compiler.  
Topsfield deaths from 1658-1800. Salem, 1897. 54 pp. \*4430a.154
- Downer, David Robinson.  
The Downers of America, with genealogical record. Newark, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Coat of arms. \*4434.367
- Draper, Thomas Waln-Morgan.  
The Bemis history and genealogy . . . of the descendants of Joseph Bemis of Watertown, Mass. San Francisco, 1900. \*4432.200
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.  
Genealogy of Samuel Williams, of Grafton, N. H. Portland, 1899. 20 pp. 4434.393
- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall.  
The Ipswich Emersons. 1636-1900. By B. K. Emerson, assisted by G. A. Gordon. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Coats of arms. \*4432.208
- Emerson, Peter Henry.  
The English Emersons. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4535.137
- Emory, Mary Bourke.  
Colonial families and their descendants. Baltimore, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4439a.144  
Concerns chiefly the Wright family.
- Farndon, Nottinghamshire, parish.  
Registers, 1695-1718. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1899. 41 pp. \*2504.37
- Fownhope, Parish of, Herefordshire, Eng.  
The parish registers of Fownhope, Co. Hereford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] London, 1899. 80 pp. \*2501.86
- Fretz, Abraham James.  
A genealogical record of the descendants of Henry Stauffer and other Stauffer pioneers. Harleysville, Pa., 1899. Portrs. \*4434.439
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.  
A calendar of wills and administrations registered in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Worcester, 1451-1642. Part 1. [Hertford.] 1899. \*2500a.152  
The wills registered belong to Warwickshire and Gloucestershire, as well as to Worcestershire.
- Gerould, Samuel Lankton.  
The descendants of Calvin Locke, of Sullivan, N. H., who was of the fifth generation from Dea. William Locke, of Woburn, Mass. (1628-1720). Lebanon, N. H., 1900. 24 pp. = 2331.15
- Greene family, The, in England and America, with pedigrees. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Charts. = \*4432.230
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Greenwood colonial and revolutionary services. 1695-1783. Boston, 1899. (11) pp. 4419a.143
- Haskell, Frank W.  
A comprehensive method of arrangement for genealogical records. [Niagara Falls, N. Y.] 1900. (16) pp. = 4439a.164
- Holmes, Clayton Wood.  
A genealogy of the lineal descendants of William Wood, who settled in Concord, Mass., in 1638. Elmira. [1901.] Portrs. \*4434.433
- Hopkins, Samuel Miles.  
Sketch of [his] public and private life, written by himself, . . . with reminiscences by his children, and a genealogy of the Hopkins family. Rochester, 1898. 61 pp. [Rochester historical society.] \*4373.126.2
- Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.  
The Jamesons in America. 1647-1900. Genealogical records and memoranda. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4432.220
- Jennings, William Henry.  
A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American families. Columbus, 1899. Portrs. \*4434.375
- Johnson, William Wallace.  
Elmer-Elmore genealogy. 1632-1899. North Greenfield, Wis., 1899. 96 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.389
- Johnston, William Preston.  
The Johnstons of Salisbury. With a . . . supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother and Preston families. New Orleans, 1897. 4439a.168
- Joy, James Richard.  
Thomas Joy and his descendants in the lines of his sons Samuel of Boston, Joseph, of Hingham, Ephraim, of Berwick. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plan. Fac-similes. = 4434.387
- Lamb, Fred William.  
Family records. Lamb, Savory, Harriman. [Ipswich?] 1900. 24 pp. = 4434.32
- Lea, James Henry.  
Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn. Boston, 1890-1900. 4432.189

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

- Leavitt, Emily Wilder.  
The Blair family of New England. Boston, 1900. 4434.431
- Lee, Leonard, compiler.  
Supplement to John Lee of Farmington, Hartford Co., Conn., and his descendants . . . Published by the "Lee association." Meriden, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2332.63  
"John Lee, of Farmington," is on shelf-number \*2332.58.
- Lee, Leonard, and Sarah Fiske Lee.  
John Lee of Farmington, Conn., and his descendants. 2d edition. Meriden, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2332.65
- Libbie, Frederick James.  
A Tinker family. The ancestors and Ellsworth, Me., 1791-1868. Boston, 1900. descendants of Joseph Wescot Tinker, 40 pp. Portrs. = \*4338.131
- Linton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, England, Parish of.  
The registers of the Parish church. Vol. 1. Edited by F. A. C. Share. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.68
- Lorenz, Ottokar.  
Lehrbuch der gesammten wissenschaftlichen Genealogie. Stammbaum und Ahnentafel in ihrer geschichtlichen, sociologischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1898. 5822.88
- Lyle, Maria Catharine Nourse.  
James Nourse and his descendants. Lexington, Ky., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4434.419
- Macfarlane, Walter.  
Genealogical collections concerning families in Scotland, made [in] 1750-51. Edited by J. T. Clark. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. [Scottish history society.] \*4525.134
- [Mackenzie genealogies. Thirteen genealogical charts.] Broad-sides in portfolio. \*2430.24
- McPike, Eugene F.  
Tales of our forefathers and biographical annals of families allied to those of McPike, Guest and Dumont. Albany, 1898. \*4431.136
- McPike, James.  
James McPike: his ancestry and descendants. Photographic prints from type-written and manuscript copy. 8 pp. = \*4430.18
- Marvin, William Theophilus Rogers.  
The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. \*4434.373
- Meredith, Gertrude Euphemia.  
The descendants of Hugh Amory, 1605-1805. London, 1901. Portrs. Pl. = \*4432.222
- Merriam, Charles Pierce, and C. E. Gildersome-Dickinson.  
Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Merriam. London, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*4531.13
- Mills, William Stowell.  
Foundations of genealogy. N. Y., 1899. 6237.35
- Milton, Mass.  
Milton records. Births, marriages and deaths. 1662-1843. Boston, 1900. Fac-simile. \*4430a.164
- Morton, Daniel.  
Morton data. [St. Joseph, Mo., 1901.] pp. = 4439a.
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
A sketch of the Munroe clan; also of William Munro who . . . settled in Lexington, Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1900. pp. = 4334.1
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, New Jersey.  
Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the Seventeenth century, and his descendant Paterson, N. J., 1899. 40 pp. Coats of arms. 4434.37
- Newhall, Barker.  
The Barker family of Plymouth colony and county. Cleveland, 1900. Portrs Pls. Coats of arms. = 4434.401
- Newhall, Charles Lyman.  
The record of my ancestry. Southbridge, 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*4334.68  
Contains in addition to the Newhall genealogy, brief records of many other families.
- Nichols, John Benjamin.  
Notes on the Ingraham genealogy. [Washington.] 1898. 12 pp. 4439a.138
- Park, George Edward, and George Denison Lumb, editors.  
The registers of the Parish church of Burton Fleming, otherwise North Burton, Co. York. 1538-1812. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.31
- Parshall, James Clark.  
The Barker genealogy. [Middletown, N. Y., 1897.] 36 pp. 4434.404
- Phelps, Oliver Seymour, and Andrew Tinkey Servin.  
The Phelps family of America, and their English ancestors. Pittsfield, Mass., 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. Maps. \*4336.82
- Philipot, John.  
The visitation of Kent, taken 1619-1621. Edited by Robert Hovenden. London, 1898. [Harleian society.] \*2410a.42
- Pierce, Frederick Clifton.  
Field genealogy. Chicago, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4334.151
- Pixley, Francis William.  
A history of the baronetage. London, 1900. 2433.24
- Pope, Charles Henry.  
The pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list, drawn from Records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other documents. Boston, 1900. \*4340.64
- Prime, Temple.  
Some account of the Bowdoin family, with a notice of the Erving family. 3d edition. N. Y., 1900. 18 pp. = \*4334.145
- Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault.  
Memorials of the Quisenberry family in Germany, England and America. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*4434.451
- Raunié, Marie André Alfred Émile.  
Épithier du vieux Paris. Recueil général des inscriptions funéraires jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. T. 3. Paris, 1901. \*4620a.66
- Reade, Compton.  
A record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks. Hereford, 1899. Portrs. \*2431.70

- Rice, Franklin Pierce, compiler.  
New Hampshire. Lake region inscriptions: Whiteface Intervale, Sandwich; Perkins Ground, New Durham; Further memorials of Meredith, Worcester, 1900. 28 pp. 2334.20
- Vital records of the town of Auburn (formerly Ward), Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1850. With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds. Worcester, 1900. [Systematic history fund.] \*2350a.94
- Vital records of the town of Boylston, Massachusetts, to 1850. Worcester, 1900. \*2350a.95
- Rogers, James Swift.  
Hope Rogers and his descendants. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 4434.402
- Royal standard, The. [A quarterly magazine published by the North American cycle of the Order of the white rose.] Editors, A. J. Rodway and W. Forsyth. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. = \*7352.28
- Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.  
The Ruggles, Kingsley, Ross and Goodwin Revolutionary ancestry of Henry Stoddard Ruggles. [Boston? 1901?] 39 pp. = 4434.415
- Shelton, Nottinghamshire, Parish of.  
Registers, 1595-1812, with appendices. Transcribed and edited by T. M. Blagg. Worksop, 1900. 83 pp. \*2504.36
- Shotwell, Ambrose Milton.  
Benjamin Lundy, his ancestors, descendants, other near relatives, and a sketch of his life and public services. Lansing, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4432.129
- Smith, Jonathan.  
The home of the Smith family in Peterborough, New Hampshire. 1749-1842. Clinton, 1900. Portr. Pls. Plans. 4439a.160
- Society of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York.  
Second book. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*4412.153
- Sons of the American revolution. National society.  
List of members of various state societies, who served in the war with Spain. [N. Y.] 1900. 47 pp. = 4420a.185
- Sons of the Revolution. California society.  
Register for 1900. [Los Angeles?] 1900. Portrs. = \*4411.134
- Stone, Kate Graupner.  
Family of Beath. [Portland, 1898.] (20) pp. 4434.357
- Sturges, Alonzo Walton.  
From 1530 to 1900. Complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine . . . Lewiston, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.369
- Swynnerton, Charles.  
Additions to the history of the Swynnertons, printed in vol. 7 [part 2], "Staffordshire collections." (In William Salt archaeological society. Collections. New series, vol. 3, pp. 71-120. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3
- Tapley, Harriet Silvester.  
Genealogy of the Tapley family. Danvers, Mass., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4432.206
- Tarleton, Charles William.  
The Tarleton family. Concord, N. H., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4434.320
- Thomas, Benjamin F., of Rochester, N. Y. 1854-  
Genealogy of Benjamin Long. [2d edition.] Enlarged. Rochester, 1898. 10 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4434.334
- Tillotson, Edward Sweetser, compiler.  
Wethersfield inscriptions. A complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*2334.22
- Tracy, Evert Evertsen.  
Tracy genealogy. Ancestors and descendants of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898. Coats of arms. \*4431.134
- Trask, William Blake.  
The Trask family in England. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. 4434.363
- Verney, Henry, 10th baron Willoughby de Broke.  
The cartæ antiquæ of Lord Willoughby de Broke. Part 1. Edited by J. Harvey Bloom. Hemsworth. [1900.] Pls. \*2493.30
- Pedigree of the Cheney family.
- Wade, Stuart Charles.  
The humors of genealogy. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = 6233.15
- The Wade genealogy . . . [Part 1.] N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-simile. \*2333.30
- Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1586-1663. Transcribed and edited by Arthur Smith. Wigan, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.129
- Welles, Edwin Stanley, editor.  
Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of Connecticut. [1631-1691.] Hartford, 1898. 73 pp. \*4430a.173
- Wequetequock burying-ground association, Stonington, Conn. With an account of the services at the dedication of the monument erected in memory of W. Chesebrough, Thomas Minor, Walter Palmer, Thomas Stanton. Westerly, R. I., 1900. 32 pp. Pl. = 4439.223
- Whalley, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, weddings and burials, 1538-1601. Transcribed and edited by T. B. Ecroyd. Rochdale, 1900. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.131
- White, Almira Larkin.  
Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. Haverhill, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4434.427
- Whittelsey, Charles B.  
The ancestry and the descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Conn. Hartford, 1900. \*4433.69

Whittington, Lancashire, England, Parish of.  
The registers of the Parish church . . . christenings, burials, and weddings, 1538-1764. Edited by Fanny Wrigley and T. H. Winder. The indexes by Alice Brierly. Rochdale, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.127

Wigan, Lancashire, Eng. Parish church.  
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings 1580 to 1625. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. Wigan, 1899. [Lancashire parish register society.] \*2504.128

Winestead, Yorkshire, Eng., Parish of.  
Registers, 1578-1812. Transcribed by N. J. Miller. [Leeds.] 1900. \*2504.33

Woodruff, George Catlin.  
A genealogical register of the inhabitants of Litchfield, Conn., 1720-1800 . . . Hartford, 1900. \*4434.371

Woodward, Frank Ernest.  
Descendants of John Woodward, of Lisbon, Maine. [Boston, 1899.] 23 pp. = \*4432.214

Woodwell, Lucy Elizabeth.  
The ancestry of Edward Wells of Quincy, Illinois. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4332.66

Wyman, Horace.  
Some account of the Wyman genealogy and Wyman families in Herts county, England. Worcester, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 4439a.156  
York, England. Churches. St. Michael le Bel-frey.  
Registers. Part 1. Edited by Francis Collins. [Leeds.] 1899. \*2504.30

### Heraldry.

Abbott, William Henry.  
Heraldry illustrated. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. \*2239.32

Adelsarchief. Jaarboek van den nederlandschen adel. Redacteur: D. G. van Epen. Jaarg. 1. Scheveningen, 1900. Pl. Coats-of-arms. \*2837.51

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland.  
The blazon of episcopacy: being the arms borne or attributed to the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales. 2d edition, enlarged. Oxford, 1897. Pls. \*2433.22

O'Neil, Desmond.  
Who may bear a coat of arms in America? N. Y., 1900. 12 pp. = \*2230a.44

Paul, Sir James Balfour.  
Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art. Being the Rhind lectures on archaeology for 1898. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2472.68

Wappen, Die, aller souveränen Länder der Erde . . . 7. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 12 col. pls. \*4838.35

### Names.

Swan, Helena.  
Girls' Christian names. N. Y., 1900. 6239.75

## Biography.

### Collective Biographies.

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.  
Proceedings. Memorial volume. 1. Philadelphia, 1900. Portrs. = \*4444.357

Bearne, Catherine.  
Pictures of the old French court. Jeanne de Bourbon. Isabeau de Bavière. Anne de Bretagne. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2647.165

Behmer, Carl August.  
Laurence Sterne und C. M. Wieland. München, 1899. 67 pp. 4873.91

Bernardin, Napoléon Maurice.  
Hommes et mœurs au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1900. 6667.19

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.  
The letters of Jöns Jakob Berzelius and Christian Friedrich Schönbein, 1836-1847. Edited by Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Translated by F. V. Darbishire and N. V. Sidgwick. London, 1900. 4849.48

Blanc, Thérèse.  
Femmes d'Amérique. 2e édition. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 4348.237

Brooks, Geraldine.  
Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 4358.145  
Contents. — Anne Hutchinson. — Frances Mary Jacqueline La Tour. — Margaret Brent. — Sarah Knight. — Eliza Lucas. — Martha Washington. — Abigail Adams. — Elizabeth Schuyler. — Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris.

Brown, Abram English.  
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Boston, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.134  
Part 2 is composed of biographical sketches of the merchants of Faneuil hall market.

Cary, Elizabeth Luther.  
The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4551.38  
Bibliography, pp. 277-287. Chronological catalogue of paintings and drawings, pp. 288-301.

Conway, Frederick, editor.  
Stories of great men from Romulus to Scipio Africanus Minor. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2969a.1

Despiques, Paul.  
Soldats de Lorraine: Chevert, Exelmans, Oudinot, Margueritte, etc. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 2647.186

Faraday, Michael. 1794-1867.  
The letters of Faraday and Schoenbein, 1836-1862, with notes, comments and references to contemporary letters. Edited by G. W. A. Kahlbaum and F. V. Darbishire. Bâle, 1899. 4546.174

Fischer, Andreas.  
Goethe und Napoleon. Eine Studie. Frauenfeld, 1899. 2877.163

Frederick William III., of Prussia.  
Briefwechsel König Friedrich Wilhelm's III. und der Königin Luise mit Kaiser Alexander I. Nebst ergänzenden fürstlichen Korrespondenzen herausgegeben von Paul Baillen. Leipzig, 1900. Fac-similes. \*2813.80

- General Gordon and Lord Dundonald. The story of two heroic lives. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter. Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. Phila. [1900.] 89 pp. 4396.161
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline. *Empresses of France*. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 2657.125  
Contents. — Josephine. — Marie Louise. — Eugénie.
- Hamelle, Paul. *Hommes et choses d'outre-mer*. Paris, 1899. Fac-similes. 6519a.82  
Contents. — W. E. Gladstone. — La question d'Irlande. — Une Fronde anglaise. — Un Démocrate-Tory [Lord Randolph Churchill.] — Trois alertes. — Le Premier du Canada [Sir Wilfrid Laurier]. — Un Anglais d'aujourd'hui [Cecil Rhodes].
- Hamersly, Lewis Randolph. *The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps*. 6th edition. N. Y., 1898. \*"20th". 50.734
- Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle. *Figures du temps passé*. XVIIIe siècle. Par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 2249.36  
Contents. — Le Comte Féodor Golowkin et ses mémoires inédits. — L'Impératrice Catherine et le Prince de Ligne. — La jeunesse de Madame de Sabran. — Comment on crée un salon: Madame Geoffrin. — La Reine Hortense, d'après des documents inédits.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. *Contemporaries*. Boston, 1900. 4402.36
- Howard, John Raymond, compiler. *Bits of ore from rich mines*. Patriotic nuggets. N. Y. [1899.] Portr. 4229a.55  
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Webster. — Lincoln. — Beecher.
- Hubbard, Elbert. *Little journeys to the homes of English authors*. Jan., Feb., 1900. East Aurora, N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. \*4549a.171  
Contents. — William Morris. — Robert Browning.
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt. *Stories of famous children*. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. 2248.38  
Contents. — Frederic the Great. — The Princes in the Tower. — Joan of Arc. — Children of Charles I. — The King of Rome. — Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. — Peter the Great. — The Dauphin. — Mary, Queen of Scots.
- Klein-Hattungen, Oskar. *Das Liebesleben Hölderlins, Lenaus* [Pseud. für Niernbsch von Strehlenau], Heines. Berlin, 1901. 2843.85
- Kronenberg, Moritz. *Moderne Philosophen*. Porträts und Charakteristiken. München, 1899. 3606.152  
Contents. — Hermann Lotze. — F. Alb. Lange. — Victor Cousin. — Ludwig Feuerbach. — Max Stirner.
- Liebig, Johann Justus, Freiherr von. *Justus von Liebig und Christian Friedrich Schönbein*. Briefwechsel, 1853-1868. Herausgegeben von G. W. A. Kahlbaum und Eduard Thon. Leipzig, 1900. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.24
- Lighton, William R. *Lewis and Clark*. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Boston, 1901. Portrs. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.206
- Mexico. Ministerio de comunicaciones y obras públicas. *Biographies des Mexicains illustres dont les statues ont été érigées par les états de la fédération sur la "Calzada de la reforma."* [Par Francisco Sosa. Traduit par Alfred Boissié.] Mexico, 1900. = \*Cab.23.45.2
- Munier-Jolain, J. *Procès de femmes*. Paris, 1898. [Récits du XVIIIe siècle.] 2649a.3
- Neumann Gandia, Eduardo. *Benefactores y hombres notables de Puerto-Rico*. Ponce, 1896, 99. 2 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 4345.220
- Pattinson, J. S. *Celebrated Yorkshire folk*. Leeds, 1897. 2547.159
- Pond, James Burton. *Eccentricities of genius*. Memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2246.76
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. *Memories of the Tennysons*. Glasgow, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2444.66
- Reinsberg, Ida, Freiherrin von. *Das Buch denkwürdiger Frauen*. Lebensbilder und Zeitschilderungen. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 2244.78
- Renan, Joseph Ernest. *Correspondance* [entre] E. Renan et M. Berthelot. 1847-1892. Paris, 1898. 2645.130
- Sanderson, Edgar. *Hero patriots of the Nineteenth century*. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 2248.40  
Contents. — The Peninsular war: Martin Diaz. — The Tyrolean war, 1809: Andreas Hofer, Teimer, Spechbacher, Haspinger. — The Greek war of Independence, 1821-1827: Georgios Karaiskakis, Markos Bozzaris, Andreas Miaoulis, Konstantinos Kanaris. — The South American Revolution: Simon Bolivar. — Abd-el-Kader. — Schamyl of the Caucasus. — Daniele Manin and Giuseppe Garibaldi.
- Saunders, James Edmonds. *Early settlers of Alabama*. With notes and genealogies by Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Portrs. Map. \*4432.210
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. *Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe in den Jahren 1794 bis 1805*. Herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Band 1. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Stacke, Ludwig. *Erzählungen aus der mittleren, neuen und neuesten Geschichte*. Oldenburg, 1894, 97. 3 v. 6216.20
- Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de. *Le duc de Bourgogne et le duc de Beauvillier*. Lettres inédites. 1700-1708. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2647.88
- Weeks, Lyman Horace, ed. *Prominent families of New York* [city]. An account in biographical form. Revised edition. N. Y., 1898. \*4340.126
- Whibley, Charles. *The pageantry of life*. N. Y., 1900. 2248.34  
Contents. — Introduction. — Young Weston. — A marshal of France. — Theagenes [Sir Kenelm Digby]. — The real Pepys. — Saint Simon. — A

- friend of kings [Prince de Ligne]. — The caliph of Fonthill [William Beckford]. — Barbey D'Aurevilly. — Disraeli, the Younger.  
Whitaker, Ephraim. 1820—  
Suffolk county historical society. In memoriam members. [Riverhead, N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = \*4478.317

## Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of letters and correspondence.

- Abbott, Jacob.  
History of Genghis Khan. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 3019a.48  
History of King Alfred of England. N. Y., 1899. 2549.87  
Adams, Charles Francis. 1835—  
Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1900.  
[American statesmen.] 4248.146  
Same. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.29  
Adams, Henry. 1838—  
John Randolph. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.16  
Ahl, Wilhelm.  
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Hamburg, 1900. 47 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15  
Albee, John.  
Remembrances of Emerson. N. Y., 1901. 2408.151  
Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.  
Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4345.231  
Allen, Walter, A. M.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1901. Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.205  
American philosophical society.  
Brinton memorial meeting. Report of the memorial meeting held January sixteenth, nineteen hundred, in honor of the late Daniel Garrison Brinton, M.D. Phila., 1900. 67 pp. Portr. = 4444.365  
Bibliography, by Stewart Culin, pp. 42-67.  
Andigné de la Blanchaye, Louis Marie Auguste Fortuné, comte d'.  
Mémoires du général d'Andigné. Publiés avec notes par Ed. Biré. Vol. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Tables. 2645.133  
Anschütz, Johann Immanuel Heinrich.  
Heinrich Anschütz. Erinnerungen. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.417  
Araujo Sánchez, Zeferino.  
Goya. Madrid. [1899.] Portr. 4085.53  
Asensio, José María.  
Martín Alonso Pinzón. Estudio histórico. Madrid. [189-?] 3099a.222  
Ashton, John.  
Florizel's folly. London, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = 2469.46  
An account of George IV., and the Pavilion at Brighton.  
Ayer, Josephine Mellen.  
Josephine Mellen Ayer. N. Y., 1900. Portr. = 4345.235  
Contains an account of the persecution of Mrs. Ayer's Quaker ancestors, Lawrence and Cassandra Southwick.  
Baildon, Henry Bellyse.  
Robert Louis Stevenson. A life study in criticism. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4547.169  
Bainville, Jacques.  
Louis II. de Bavière. Paris, 1900. 4848.22  
Baird, Henry Carey.  
Memoir of Alexander Biddle. [Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 4445.360  
Baldwin, Christopher Columbus.  
Diary of Christopher Columbus Baldwin, Librarian of the American antiquarian society. 1829-1835. [Edited by Nathaniel Paine.] Worcester, 1901. Portr. Pl. \*2342.127  
Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Erinnerungen. Herausgegeben von Paul Nathan. Berlin, 1899. 2843.30  
Banfield, Frank.  
John Wesley. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.176  
Barbi, A. S.  
Un Accademico, Mecenate e poeta, Giovan Battista Strozzi il giovane. Firenze, 1900. 82 pp. 4775.101  
Barker, Wilberforce Ross.  
Dr. Johnson as representative of the character of the Eighteenth century. London, 1899. 64 pp. 4559a.157  
Bax, Ernest Belfort.  
Jean-Paul Marat, the People's friend. Boston, 1901. Portr. Pls. 2645.135  
Benoist, Charles.  
Le Prince de Bismarck. Psychologie de l'homme fort. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4848.80  
Béraud, Edmond.  
Le dernier des La Rochejaquelein. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. Portr. = 2641.146  
Berdrow, Otto.  
Rahel Varnhagen. Ein Lebens- und Zeitbild. Stuttgart, 1900. 9 pp. Portrs. 2841.75  
Bertrin, Georges, abbé.  
La sincérité religieuse de Chateaubriand. Paris, 1900. 266ja.93  
This work has a particular bearing throughout upon Sainte-Beuve's Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire on shelf-no. \*2669a.73.  
Blum, Hans.  
Persönliche Erinnerungen an den Fürsten Bismarck. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 4843.42  
Bode, Wilhelm. 1845—  
Goethes Lebenskunst. Berlin, 1901. 2877.184  
Boston. St. Paul's church.  
The order of the service on February 22d, A.D. 1899, in commemoration of the birth of George Washington. Boston. [1899.] 16 pp. [Society of colonial wars of Massachusetts.] = 4419.249  
Bouchot, Henri.  
Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*2640.106  
Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.  
Pascal. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.123  
Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Great commanders.] 4347.248  
Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.  
Recollections of a lifetime. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. 4348.207  
Broersma, Roelof.  
Het tusschenbestuur in het Leycestersche tijdvak. Goes, 1899. = 4826.54

- Brown, Theron.  
James Lyman Whitney. A poem read at a complimentary dinner. Newton, Mass., 1899. 7 pp. 5 portrs. = \*4347.282
- Brown, Thomas Edward.  
Letters of Thomas Edward Brown, author of 'Fo'c'sle yarns.' Edited, with memoir, by S. T. Irwin. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. 4548.231
- Brown, William Garrott.  
Andrew Jackson. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.199
- Browne, George Waldo.  
Hon. Samuel Blodget. The pioneer of progress in New England. [Manchester? 1897?] 56 pp. Portr. 4442.333
- Burton, Richard Eugene.  
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The Beacon biographies of eminent Americans.] 4349a.194
- Bvars, William Vincent, editor.  
"An American commoner." The life and times of Richard Parks Bland . . . Columbia, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4341.155
- Carpenter, Charles Carroll.  
Professor Park at ninety. [Boston, 1899?] 8 pp. Portr. = 4444.367
- Cartellieri, Alexander.  
Philipp II. August, König von Frankreich. Band 1. Leipzig, 1899-1900. Charts. 4613.68
- Carter, Harry.  
A Cornish smuggler: being the life and adventures of Captain Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove. 1749-1809. London, 1900. Pl. 2466.127
- Carter, Robert Goldthwaite.  
Col. Thomas Goldthwait — was he a Torv? Read before the Maine historical society, December 19, 1895. [Portland, 1895.] Portr. Pl. 4442.329
- Chadwick, John White.  
Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2348.98  
Bibliography, pp. xi-xx.
- Champneys, Basil.  
Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4542.152
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.  
Abraham Lincoln. Address before the Edinburgh philosophical institution. London. [1900.] 90 pp. 4342.45
- Cincinnati optimist club.  
Memorial of Julius Dexter. [Class of 1860, Harvard college.] [Cincinnati, 1898.] (4) pp. = 4442.328
- Clark, Jonas Gilman.  
In memoriam. [Edited by Susan Wright Clark.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portr. = \*4442.336
- Clouard, Maurice.  
Documents inédits sur Alfred de Musset. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4643.49
- Clymer, William Branford Shubrick.  
James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.171
- Coates, Thomas F. G.  
Lord Rosebery, his life and speeches. N. Y. [1901.] 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4546.182
- Cochrane, Mary.  
William I., German emperor, and his successors. London. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 2548.186
- Condon, William H.  
Life of Major-General James Shields. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*"20th". 50.819
- Cooke, Clement Kinloch.  
A memoir of Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2542.170
- Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.  
Life, unpublished letters, and philosophical regimen. Edited by Benjamin Rand. London, 1900. Portr. 4546.172
- Cooper, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1725-1783.  
Diary, 1775-1776. [Edited by F. Tuckerman.] N. Y., 1901. 41 pp. = 4414.173  
Notes from [his] interleaved almanacs of 1764 and 1769. Edited by Frederick Tuckerman. Boston, 1901. 7 pp. = 2347.103
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.  
The boy general. Story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer. Edited by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 2345.79
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Premier mensonge. Premier voyage. Souvenirs de mon enfance. Paris. [1900.] 6698.171
- Day, John William.  
A sermon preached at a memorial service in honor of James Henry Robbins . . . Sept. 9, 1900. [Boston? 1900.] 33 pp. Portr. = 4442.332
- De Albin, F.  
Mary Antoinette and the diamond necklace from another point of view. London, 1900. Portr. 6646.33
- Dedem de Gelder, Anton Boudewijn Gijsbert, Baron van.  
Un général hollandais sous le Premier Empire. Mémoires, 1774-1825. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2627.116
- Delany, Mary.  
A memoir. 1700-1788. Compiled by George Paston. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4546.168  
An abridged version of Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and correspondence [2453.16; 2544.2].
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Excerpts, proofs, testimony, in connection with Napoleone di Buonaparte. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp. Portr. = 2651.62
- Diederich, Benno.  
Alphonse Daudet. Hamburg, 1901. 36 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Alphonse Daudet, sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portr. 46 9.90
- Dobson, Henry Austin.  
Henry Fielding. Enlarged edition. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 2459.98
- D'Ooge, Martin Luther.  
Exercises at the unveiling of the monument erected in memory of Henry Simons Frieze, Ann Arbor. [Ann Arbor? 1899.] 26 pp. = 4441.180
- Dougherty, John Hampden.  
Alexander Johnston and his contributions to political science. [N. Y., 1900.] 36 pp. = 4442.331

- Dow, Moses Arnold.  
[Obituary notice. Type-written.] [1900.]  
6 pp. \*4440a.114
- Drescher, Carl.  
Arigo [Pseud. für Heinrich Leubing], der  
Übersetzer des Decamerone und des  
Fiore di virtù. Strassburg, 1900.  
\*2902.50.86
- Dudley, Myron Samuel.  
Memoir of the Rev. Edward Griffin Porter.  
Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.329
- Duentzer, Johann Heinrich Joseph.  
Mein Beruf als Ausleger. 1835-1868. Leip-  
zig, 1899. 2846.47
- Dunlop, Robert.  
Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national  
life in Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
[Heroes of the nations.] 4548.221
- Eaton, Charlotte.  
[Sketch of the life of Wyatt Eaton.] [N. Y. ?  
189-?] Broadside. = 4449.255
- Edgar, Oscar Pelham.  
A study of Shelley, with special reference to  
his nature poetry. Dissertation . . . Johns  
Hopkins University . . . Toronto, 1899.  
= 6554.19
- Edward VII., of England.  
The private life of King Edward VII. By  
a member of the royal household. N. Y.,  
1901. Portrs. Pls. 2547.162
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.  
Sam Houston. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies.] 4349a.173
- Erdmannsdoerffer, Bernhard.  
Mirabeau. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
[Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.]  
6252.32
- Eysenhardt, Franz Rudolf.  
Severetta Zalugi. Hamburg, 1900. 48 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.15  
Severetta Zalugi is supposed to have been the  
original of the character Virginia Leyva in  
Manzoni's "Promessi sposi."
- Fabié, Antonio María.  
Biografía de Pedro Salaverria. Madrid,  
1898. 2 v. Portrs. Charts. 3095.147
- Fairbanks, Mary J., editor.  
Emma Willard and her pupils; or, fifty  
years of Troy female seminary. 1822-1872.  
N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. \*4491.89
- Farnham, Charles Haight.  
A life of Francis Parkman. Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. 2346.139
- Fayrer, Sir Joseph, baronet.  
Recollections of my life. Edinburgh, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. 4548.217  
The author was Residency surgeon at Lucknow  
during the siege.
- Felt, Ephraim Porter.  
Memorial of the life and entomologic  
work of Joseph Albert Lintner, Ph.D.,  
State entomologist, 1874-98. Albany,  
1899. Portr. [New York, state. State  
museum of natural history. Bulletin.]  
\*7825.15  
Bibliography of the entomological publications  
of Lintner, pp. 308-399.
- Fithian, Philip Vickers.  
Journal and letters. 1767-1774. Edited by  
John Rogers Williams. Princeton, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. Map. 4341.157
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Life of Oliver P. Morton; including his im-  
portant speeches. Indianapolis, 1899. 2 v.  
Portr. 4345.227
- Francis, George Ebenezer.  
Notes of the life and character of Dr. Wil-  
liam Paine. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. =  
4442.335
- Garfield, James Abram.  
[Life of Garfield. In Japanese.] [Tokio ?  
1900?] Portrs. Pls. = \*4345.89
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character.  
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. \*20th".50.355.4
- Gay, Sydney Howard.  
James Madison. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.12
- Geiger, Eugen Ludwig.  
Goethe in Frankfurt am Main, 1797. Ak-  
tenstücke und Darstellung. Frankfurt a.  
M., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 4843.9
- George, Henry, jr.  
The life of Henry George. N. Y., 1900.  
Portrs. Fac-simile. 4345.225; \*3658.85.10
- Gibbon, Edward.  
Memoirs. Edited by G. B. Hill. London,  
1900. 4544.74
- Gifford, William Logan Rodman.  
Robert Crossman Ingraham, 1827-1901.  
[N. Y., 1901.] (2) pp. 4444.309
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
James Monroe in his relations to the public  
service during half a century, 1776 to 1826.  
Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard li-  
brary edition.] \*4248.155.14
- Giraud, Victor.  
Pascal: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence . . .  
2e édition. Paris, 1900. 4648.87
- Goldschmidt, Paul.  
Präsident Lette. Gedächtnissrede, gehalten  
im Berliner Handwerkerverein am 10. Mai  
1899. Hamburg, 1899. 28 pp.  
\*5914.50.N.F.14
- Gould, Alice Bache.  
Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1901. Portr. [The  
Beacon biographies.] 4349a.193
- Gould, Elizabeth Porter.  
The author of "Ramona." [Boston, 1900.]  
Broadside. = 4449a.220
- Grand-Carteret, John.  
L'Aiglon en images et dans la fiction poétique  
et dramatique . . . Paris, 1901. Illus.  
Portrs. 2652.108
- Gravier, Gabriel.  
Vie de Samuel Champlain, fondateur de la  
Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1900. Portr.  
Map. 4314.186
- Gray, Horace. 1828-  
An address on the life, character and in-  
fluence of Chief Justice Marshall. Wash-  
ington, 1901. = No. 1 in 4442.338
- Gray, Thomas. 1716-1771.  
Letters, including the correspondence of Gray  
and Mason. Edited by D. C. Tovey. Vol. 1.  
London, 1900. 4549a.187
- Greenslet, Ferris.  
Joseph Glanvill. A study in English thought  
and letters of the seventeenth century.  
N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Columbia univer-  
sity. Studies in English.] 4558.30  
Bibliographies, pp. 223-232.

- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
Rev. Richard Blinman of Marshfield,  
Gloucester and New London. Boston,  
1900. 8 pp. 4434.396
- Griffith, William Herrick.  
George Rogers Howell, M.A. Boston, 1900.  
7 pp. Portr. = 4442.326
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.  
Biographical sketch. (Cut from the Irish  
times, March 17, 1899. Dublin, 1899.) =  
\*4549a.169
- [Obituary notice of] Rev. A. B. Grosart,  
D.D., LL.D. [Blackburn, Eng., 1899.]  
(8) pp. Portr. Illus. = \*3552.113
- Gross, —.  
Souvenirs inédits sur Napoléon. D'après  
le journal du sénateur Gross . . . [Pu-  
blié par le capitaine Veling.] Paris.  
[1900?] 2659a.119
- Hammerton, J. A.  
J. M. Barrie and his books. Biographical  
and critical studies. London, 1900. Portr.  
4548.237
- Bibliography, pp. 258-264.
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Le père de la zoologie française. Pierre  
Gilles, d'Albi. [Paris, 1900.] 24 pp. =  
\*4640.76
- Harley, Lewis Reifsnnyder.  
The life of Charles Thomson, Secretary of  
the Continental congress and translator  
of the Bible from the Greek. Phila.  
[1900.] Portr. \*2346.141
- Bibliography, pp. 215-235.
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.  
Salmon Portland Chase. Boston. [1900.]  
Portrs. [Standard library edition.]  
\*4248.155.28
- Hawkins, Walter, and Edward Thornton  
Smith.  
The story of Alfred the Great. London,  
1900. Pls. 4548.169
- Hendreich, Otto.  
Alfred de Musset, ein Vertreter des „Esprit  
gaulois.“ Berlin, 1899. 25 pp. 4650.68
- Hewlett, Maurice.  
Maurice Hewlett. A sketch of his career  
and some reviews of his books. N. Y.  
[1901.] 31 pp. Portr. = 2549a.117
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.  
Jugenderinnerungen und Bekenntnisse. 4.  
Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 2845.83
- Historical society of Pennsylvania.  
Proceedings on the death of Charles Janeway  
Stillé, held May 21, 1900. Phila., 1900.  
28 pp. Portr. = 4444.361
- Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks.  
Nancy Hanks. The story of Abraham Lin-  
coln's mother. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
Fac-similes. = 4349a.43
- Hodges, Almon Danforth.  
John Gaslop of Taunton, Mass. [Boston,  
1900.] 3 pp. = 4434.390
- Notes concerning Roger Williams. Boston,  
1899, 1900. 7 pp. = 4434.391
- Hodges, George.  
William Penn. Boston. [1901.] Portr.  
[Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.204
- Hoffman, Eugene Augustus.  
Memorial of the Hon. John Alsop King,  
eighteenth president of the New York  
historical society. N. Y., 1901. 27 pp.  
Portr. 4442.339
- Hoffmann, Nina.  
Th. M. Dostojewsky. Berlin, 1899. Portr.  
3067.129
- Holland, Margaret Jean, Viscountess Knuts-  
ford.  
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay. By  
his granddaughter Viscountess Knuts-  
ford. London, 1900. Portr. 2543.60
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.  
Memoir of George Otis Shattuck. With  
an appendix [containing memorial ad-  
resses]. Cambridge, 1900. 24 pp. Portr.  
4444.305
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.  
Queen Victoria. 1819-1901. New edition,  
with . . . supplementary chapter. Lon-  
don, 1901. Portr. 2548.184
- Holst, Hermann Eduard von.  
John C. Calhoun. Boston. [1899.] Portrs.  
[Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.22
- Hopkins, Tighe.  
The man in the iron mask. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. 2647.23
- The author concludes that the man was Ercole  
Antonio Mattioli.
- Horton, Robert Forman.  
Alfred Tennyson. A saintly life. London,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. [Saintly lives.]  
3558.27
- Hosmer, James Kendall.  
Samuel Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs.  
Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.2
- Hovey, Carl.  
Stonewall Jackson. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
[The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.186
- Hovey, Horace Carter.  
A memoir of Daniel Hovey . . . [New-  
buryport? 1900.] 11 pp. = 4434.355
- How, Louis.  
James B. Eads. Boston. [1900.] Portr.  
[The Riverside biographical series.]  
4349a.200
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.  
Lettres à la fiancée [Adèle Foucher]. 1820-  
1822. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Fac-simile.  
4654.48
- Love letters. 1820-1822. With comment  
by Paul Meurice. Translated by Eliza-  
beth W. Latimer. N. Y., 1901. Portrs.  
4654.61
- Oration on Voltaire, Paris, May 30, 1878.  
Translated by James Parton. Portland,  
Me., 1899. 19 pp. \*4649.34
- Huxley, Leonard.  
Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley.  
N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4547.171
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.  
Napoléon III. 1862-1863. Paris. [1900.]  
[Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2648.193
- Napoleon III. at the height of his power.  
Translated by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. 2649.150
- Jackson, Abraham Willard.  
James Martineau. A biography and study.  
Boston, 1900. Portr. 3554.114
- Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.  
Macaulay. A lecture delivered at Cam-  
bridge, August 10, 1900. Cambridge,  
1900. 62 pp. 4548.239

# BIOGRAPHY

- Jellett, Edwin C.  
Personal recollections of William Kite.  
Germantown, 1901. 34 pp. Portr. = 4449a.224
- Johnson, Clifton.  
An unredeemed captive. Being the story of Eunice Williams, who . . . was carried away from Deerfield by the Indians. [Holyoke.] 1897. 54 pp. Illus. Portr. Map. 4362.184
- Johnson, Samuel. 1826-1899.  
A memorial. [Compiled by W. H. Johnson and A. S. Johnson.] [Boston, 1900.] 73 pp. Portr. = 4444.359
- Jordán de Urries y Azara, José.  
Biografía y estudio crítico de Jáuregui. Madrid, 1899. \*3090.115
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and Eduard Schaer.  
Christian Friedrich Schönbein. 1799-1868. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. [Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie.] 3973.23
- Karénine, Wladimir, pseud.(?)  
George Sand: sa vie et ses œuvres, 1804-1876. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1899. Portrs. 2644.133
- Kearney, Belle.  
A slaveholder's daughter. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4347.289  
An autobiography.
- Knight, William, professor in the University of St. Andrews.  
Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. London, 1900. Portrs. 4546.180
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.  
Francesco Petrarca e la sua corrispondenza epistolare. Traduzione di Diego Valbusa. Firenze, 1901. 4775.103
- Lacroix, Désiré.  
Roi de Rome et Duc de Reichstadt. (1811-1832.) Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Facsimile. 4659a.82
- Lane, Albert.  
Elbert Hubbard and his work. [Worcester, 1901.] Portr. Pls. 4346.189
- Lang, Andrew.  
Prince Charles Edward. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*2540.126
- Lanman, Charles Rockwell.  
Henry Clarke Warren, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1854-1899. Obituary notice. [London? 1899.] 5 pp. = 4444.332
- La Selve, Edgar.  
Biographie de Charles Baillaigé. Avec addenda jusqu'à ce jour par L. Lortie. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. Portr. = No. 1 in 4395.41
- Lebey, André.  
Essai sur Laurent de Médicis, dit Le magnifique. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2749.44
- Lincoln, Abraham.  
Abraham Lincoln: his book. A facsimile reproduction of the original by J. McCan Davis. N. Y., 1901. \*4349a.34=\*\*G.38.22  
The following extracts . . . contain the substance of all I have ever said about "Negro equality."  
— Preface.
- Linton, Eliza Lynn.  
My literary life. (With a prefatory note by Beatrice Harraden.) London, 1899. 4546.170
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.  
Alexander Hamilton. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition] \*4248.155
- Daniel Webster. Boston. [1899.] Portr. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155
- George Washington. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.4
- Lothrop, Thornton Kirkland.  
William Henry Seward. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition] \*4248.155.
- Louis, Gustav.  
Giordano Bruno, seine Weltanschauung und Lebensauffassung. Berlin, 1900. 2744.1
- Luke, William Balkwill.  
Sir Wilfrid Lawson. London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4548.22
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.  
Essay on Clive. Edited by A. M. William. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2547.15
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
Thaddeus Stevens. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.3
- MacDonald, Arthur.  
Emile Zola: a psycho-physical study. 6th edition. Washington, 1901. 26 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 2646.124
- Macfadyen, Dugald.  
Alfred, the West Saxon king of the English. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. [Saintly lives.] 3558.41
- Macgregor, Duncan Campbell.  
George H. C. Macgregor. A biography. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 3557.145
- McKay, Nathaniel, compiler.  
To my good and true friends: I have compiled a few letters . . . from various friends . . . which will speak for themselves . . . [Washington, 1901.] 44 pp. Portr. = 4449a.222
- Mackay, Thomas.  
The life of Sir John Fowler, engineer. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.159
- McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.  
Lewis Cass. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.24
- McLaughlin, James Fairfax.  
Matthew Lyon, the Hampden of Congress. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4345.223
- Madison, James.  
Writings. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 4341.82
- Magruder, Allan Bowie.  
John Marshall. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.10
- Marris, N. Murrell.  
The Right Honourable Joseph Chamberlain, the man and the statesman. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4543.161
- Marshall, Beatrice.  
Emma Marshall. A biographical sketch. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4548.225
- Martin, Sir Theodore.  
Helena Faucit (Lady Martin). 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4545.174

- Mason, Rev. Edward G.  
Washington, Christian and Freemason. A sermon at Hightstown, New Jersey, December 17th, 1899. [Hightstown? 1899.] = \*2340a.70
- Mather, Increase.  
Diary, March, 1675–December, 1676. Together with extracts from another diary by him, 1674–1687. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1900. 54 pp. = \*2353.97
- May, Samuel.  
Mary E. Joslyn. [Boston? 1899.] 3 pp. 4449a.218
- Mayor, Amory Dwight.  
Henry Barnard. Washington, 1898. 42 pp. 4444.307
- Mayor, John Eyton Bickersteth.  
Franz Heinrich Reusch. Cambridge, 1901. 24 pp. = 2849a.27
- Meisner, Heinrich.  
Herrmann Schauenburg und sein Freundeskreis. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Merivale, Charles, D.D. 1808–1893.  
Autobiography. With selections from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter. London, 1899. Portr. Chart. 3555.148
- Merwin, Henry Childs.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.203
- Meyerfeld, Max.  
Robert Burns. Studien zu seiner dichterischen Entwicklung. Berlin, 1899. 2552.105
- Meynell, Alice Christiana.  
John Ruskin. N. Y., 1900. [Modern English writers.] 4547.180
- Meysenbug, Malvida von.  
Der Lebensabend einer Idealisten. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 2849a.12  
Mémoires d'une idéaliste. Traduits de l'allemand. Avec une préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2849a.25
- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers.  
Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pl. [Leaders in science.] 2548.117
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.  
Antonio Fogazzaro: la sua vita e le sue opere. Con acquedotti, e la bibliografia del Fogazzaro, compilata da Sebastiano Rumor. Milano, 1900. Portr. Pls. 2749.38
- Moore, William Ellery.  
In memoriam. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 16 pp. Portr. = 4444.303
- More, Paul Elmer.  
Benjamin Franklin. Boston. [1900.] Portr. [The Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.201
- Morgan, Gwenllian Elizabeth Frances.  
Henry Vaughan, Silurist, memorial fund. [Brecon, 1898.] 4 pp. 4541.70
- Morgan, Henry James.  
Ad multos annos. A tribute to Sir Charles Tupper on his political birthday, 1900. Toronto, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. = 4349a.161
- Morley, John.  
Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 2543.170
- Morse, John Torrey, jr.  
Abraham Lincoln. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.25, 26
- Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.1
- John Adams. Boston, 1899. Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.6
- John Quincy Adams. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.15
- Thomas Jefferson. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.11
- Moses, Adolph.  
How to celebrate "John Marshall day," February 4, 1901. [Chicago, 1900.] 17 pp. Portr. = 7632.43  
Bibliography, pp. 11–16.
- Motley, John Lothrop.  
The life and death of John of Barneveld. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. Portrs. [Works. Library edition.] \*4400b.1.12–14
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
My autobiography. A fragment. [Edited by W. G. Max Mueller.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4548.233
- Mueller, Johannes. 1801–1858.  
Briefe von Johannes Müller an Anders Retzius, 1830–1857. [Herausgegeben von Gustaf Retzius.] Stockholm, 1900. 88 pp. Portr. Fac-similes. = 4840a.17
- Neale, John Mason.  
John Mason Neale. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1900.] 5 pp. Portrs. Illus. = \*3553.80
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien, Erbstatthalter von Holland, König von England. Berlin, 1900. Portr. No. 1 in 2544.141
- Obst, Hermann.  
Karl Ewald Hasse, der Nestor der deutschen Kliniker. Hamburg, 1900. 71 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Old South historical society.  
Old South pilgrimage to the homes of Whittier [Amesbury, etc.]. [Boston, 1897.] (3) pp. Portr. = 4458.143
- Oldfield, Susan Harriet.  
Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville. London, 1901. Portrs. 4544.158
- Opdebeck, Louis.  
Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Bruxelles, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4641.84
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.  
François Villon. Paris, 1901. Pl. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.124
- Paterson, Arthur.  
Oliver Cromwell. His life and character. London, 1899. Portrs. 2543.168
- Payne, William Morton.  
Adam Gottlob Oehlenschläger. Nashville, 1900. 20 pp. = 4846.76
- Pellew, William George.  
John Jay. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.9
- Pemberton, William Shakespear Childer.  
The Baroness de Bode, 1775–1803. London, 1900. Portrs. Coats of arms. 4546.176

- Perry, Amos.  
Memorial of Amos Perry. Obituary sketch by Clarence S. Brigham. Proceedings of memorial meeting. Printed for the Rhode Island historical society. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. Portr. 4444.337
- Perry, Frederick.  
Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France), the Most Christian King. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.38
- Pflugk-Hartung, Julius Alb. G. von, editor.  
Napoleon I. Revolution und Kaiserreich. Berlin. [1901.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2650.106
- Pickett, Thomas Edward.  
A soldier of the Civil war [George Edward Pickett]. By a member of the Virginia historical society. Cleveland, 1900. 62 pp. Portr. = 4442.337
- Piñeyro, Enrique.  
Vida y escritos de Juan Clemente Zenea. Paris, 1901. = 4398.44
- Playfair, Sir Lyon, baron.  
Memoirs and correspondence. By Wemyss Reid. London, 1900. Portrs. 4542.148
- Porreño, Baltasar.  
Historia del Serenísimo Señor D. Juan de Austria . . . Publicala la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1899. \*\*D.170a.63
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von, editor.  
Conversations with Prince Bismarck. English edition. Edited by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4848.78
- Poschinger, Margarete, Edle von.  
Life of the Emperor Frederick. Edited from the German, by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2842.88
- Potocka, Anna, countess.  
Memoirs. Edited by Casimir Stryiński. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3063.122
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Napoleon; the last phase. N. Y., 1900. 2656.122
- Proskauer, Joseph Meyer.  
An address to George Edward Woodberry, on behalf of his present & former students at Columbia college. [N. Y., 1900.] (4) pp. = \*A.7169
- Purcell, Edmund Sheridan.  
Life and letters of Ambrose Philipps De Lisle. Edited and finished by E. De Lisle. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 3554.110
- Queen Victoria. Story of her life and reign. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Two royal lives.] 2548.186
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.  
Milton. N. Y., 1900. 2547.126
- Ravenel, Harriott Horry.  
Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782-1822. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4379.159
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.  
Peter Cooper. Boston. [1901.] Portr. [Riverside biographical series.] 4349a.202
- Reitterer, Theodor.  
Leben und Werke Peter Pindars (Dr. John Wolcot). Wien, 1900. \*4552.55.11
- Rhode Island bar association.  
John Marshall day. Address by Le Baron Bradford Colt. Introductory address by Francis Colwell. [Providence, 1901.] 53 pp. Portr. = 7632.47
- Richter, Helene.  
Thomas Chatterton. Wien, 1900. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.12
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Élisa Napoléon (Baciocchi) en Italie. Paris, 1900. 2768.45
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
Private memoirs. Edited by Edward G. Johnson. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4649a.8  
Reprinted from a translation of Bosc's edition, made in 1795.
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Gouverneur Morris. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.8  
Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.23
- Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4548.215
- Ropes, John Codman.  
A memoir of the life of John Codman Ropes [by Joseph May]. With the proceedings of various societies, addresses, papers, and resolutions in commemoration of him. Boston, 1901. Portr. \*4442.344  
Bibliography, pp. 111-114, (1).
- Rossi, Agostino.  
Francesco Guicciardini e il governo fiorentino dal 1527 al 1540. Bologna, 1896, 99. 2 v. in 1. 2729.75
- Schell, Francis Robert, editor.  
In memoriam Robert Schell. 1815-1900. N. Y., 1901. 44 pp. Portr. = 4444.326
- Schurz, Carl.  
Life of Henry Clay. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.19, 20
- Scott, William Robert.  
Francis Hutcheson, his life, teaching and position in the history of philosophy. Cambridge, 1900. 4542.154
- Shand, Alexander Innes.  
General John Jacob, commandant of the Sind Irregular Horse and founder of Jacobabad. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3044.183
- Shepard, Edward Morse.  
Martin Van Buren. Boston. [1899.] Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.18
- Shepard, James.  
Governor William Bradford, and his son, Major William Bradford. New Britain, 1900. Illus. Fac-simile. \*2344.36
- Sichel, Walter Sydney.  
Bolingbroke and his times. [Period 1.] N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4524.129
- Sime, James.  
William Herschel and his work. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3929.113
- Slattery, Charles Lewis.  
Felix Reville Brunot. 1820-1898. A civilian in the War for the Union, president of the first Board of Indian commissioners. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4348.224

- Smith, Alice Dew.-  
The diary of a dreamer. N. Y., 1900. 4557.171
- Sneath, Elias Hershey.  
The mind of Tennyson. His thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. N. Y., 1900. 4558.184
- Snider Denton Jaques.  
The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40
- Sobieski, Col. John.  
Life-story and personal reminiscences. Shelbyville, Ill., 1900. Portrs. 4348.239
- Spring, Leverett Wilson.  
The career of a Kansas politician [James H. Lane]. [N. Y.] 1898. 25 pp. = 4441.47
- Stahr, Fanny Lewald.  
Gefühltes und Gedachtes. Herausgegeben von L. Geiger. Dresden, 1900. Portr. 2849.45
- Stebbing, William, editor.  
Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel and Education minister in Victoria. Memorials by himself, his wife, and his friends. London, 1900. Portr. 4543.157
- Stevens, Henry.  
Thomas Hariot: the mathematician, the philosopher, and the scholar. Including biographical and bibliographical disquisitions upon the materials of the history of 'ould Virginia.' London, 1900. Wood cuts. \*2319a.46
- Stevens, John Austin, jr.  
Albert Gallatin. Boston. [1900.] [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.13
- Stevensoniana: being a reprint of miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 4547.170
- Stewart, Thomas Tyler, editor.  
Funeral services of Edward Amherst Stewart, and personal tributes. Newport, Vt.? 1900.] 24 pp. Portr. Pl. 4444.363
- Stillman, William James.  
The autobiography of a journalist. Boston, 1901. 2 v. Portrs. 4345.233
- Storey, Moorfield.  
Charles Sumner. Boston, 1900. Portrs. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.30
- Story, Joseph. 1779-1845.  
An address on Chief Justice Marshall. Rochester, N. Y., 1900. 60 pp. Portr. = 7632.42
- Sumner, William Graham.  
Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.17
- Taylor, John Myers.  
Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. N. Y., 1900. Fac-simile. 2323.39
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)  
Hannah More. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.163
- John Knox. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4546.162
- Thirria, Hippolyte.  
La Duchesse de Berry (S. A. R. Madame). 1798-1870. Paris, 1900. Portr. 4645.77
- Thomson, Clara Linklater.  
Samuel Richardson. London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.188
- Bibliography, pp. 292-301.
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.  
Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., 1899. \*3069.191.10
- True, Rev. Henry. 1726-1782.  
Journal and letters of Rev. Henry True of Hampstead, New Hampshire, who was chaplain in the New Hampshire regiment of the Provincial army in 1759 and 1762. Also an account of the battle of Concord. By Captain Amos Barrett, a minute man and participant. Marion, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Portr. Map. Fac-similes. = 4418.276
- Tschudi, Clara.  
Augusta, empress of Germany. Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2842.86
- The great Napoleon's mother. Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2656.120
- Tucker, Payson.  
Unveiling of the marble bust of Payson Tucker, November 21, 1900, presented to the Maine eye and ear infirmary by Mrs. Tucker. Portland, 1901. 52 pp. Portr. = 4444.330
- Tyler, Moses Coit.  
Patrick Henry. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pl. [Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.3
- Ulrich, O.  
Charles de Villers. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der geistigen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich. Leipzig, 1899. Portr. 2644.135
- United States. Congress. Special committee in charge of the reception and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster.  
Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster in Washington, January 18, 1900. Addresses by Senator Chandler, John D. Long, Senator Lodge. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. = 4440a.112
- University of Pennsylvania. William Pepper testimonial committee.  
The monument to William Pepper. Phila., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. Pls. = \*4444.301
- Vance, Arthur T.  
The real David Harum. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4349a.190
- Viallate, Achille.  
J. Chamberlain. Avec une préface de E. Boutmy. Paris, 1899. 4549a.185
- Vivekānada, Swāmi.  
My master [Paramhansa Srimat Pama-krishna.] N. Y., 1901. 89 pp. Pl. 3496.142
- Volkelt, Johannes.  
Arthur Schopenhauer. Seine Persönlichkeit, seine Lehre, sein Glaube. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1901. Portr. 2847.41
- Walkley, Albert.  
Theodore Parker. A series of letters. Boston, 1900. 2348.94
- Fictitious letters describing Parker's life and work.

- Walton, Josiah Proctor.  
Death of J. P. Walton. [Muscatine, Iowa., 1899.] 7 pp. Portr. = 4449.270
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.  
The story of my life and work. Toronto. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4346.187  
Contains the history of Tuskegee Normal and industrial institute.
- Up from slavery. An autobiography. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4346.188
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.191
- Waugh, Arthur.  
Robert Browning. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.175
- Werner, Ernst Eduard.  
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. [Akron, Ohio, 1897.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4430.147
- Whitten, Wilfred.  
Daniel Defoe. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.178
- Wilby, Rudolf.  
Karl Viktor von Bonstetten. (1745-1832.) Eine litterarisch-psychologische Skizze. Bern, 1898. 88 pp. Portr. 4841.52
- Wilkins, William Henry.  
The love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck. (Now first published from the originals.) Chicago, 1901. Portr. 2549.165  
"List of authorities quoted," etc., pp. 576-578.
- Williams, Thomas, civil engineer.  
Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglass . . . London, 1900. Portr. Pl. 4549a.184
- Wilson, Henry Walter.  
Adam Duncan. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.177
- Winship, George Parker.  
Geoffrey Chaucer. A paper read at a meeting of the Club of odd volumes, on the five hundredth anniversary of Chaucer's death. Boston, 1900. 34 pp. = \*2556.30
- Some facts about John and Sebastian Cabot. Worcester, 1900. 22 pp. = 2323.75
- Winsor, Justin.  
[Scrap-book containing pamphlets and newspaper cuttings relating to Benjamin Franklin.] Portrs. = \*\*K.11.33
- Wister, Owen.  
Ulysses S. Grant. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.188
- Woolman, John. 1720-1772.  
Journal, with introduction by J. G. Whittier: also addenda, bibliography, index, and appendix. The New century edition. London, 1900. Pls. 5546.32
- Wratislaw, Theodore.  
Algernon Charles Swinburne. A study. London, 1900. Portr. [English writers of to-day.] 4547.166
- Wurzbach, Alfred, Jr., Ritter von Tannenberg.  
Gottfried August Bürger. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Von Wolfgang von Wurzbach [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2842.27
- Wyeth, John Allan.  
Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Pls. \*"20th" 51.305
- Xarque, Francisco.  
Ruiz Montoya en Indias (1608-1652). Madrid, 1900. 4 v. [Colección de libros raros y curiosos que tratan de America.] \*\*D.3109a.6
- Yate, Arthur Campbell.  
Lieutenant-colonel John Haughton, commandant of the 36th Sikhs, a hero of Tirah. A memoir. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3047.191

## History.

### General History. Study and Philosophy.

- Allard, Paul.  
Études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1899. 2219a.25
- Desmond, Humphrey Joseph.  
Mooted questions of history. Revised edition. Boston, 1901. 3469.123
- Langlois, Charles Victor, and Michel Jean Charles Seignobos.  
Introduction to the study of history. Translated by G. G. Berry. London, 1898. 2219a.23
- Meissner, Erich.  
Was muss man von der Kulturgeschichte wissen? Berlin. [1900.] 6308.32
- Seckler, F.  
Weltgeschichte. In Wort und Bild dem Volke dargeboten. Konstanz. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2212.32
- Spamers illustrierte Weltgeschichte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturgeschichte . . . neubearbeitet . . . von Otto Kaemmel und K. Sturmhoefel. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1893-98. 11 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. \*6252.50  
Contents. — 1, 2. Geschichte des Altertums. 3, 4. Geschichte des Mittelalters. 5-7. Geschichte der neueren Zeit. [1469-1789.] 8-10. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit. [11.] Index.

### Ancient History.

- Bury, John Bagnell.  
A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. Maps. 3076.30
- Church, Alfred John.  
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2969a.115
- Drumann, Wilhelm Carl August.  
Geschichte Roms in seinem Übergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder, Pompeius, Caesar, Cicero und ihre Zeitgenossen nach Geschlechtern und mit genealogischen Tabellen. 2. Auflage, herausgegeben von P. Groebe. Band 1. Aemilii—Antonii. Berlin, 1899. 2755.14
- Jentsch, Carl.  
Drei Spaziergänge eines Laien ins klassische Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 2969a.113

Myers, Philip Van Ness.

Rome: its rise and fall. A text-book for high schools and colleges. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2759.99

Ridgeway, William.

The early age of Greece. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 2965.96

Smith, Sir William, LL.D. 1813-1893.

A history of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. With supplementary chapters on the history of literature and art. A new edition, in part rewritten, by G. E. Marindin. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3079.134

Steindorff, Georg.

Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.29

Thomas, Émile. 1843-

Rome & l'empire aux deux premiers siècles de notre ère. Paris, 1897. Plans. 4759.39

Winckler, Hugo.

Die politische Entwicklung Babyloniens und Assyriens. Leipzig, 1900. 32 pp. 3048.218

Xenophon.

Griechische Geschichte. Übersetzt von Konrad Wernicke. Leipzig. [1900.] Map. 4896.50.413

### Modern History.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.

Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. 2 v. 6303.7

Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.

The last years of the Nineteenth century. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. 2216.68

Lenz, Max.

Die grossen Mächte. Ein Rückblick auf unser Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1900. 2219a.19

19th century, The. A review of progress. N. Y., 1901. 2216.74

Progress, The, of the century. N. Y., 1901. 2216.76

Contents. — Evolution, by Alfred Russel Wallace. — Chemistry, by William Ramsay. — Archaeology, by William Matthew Flinders-Petrie. — Astronomy, by Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer. — Philosophy, by Edward Caird. — Medicine, by William Osler. — Surgery, by W. W. Keen. — Electricity, by Elihu Thomson. — Physics, by Thomas Corwin Mendenhall. — War, by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. — Naval ships, by Alfred T. Mahan. — Literature, by Andrew Lang. — Engineering, by Thomas C. Clarke. — Religion: Catholicism, by Cardinal James Gibbons; Protestantism, by Alexander V. G. Allen; The Jews and Judaism, by Richard J. H. Gottheil; Free-thought, by Goldwin Smith.

Stein, Ludwig.

An der Wende des Jahrhunderts. Versuch einer Kulturphilosophie. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2304.76

Ziegler, Theobald.

Die geistigen und sozialen Strömungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1899. 13 portrs. [Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] \*2302.82

### Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.

Includes works on the Chinese anti-foreign uprising of 1900.

Bigham, Charles Clive.

A year in China. 1899-1900. London, 1901. Pls. Maps. 3016.169

List of books, pp. 216-218.

Brandt, Max von.

Ostasiatische Fragen. Berlin, 1897. 3016.157

Chang Chih-tung.

China's only hope. An appeal by her greatest viceroy. Translated by S. I. Woodbridge. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 3015.136

China. Anti-foreign uprising of 1900.

Yamatodamashii in North China. Compiled and published at the "Japan Times" office. [Tokio.] 1900. 70 pp. Portrs. = 3016.155

Text in both Japanese and English.

Chinese-Japanese war, 1895.

[Account, in Japanese.] [Tokio? 1900?] Map. Pl. = 3016.121

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.

Russia against India. The struggle for Asia. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3084.138

Coucheron-Aamot, W.

Die Geschichte Ostasiens nach dem Frieden von Shimonoseki. Aus dem Norwegischen von K. Robolsky. Leipzig. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 3016.142

Crisis, The, in China. By George B. Smyth; Rev. Gilbert Reid . . . Reprinted from the North American review. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3018.167

Egerton, Hugh Edward.

Sir Stamford Raffles. England in the Far East. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Maps. [Builders of Greater Britain.] 2548.182

Favier, A.

The heart of Pekin. Bishop A. Favier's diary of the siege, May-August, 1900. Edited by J. Freri. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Portr. Pl. Plan. 3016.163

Goeje, Michael Jan de.

Mémoire sur la conquête de la Syrie. 2e édition. Leiden, 1900. 3048.228

Heyck, Eduard.

Die Kreuzzüge und das heilige Land. Bielefeld, 1900. Maps. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.31

Holcombe, Chester.

The real Chinese question. N. Y., 1900. 3016.134

Krausse, Alexis.

The Far East: its history and its question. N. Y., 1900. Maps. Plans. 3016.147

The story of the Chinese crisis. London, 1900. Map. Plan. 3016.153

Le Strange, Guy.

Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate. Oxford, 1900. Maps. 3044.185

Bibliography, pp. xxv-xxviii.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.

The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. Boston, 1900. Map. 4517.173

## HISTORY

- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.  
The siege in Peking. China against the world. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3016.151
- Michie, Alexander.  
The Englishman in China during the Victorian era, as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. Edinburgh, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3016.165
- Monnier, Marcel.  
Le drame chinois. (Juillet-août 1900.) Paris, 1900. 3016.159
- Nash, Vaughan.  
The great famine and its causes. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3047.273
- Parker, Edward Harper.  
China: her history, diplomacy and commerce. London, 1901. Pl. Maps. 3018.190
- Pinon, René, and Jean de Marcillac.  
La Chine qui s'ouvre. Paris, 1900. Maps. 3018.181
- Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.  
The outbreak in China. Its causes. N. Y., 1900. Map. 3016.144
- Refugee's, A, experiences at Peking and on the route south. [Shanghai.] 1900. 16 pp. = 3016.138
- Rise and progress, The, of the Boxer movement in China. Extracts from the reports of the American Bible society's representative in Tientsin. Yokohama. [1900.] 43 pp. = 3016.140
- Sewell, Robert.  
A forgotten empire (Vijayanagar). A contribution to the history of India. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3042.254
- Spielmann, C. Christian.  
Die Taiping-Revolution in China (1850-1864). Halle a. S., 1900. 3018.185
- Will, Allen S.  
World-crisis in China, 1900. Baltimore. [1900.] Map. 3018.169
- Wu Ting-Fang.  
Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phila. [1900.] 14 pp. 3016.161
- Carter, A. C. R.  
The work of war artists in South Africa. London, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. [The Art annual, 1900.] \*4080.71
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.  
Ian Hamilton's march. With extracts from the diary of Lieut. H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. Plans. 3059a.226  
A continuation of the author's "London to Ladysmith via Pretoria" [3059a.214].
- Cronwright-Schreiner, C. S.  
Mr. Cronwright-Schreiner on Boer and bond. [Westminster, 1900?] 4 pp. = 3055.171
- Davis, Richard Harding.  
With both armies in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.228
- Dix mois de campagne chez les Boërs, par un ancien lieutenant du Colonel de Villebois-Mareuil. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.245
- Dordt, J. F. van.  
Paul Krüger und die Entstehung der Südafrikanischen Republik. Übersetzt von D. Kohlschmidt. Basel, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3056.237
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.  
The great Boer war. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3059a.232
- Fitzpatrick, J. P.  
The Transvaal from within. N. Y., 1900. 3056.188
- Frocard, Paul Marie, and Achille Paul Arsène Painvin.  
La guerre au Transvaal. L'offensive des Boers (septembre-janvier). Paris, 1900. Maps. 3059a.230
- Fuller, Frederic Walter.  
Egypt and the hinterland. London, 1901. Pl. Map. 3053.271
- Future, The, of South Africa. Essentials of settlement. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.175
- Gerstenhauer, M. R.  
Das Buren-Volk, seine Entstehung und seine Bedeutung für das Deutschum. 2. Auflage. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1900. 43 pp. 3056.226
- Gray, Andrew.  
The war in South Africa. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. 3056.222
- Green, James. 1841-  
Causes of the war in South Africa. Worcester, 1900. 26 pp. = 3056.233  
Causes of the war in South Africa from the American lawyer's standpoint. 2d edition. Worcester, Mass., 1900. 28 pp. = 3056.241
- Hales, A. G.  
Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa (1899-1900). London, 1900. Portr. 3059a.237
- Harding, William, journalist.  
War in South Africa, and the Dark Continent from savagery to civilization . . . Including the war with the Boers. Chicago. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 3051.171
- Hensman, Howard.  
A history of Rhodesia. Edinburgh, 1900. Map. 3059.229

### Africa.

Includes works on the Boer war.

- Aubert, Georges.  
Le Transvaal et l'Angleterre en Afrique du sud. Paris. [1899.] Pls. Maps. 3059.217
- Boers and blacks. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.172
- Bonnefon, Edmond Louis.  
L'Afrique politique en 1900. Paris. [1900.] 3051.169
- Bourne, Henry Richard Fox.  
Blacks and whites in South Africa: an account of the past treatment and present condition of South African natives under British and Boer control. London, 1900. 75 pp. 3056.218
- British case, The, against the Boer republics. Westminster. [1900.] 36 pp. = 3055.170

- Hillegas, Howard Clemens.  
The Boers in war . . . as seen from the Boer side . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3059a.220
- Hodgson, Mary Alice, lady.  
The siege of Kumassi. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3053.269
- Hollandia. A weekly paper for the Dutch-speaking world at large. Special American-South-African-number. Written in English by L. Simons. The Hague, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. \*3051.146
- Ingram, Joseph Forsyth.  
The story of an African city [Maritzburg]. Maritzburg, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3055.186  
The story of an African seaport: being the history of the port and borough of Durban, the seaport of Natal. Durban, 1899. Illus. 3055.184
- Kingsley, Mary H.  
The story of West Africa. London. [1900.] Map. [Story of the Empire series.] 4519a.143
- Kruger's secret service. By one who was in it. London, 1900. 3059a.234
- Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67
- Male, Arthur.  
Scenes through the battle smoke. New edition. London. [1891.] Portrs. Pls. 6529a.41  
An account of the Afghan and Egyptian campaigns.
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.  
The question of right between England and the Transvaal. With rejoinders by Professor Theodore Mommsen. Westminster. [1900.] 51 pp. = 3055.169
- Musgrave, George Clarke.  
In South Africa with Buller. Boston, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3056.224
- Naville, Henri Edouard.  
La quistione del Transvaal. Traduzione di R. A. Gallenga Stuart. 3a edizione. Firenze, 1900. 39 pp. = 3059a.224
- Nevinson, Henry Woodd.  
Ladysmith. The diary of a siege. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3059a.222
- Poole, Stanley Lane.  
A history of Egypt in the Middle ages. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3059.175.6
- Ralph, Julian E.  
An American with Lord Roberts. N. Y. [1901.] 3059a.235  
Sketches of the war in South Africa.
- Ralph, Julian E., and others.  
War's brighter side. The story of "The Friend" newspaper, edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts's forces, March-April, 1900. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 3059a.241
- Robinson, Sir John. 1839-  
A life time in South Africa: being the recollections of the first premier of Natal. London, 1900. 3056.235
- Rosignoli, Paolo.  
I miei dodici anni di prigionia in mezzo ai dervisci del Sudan. Mondovi, 1898. Map. 3053.257
- Russell, Robert, superintendent of education, Natal.  
Natal: the land and its story. London, 1899. Maps. 3059.221
- Scheibert, Justus.  
Der Freiheitskampf der Buren, und die Geschichte ihres Landes. Heft 1-12. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*3051.163
- Scoble, John, and H. R. Abercrombie.  
The rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. N. Y., 1900. 3056.230
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The scandal of the South African committee. London. [1899.] 83 pp. 3055.182  
Shall I slay my brother Boer? London. [1899.] 64 pp. 3055.180
- Stickney, Albert.  
The Transvaal outlook. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 3056.200
- Story, The, of the Outlanders' agitation. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.174
- Sulzer, William.  
The South African Republic. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 8 pp. = 3056.232
- Theal, George McCall.  
Records of South-eastern Africa, collected in various libraries and archive departments in Europe. Vol. 1-3. [London.] 1898, 99. = \*3056.212
- Traill, Henry Duff.  
England, Egypt, and the Sudan. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 3053.267
- Treatment, The, of the Cape Boers by the English government, and the treatment of the English by the Boer government. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.176
- War against war in South Africa. No. 1-27. [Edited by W. T. Stead.] [London, 1899-1900.] Illus. \*3051.165
- Wester, Constantin.  
Die Buren. Land und Leute in Transvaal. [4. Auflage.] Essen-Ruhr, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3056.228
- Williams, Hugh, and Frederick Charles Hicks, editors.  
Selected official documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain. [Phila., 1900.] 72 pp. 3056.220
- Witness, The, of the churches. Westminster. [1900.] Broadside. = 3055.173
- Wlast, Peter.  
Südafrika. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Gegenwartsbilder. Berlin. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3059a.239
- Worsfold, William Basil.  
Egypt yesterday and to-day. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3059.249
- Wulff, Leopold.  
Neue Burenstreich. Der Transvaalkrieg in der Karikatur aller Völker. Mit 169 Karikaturen. Berlin, 1900. 96 pp. 3058.237

## Oceanica.

- Jose, Arthur W.  
Australasia, the new commonwealth, and New Zealand. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [The Temple primers.] 3046.36

- A short history of Australasia. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3046.35  
 Marquardt, Carl. Zur Lösung der Samoafrage. Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 3049a.220  
 Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Philippines: the war and the people. N. Y., 1901. 3049a.87  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899. By an eye witness. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. 3049a.79

### The Jews.

- Berliner, Adolf. Aus dem Leben der deutschen Juden im Mittelalter, zugleich als Beitrag für deutsche Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 2294.83  
 Buchholtz, Anton. Geschichte der Juden in Riga, bis zur Begründung der Rigischen Hebräergemeinde im J. 1842. Riga, 1899. 3062.145  
 Carlebach, S. Geschichte der Juden in Lübeck und Moislung dargestellt in 9 in den Jünglings-Verein (chevras Haschkomoh) zu Lübeck gehaltenen Verträgen. [Lübeck, 1899.] 2293.113  
 Cornill, Carl Heinrich. History of the people of Israel to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Translated by W. H. Carruth. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 2298.89  
 Day, Edward. The social life of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1901. 2297.78  
 Guthe, Herma n. 1849- Geschichte des Volkes Israel. Freiburg i. B., 1899. \*2292.110  
 Harris, Maurice Henry. Jewish history and literature. Phila., 1899. 55 pp. [Chautauqua system of education.] 2299a.104  
 Lucien-Brun, Henry. La condition des Juifs en France depuis 1789. Lyon, 1900. 2293.22  
 Russell, Charles, B.A., Oxford. The Jew in London. Two essays prepared for the Toynbee trustees by C. Russell and H. S. Lewis. London, 1900. Maps. 2297.70  
 Contents. — The Jewish question in the East end. By C. Russell. — Another view of the question. By H. S. Lewis.  
 McCurdy, Edward. Roses of Paestum. London, 1900. 4559.174  
 "These essays treat of Italy and the mediæval spirit."  
 Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. L'épopée byzantine à la fin du dixième siècle. [Paris.] 1896, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. \*3080a.6  
 Schwill, Ferdinand. History of modern Europe. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 2307.79  
 Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles. A political history of Europe since 1814. Translation edited by S. M. Macvane. N. Y., 1900. 2303.67  
 Stoeckel, Hermann. Geschichte des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 2. vermehrte Auflage. München, 1900. 2215.76  
 Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford . . . 1867-1884. . . . 3d edition. Oxford, 1900. 2229.90  
 Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, and Ferdinand Schwill. A general history of Europe (350-1900). N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6308.34

### Austria-Hungary.

- Bertha, A. de. Magyars et Roumains devant l'histoire. Paris, 1899. 4824.81  
 Jaeger, Oskar. Geschichte der neuesten Zeit vom Wiener Kongress bis zur Gegenwart. 3. ergänzte Ausgabe. 22. Auflage. Berlin, 1890. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2303.70  
 Mayer, Franz Martin. Geschichte Österreichs mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Culturleben. 2te Auflage. Band 1. Bis zum Jahre 1526. Wien, 1900. 4825.83

### Belgium.

- Pirenne, Henri. Histoire de Belgique. Des origines au commencement du XIVe siècle. Bruxelles, 1900. = 4826.50  
 Saint-Martin de Tournai, Abbaye de. Chartes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Martin de Tournai. Recueillies par Armand d'Herbomez. Bruxelles, 1898. \*2821.27

### Europe. The Middle Ages.

- Adams, George Burton. European history: an outline of its development. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2307.81  
 Harrison, Frederic. Byzantine history in the early Middle ages. The Rede lecture. 1900. London, 1900. 63 pp. 3085.126

### France.

- Albert, Charles. A M. Émile Zola. Bruxelles, 1898. 12 pp. 4649a.34  
 This letter was called forth by M. Zola's action in the Dreyfus case, but with the "affaire" itself has no specific connection.  
 Bazalgette, Léon. A quoi tient l'infériorité française? Paris, 1900. 4629a.82

- Berton, Henry.  
L'évolution constitutionnelle du Second empire. Paris, 1900. 2611.82
- Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, Marquis.  
En émigration. Souvenirs tirés des papiers du Cte A. de La Ferronnays. (1777-1814.) 2e édition. Paris, 1901. Portr. 2625.138
- Coubertin, Pierre, Baron de, editor.  
La chronique de France. Année 1. 1900. [Paris, 1901.] 2619a.13
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
Poussière du passé. (Notes et tableaux d'histoire.) Paris. [1900?] 2619a.9
- Dodd, Anna Bowman.  
Falaize: the town of the Conqueror. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2664.117  
Contains an account of the Falaize fair.
- Du Bled, Victor.  
La société française du XVIe siècle au XXe siècle. [Tome 1.] Paris, 1900. 2669.135
- France. Ministère de la guerre.  
Inventaire sommaire des archives historiques. Paris, 1898, 99. 2 v. = \*6610.66
- Froissart, Jean.  
Chronicle. Translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, annis 1523-25. With an introduction by William Paton Ker. Vol. 1. London, 1901. [The Tudor translations.] \*4621.22
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz.  
Le drame des poisons. Études sur la société du XVIIe siècle et plus particulièrement la cour de Louis XIV, d'après les archives de la Bastille. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2629.168
- Funck-Brentano, Frantz, editor.  
Chronique artésienne (1295-1304), nouvelle édition, et chronique tournaisienne (1296-1314). Paris, 1899. Map. 2671.37
- Grant, Arthur James.  
The French monarchy. (1483-1789.) Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Maps. [Cambridge historical series.] 2619a.17
- Hamy, Alfred.  
[Entrevue de François Premier avec Henri VIII, à Boulogne-sur-Mer, en 1532. Intervention de la France dans l'affaire du divorce.] [Paris, 1900.] Map. 2615.75  
The hitherto unpublished documents are all given in full and in the original texts.
- Holland, Frederic May.  
The French Revolution. Toronto, 1900. 29 pp. = 4628.36
- Howard, George Elliott.  
Origin of the French Revolution. Syllabus of lectures delivered under the auspices of the University extension club of San José. [San José.] 1900. 50 pp. = 4626.16
- Krug-Basse, Jules.  
Histoire du parlement de Lorraine et Barrois. Paris, 1899. 2626.144
- Lauer, Philippe.  
Annales de l'histoire de France à l'époque carolingienne. Le règne de Louis IV. d'Outre-mer. Paris, 1900. 2611.80
- Lecoy de La Marche, Richard Albert.  
Le passé de la France. Paris, 1897. 2619a.25
- Lefèvre, André.  
Les Gaulois: origines et croyances. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4619a.79
- Lenotre, G.  
Paris révolutionnaire. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pl. 2628.160
- Malo, Henri.  
Un grand feudataire, Renaud de Dammartin et la coalition de Bouvines. Contribution à l'étude du règne de Philippe-Auguste. Paris, 1898. 2616.71
- Mathews, Shailer.  
The French revolution. A sketch. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2628.162
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, Comte de.  
La loi des suspects. Paris, 1900. 2619a.15  
This work touches upon the Dreyfus affair, the Jesuits, and the secularization of education.
- Perkins, James Breck.  
Richelieu and the growth of French power. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2649.27
- Raymond, F.  
Histoire du Hainaut français et du Cambrésis. Paris, 1899. Illus. Maps. 4622.76
- Reitlinger, Frédéric.  
Une mission diplomatique en octobre 1870. De Paris à Vienne et à Londres. Paris, 1899. 4627.78
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.  
Bonaparte et les îles ioniennes. Un épisode des conquêtes de la République et du Premier Empire (1797-1816). Paris, 1899. Map. 2656.118
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.  
Lettres de Madame Roland. Publiées par Claude Perroud. Tome 1. 1780-1787. Paris, 1900. \*4620a.16
- Watson, Thomas Edward.  
The story of France to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2626.126
- Weill, Georges.  
Histoire du parti républicain en France de 1814 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 2611.76

## Germany.

- Bardot, Georges.  
La question des dix villes impériales d'Alsace, 1648-1680. Paris, 1899. 4822.59
- Bauch, Gustav.  
Geschichte des Leipziger Frühhumanismus mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Streitigkeiten zwischen Konrad Wimpina und Martin Mellerstadt. Leipzig, 1899. \*2142.25.22
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.  
L'Alsace en 1814. Paris, 1900. 2615.114
- Comeau de Charry, Sébastien Joseph, Baron de.  
Souvenirs des guerres d'Allemagne pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1900. Portr. 2812.78
- Derichsweiler, Hermann.  
Geschichte Lothringens. (Der tausendjährige Kampf um die Westmark.) Wiesbaden, 1901. 2 v. 4827.35

- Deutsche Politik, Die, der Zukunft, von einem Grossdeutschen. München, 1900. 17 pp. 2817.70
- Dierauer, Johannes, editor. Chronik der Stadt Zürich. Mit Fortsetzungen. Basel, 1900. \*2817.55.18
- Ditfurth, J. de. Histoire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 2818.60
- Eberstein, Nikolaus Gustav Alfred, Freiherr von. Ueber die Revolution in Preussen und Deutschland 1848/49. London. [1899], 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 2816.57
- Friedjung, Heinrich. Der Kampf um die Vorherrschaft in Deutschland, 1859 bis 1866. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2 v. 9 maps. 2813.79
- Heyck, Eduard. Friedrich I. und die Begründung des preussischen Königtums. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.33
- Holm, Adolf. Lübeck die freie und Hanse-Stadt. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.19
- Jørgensen, Adolf Ditlev. The Dano-German question. Copenhagen, 1900. 19 pp. = 4816.11
- Kaser, Kurt. Politische und soziale Bewegungen im deutschen Bürgertum zu Beginn des 16. Jahrhunderts mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Speyerer Aufstand im Jahre 1512. Stuttgart, 1899. 2816.59
- Kleinschmidt, Arthur. Bayern und Hessen. 1799-1816. Berlin, 1900. 4825.26
- Kronegg, Ferdinand. Illustrierte Geschichte der Stadt München. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2818.62
- Kuehtmann, Alfred. Geschichte der bremischen Stadtvogtei. Breslau, 1900. 75 pp. \*7616.54.62
- Meyer, Christian. Zwei Dramen im Hause Zollern. Hamburg, 1900. 32 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Pariset, Georges. L'état et les églises en Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume Ier. (1713-1740.) Thèse. Paris, 1896. 2823.36
- Pick, Albert. Aus der Zeit der Noth, 1806 bis 1815. Schilderungen zur preussischen Geschichte aus dem brieflichen Nachlasse des Feldmarschalls Neidhardt von Gneisenau. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2825.87
- Poschinger, Heinrich, Ritter von. Fürst Bismarck und die Diplomaten 1852-1890. Hamburg, 1900. 4843.45
- Schell, Otto. Geschichte der Stadt Elberfeld. Elberfeld, 1900. Pl. Plan. 2826.85
- Stieve, Felix. 1845-1893. Abhandlungen, Vorträge und Reden. Leipzig, 1900. Portr. 2812.76
- The papers relate chiefly to German politics and history.
- Stolze, Wilhelm. Zur Vorgeschichte des Bauernkrieges. Leipzig, 1900. \*5644.21.18
- Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von. Die Deutsche Nation und das Kaiserreich. Eine historisch-politische Abhandlung. Düsseldorf, 1862. 2818.56
- Trampe, L. Das Deutschthum und sein öffentliches Recht. Berlin, 1900. 2812.74
- Volz, Gustav Berthold, and George Kuentzel, editors. Preussische und österreichische Acten zur Vorgeschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1899. \*2813.78
- Wahl, Adalbert. Die Notabelnversammlung von 1787. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2622.86
- Great Britain.
- Amphlett, John, editor. Lay subsidy rolls, AD. 1346, and A.D. 1358, for the County of Worcester. Oxford, 1900. 50 pp. [Worcestershire historical society.] \*2500a.151
- Axon, William Edward Armytage. Echoes of old Lancashire. London, 1899. 2464.86
- Beloe, Edward Milligen. Our borough: our churches: (King's Lynn, Norfolk). With an after-work, the art of the Renaissance in King's Lynn. Cambridge, 1899. Pls. Maps. 2463.42
- Blacklock, F. Gainsford. The suppressed Benedictine minster, and other ancient and modern institutions of the borough of Leominster. Leominster. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.3
- Boulton, William B. The amusements of old London. London, 1901. 2 v. 12 col. pls. \*2493.167
- Bristol, England. Corporation. The little red book of Bristol. Edited by F. B. Bickley. Bristol, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. \*2461.80
- Clarke, Edward T. Bermondsey; its historic memories and associations. London, 1901. Illus. Plan. 2463.44
- Coman, Katherine, and Elizabeth Kimball Kendall. A history of England for high schools and academies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4527.127
- Cotes, Kenelm Digby. Social and imperial life of Britain. Vol. 1. War and empire. London, 1900. \*4514.136
- Cox, John Charles. Calendar of the records of the county of Derby. London, 1899. \*2490a.133
- A supplement to Three centuries of Derbyshire annals [\*2490a.10].
- Craik, Sir Henry. A century of Scottish history. From the days before the '45 to those within living memory. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. 4512.130
- Fèret, Charles James. Fulham old and new. London, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*2461.76

- Fisher, John, of Warwick.  
The book of John Fisher, town clerk and deputy recorder of Warwick (1580-1588). Edited by Thomas Kemp. Warwick. [1900.] \*2508.80
- Fishwick, Henry.  
The history of the parish of Preston in Amounderness, Lancaster. Rochdale, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. \*2500a.75
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold.  
A history of England from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the present day. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. B.H.Ref.61.10
- Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst.  
The Gunpowder Plot, and the gunpowder plotters. In reply to Professor Gardiner. London, 1897. 37 pp. Fac-similes. = 4529.38
- Great Britain. Public record office.  
Final concords or Pedes finium, Staffordshire, temp. James I. [Abstracted from the original Fines by W. Boyd, and revised by George Wrottesley.] (In William Salt archaeological society. Collections. London, 1900.) \*2492.52.N.S.3  
Calendar of the close rolls. Edward I. . . [1.] 1272-1279. London, 1900. \*7025.52  
The text has been prepared by W. H. Stevenson; the index compiled by C. H. Woodruff.  
Calendar of the State papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Charles I. 1626-1632. Edited by R. P. Mahaffy. London, 1900. \*7042.53
- Green, Walford Davis.  
William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire. 1708-1778. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.235
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg, compiler.  
Side lights on English history. N. Y., 1900. \*4521.33
- Hobart, John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.  
The despatches and correspondence of John, second earl of Buckinghamshire, ambassador to the court of Catherine II. of Russia, 1762-1765. Edited by Adelaide D'Arcy Collyer. Vol. 1. London, 1900. [Royal historical society of Great Britain.] \*2426.101
- Hore, Herbert Francis.  
History of the town and county of Wexford. Old and new Ross. Edited by . . . P. H. Hore. London, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. \*2470a.107
- Ingram, Thomas Dunbar.  
A critical examination of Irish history, from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative Union of 1800. London, 1900. 2 v. 4516.141
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.  
A reading book in Irish history. London, 1900. Illus. 4518.172
- Kirby, R. L.  
Ancient Middlesbrough: . . . prior to the foundation in 1830. Middlesbrough, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2469a.1
- Kirk, Richard Edward Gent, and Ernest F. Kirk, editors.  
Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London, from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I. Aberdeen, 1900. [Huguenot society of London.] \*5521.55.10
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.  
A history of England for the use of schools and academies. With analyses, questions and notes by H. P. Lewis. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. Fac-similes. 4519.56
- Latimer, John.  
The annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth century. Bristol, 1900. 2491.152
- Lee, Guy Carleton.  
Leading documents of English history. Together with illustrative material from contemporary writers, and a bibliography of sources. London, 1900. 2419.82
- Lindesay, Robert, of Pitscottie.  
The historie and chronicles of Scotland from the slaughter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece, and translated by John Bellenden. Now first published from two of the oldest manuscripts . . . Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1899. 2 v. [Scottish text society.] \*4554.76
- Mackay, John, of Edinburgh.  
History of the Burgh of Canongate. With notices of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2477.74
- Mackay, Minnie.  
Patriotism, — or self-advertisement? A social note on the present war. Phila., 1900. 63 pp. 4573.148
- Malden, Henry Eliot.  
A history of Surrey. London, 1900. [Popular county histories.] 2495.113
- Moore, Arthur William.  
A history of the Isle of Man. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 4517.169
- Mowbray, Sir John Robert, baronet.  
Seventy years at Westminster. Edited by his daughter [Edith M. Mowbray]. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 6517.60
- Muchelney abbey, Somersetshire, England.  
Two cartularies of the Benedictine abbeys of Muchelney and Athelney in the county of Somerset. Edited by E. H. Bates. [London.] 1899. Fac-simile. [Somerset record society.] \*2496.146
- Nippold, Wilhelm Carl Alexander.  
Oliver Cromwell—Wilhelm III. und ihre Feinde von Heute. Litterarischer Anhang zu Wilhelm III., Prinz von Oranien. Berlin, 1901. 88 pp. No. 2 in 2544.141
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the seventh and eighth years of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1196 to A.D. 1197. London, 1896. \*7054.20
- Pollard, Ambrose Francis.  
England under Protector Somerset. London, 1900. 4527.130
- Simpson, William. 1823-1899.  
Glasgow in the "forties." Revised by A. H. Millar. Glasgow, 1899. Portr. Pls. \*2470.72
- Smith, John Edward, editor.  
A catalogue of Westminster records, deposited at the Town hall, Caxton street, in the custody of the Vestry of St. Margaret & St. John. London, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*2504.83

- Terry, Charles Sanford.  
The rising of 1745. With a bibliography of Jacobite history 1689-1788. London, 1900. Portr. Maps. 4529a.107
- Watt, William, of Aberdeen.  
A history of Aberdeen and Banff. Edinburgh, 1900. Maps. 2475.21
- Webb, E. A.  
The history of Chislehurst: its church, manors, and parish. By E. A. Webb, G. W. Miller, and J. Beckwith. London, 1899. Pls. Maps. \*2460a.81
- Whates, Harry.  
The third Salisbury administration, 1895-1900. Westminster. [1900.] Maps. \*6512.68
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Bouvier, Félix.  
Bonaparte en Italie, 1796. Paris, 1899. Maps. 2651.113
- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
The rulers of the south: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2728.68
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.  
The story of Florence. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769.88
- Gordon, Lina Duff.  
The story of Assisi. London, 1900. Illus. Map. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.85
- Hazlitt, William Carew.  
The Venetian republic. 421-1797. London, 1900. 2 v. Map. 2723.19  
This work is the author's History of the Venetian republic, published in 1860 [2723.12], rewritten and completed.
- Orsi, Pietro.  
Modern Italy. 1748-1898. Translated by M. A. Vialls. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. [The story of the nations.] 4728.26
- Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.  
Italian influences. N. Y., 1901. 4403.173
- Whitehouse, H. Remsen.  
The collapse of the Kingdom of Naples. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. 2728.66
- Young, Norwood.  
The story of Rome. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Mediæval towns.] 2769a.86
- Netherlands.
- Huet, Conraad Busken.  
Het land van Rembrand. Studien over de noordnederlandsche beschaving in de zeventiende eeuw. 3de druk. Haarlem, 1898. 2 v. in 3. Illus. Portrs. 4813.12
- Motlev, John Lothrop.  
Writings. Library edition. N. Y. [1900.] 17 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*4400b.1  
Contents. — 1-5. The rise of the Dutch Republic. 6-11. History of the United Netherlands. 12-14. The life and death of John of Barneveld. 15-17. Correspondence.
- Norway. Sweden.
- Norsk historisk Kildeskriftkommission.  
Historiske Samlinger. Bind 1, Hefte 1, 2. Christiania, 1898, 99. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond. 31.] \*6825.31
- Stavanger, Norway.  
Stavanger Domkapitels Protokol, 1571-1630. Udgivet . . . ved Andreas Brandrud. Hefte 1. Christiania, 1897. [Norsk historisk Kildeskriftfond.] \*6825.30
- Storm, Gustav, editor.  
Regesta Norvegica. Kronologisk Fortegnelse over Dokumenter vedkommende Norge, Nordmænd og den norske Kirkeprovins. [Bind] 1. Christiania, 1898. \*6825.33
- Roumania.
- Damé, Frédéric.  
Histoire de la Roumanie contemporaine. (1822-1890.) Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3082.123
- Russia. Finland. Poland.
- Arnheim, Fritz, editor.  
Der ausserordentliche Finnländische Landtag 1899. Die Antwortschreiben der Stände auf die kaiserlichen Vorlagen über die Umgestaltung des Finnländischen Heerwesens. Übersetzung. Leipzig, 1900. 5067.49
- Maag, Albert.  
Die Schicksale der Schweizerregimenter in Napoleons I. Feldzug nach Russland 1812. 3. Auflage. Biel, 1900. Portrs. Map. 3063.131
- Psychopatya krajn przez lat 35 od stańczykstwa do — skoncentrowanej demokracji. Napisał autor "Politykie nerwów." W Krakowie, 1901. 8°. 3066.227
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.  
L'héritage de Pierre le Grand. Règne des femmes. Gouvernement des favoris. 1725-1741. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3063.137
- Spain.
- Altamira y Crevea, Rafael.  
Historia de España y de la civilización española. T. 1. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 3098.132
- Burke, Ulick Ralph.  
A history of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d edition. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume. London, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 3096.149
- Codera y Zaidin, Francisco.  
Decadencia y desaparición de los Almorávides en España. Zaragoza, 1899. 3099a.234
- Gomez de Arteche y Moro, José.  
Reinado de Fernando VII. Tomo 1, pp. 1-80. Madrid. [1898- ] Portrs. Pls. [Historia general de España.] \*3090a.114
- Isern, Damián.  
Del desastre nacional y sus causas. Madrid, 1899. 3093.144
- Jaurgain, Jean de.  
La Vasconie; étude historique et critique sur les origines du Royaume de Navarre, du Duché de Gascogne, des Comtés de Comminges, d'Aragon, de Foix, de Bigorre, d'Alava & de Biscaye, de la Vicomté de Béarn et des grands fiefs du Duché de Gascogne. Partie 1. Pau, 1898. Tables. 6232.70

Lea, Henry Charles.

The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phila., 1901. 3095.155

Morote, Luis.  
La moral de la derrota. Madrid, 1900. 3095.151

Pedroso, Cárlos de.  
La guerra de la independencia de España. Habana, 1897. 78 pp. = 3095.145

Piskorski, Vladimir Konstantinovitch.  
Кастильские Кортесы въ переходную эпоху отъ среднихъ вѣковъ къ новому времени. (1188-1520.) Киевъ, 1897. 3093.160

#### Switzerland.

McCracken, William Denison.  
The rise of the Swiss republic. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1901. 2821.82

#### America.

De Roo, P.  
History of America before Columbus. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pl. Maps. 2318.88

#### South America.

Biblioteca nacional, Buenos Aires.  
República argentina. Anales de la Biblioteca. Publicación de documentos relativos al Río de la Plata, con introducciones y notas por P. Groussac. T. I. Buenos Aires, 1900. = \*4310a.208

Cuervo, Angel.  
Cómo se evapora un ejército. Recuerdos personales de la campaña que concluyó el 18 de julio de 1861 con la toma de Bogotá por los revolucionarios. [Con una Noticia biográfica por R. J. Cuervo.] París, 1900. Portr. = 4319a.159

Nacion, La, Buenos Ayres.  
Arreglos de límites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898. 34 pp. \*4310a.209

Pérez García, José.  
Historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1900. 2 v. \*\*D.3103.104.22, 23

Venezuela. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.  
Venezuela. British Guiana boundary arbitration. The case of the United States of Venezuela before the Tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris. N. Y. and Baltimore, 1898. Text, 3 v. Atlas, 78 maps. = \*\*Cab.23.42.1

#### Canada.

Bourinot, Sir John George.  
Canada under British rule. Cambridge, 1900. 3 maps. 4314.188

Bradley, A. G.  
The fight with France for North America. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4415.134

Hodgins, Thomas.  
British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899. Toronto, 1900. Maps. 4314.184

#### West Indies. Mexico.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Apuntes para la historia. Notas biográficas de C. M. Céspedes. 2a edicion. Habana, 1899. 16 pp. = 3057.71  
Colección de documentos para la historia mexicana. Publicados por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Cuaderno 1, 2. México, 1897, 99. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*4360.138  
Poyen-Bellisle, Isidore Henry de.  
Histoire militaire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1899. Maps. 4369.181

#### United States. The American Colonies

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-  
The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1900.] 67 pp. = 4375.154

Allen, William Harvey.  
The election of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 22 pp. 4229.105

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.  
The Germans in colonial times. Phila., 1901. Map. 4358.149

Blanchard, Rufus.  
Discovery and conquests of the Northwest, with the history of Chicago. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2376.74

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
American fights and fighters. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4329.181

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2323.23

Columbia historical society.  
The removal of the seat of government to the District of Columbia. Two papers read by W. B. Bryan and S. C. Busey. Washington, 1900. 33 pp. = 4472.166

Conant, Charles Arthur.  
"American ideals." Address, Winchester, Mass., on Memorial day. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = 4424.320

Conner, Jacob Elon.  
Uncle Sam abroad. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 4329a.161  
This work treats of the United States consular and diplomatic service, with a chapter on expansion.

Corning, Charles Robert.  
An exploit in King William's war, 1697, Hannah Dustan. Concord, 1890. 39 pp. 4415.137

Dewey, Mary E.  
Historical sketch . . . of the Women's national Indian association in the United States. [Phila.] 1900. 46 pp. = 4369a.239

Earle, Alice Morse.  
Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4358.151

- Eggleston, Edward.  
The transit of civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1901. 4358.147
- Foster, John Watson.  
A century of American diplomacy. 1776-1876. Boston, 1900. Maps. 4226.83
- Friederici, Georg.  
Indianer und Anglo-Amerikaner. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick. Braunschweig, 1900. 4369a.204
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.  
A history of the United States for schools. New edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.173
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2329.47
- Historia Stanów Zjednoczonych od odkrycia Ameryki, aż do naszych czasów . . . Chicago. [1899.] 2329.43
- Hopkins, James Herron.  
A history of political parties in the United States . . . N. Y., 1900. 4224.85
- Jefferson papers, The. Portrait. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 7th series, vol. 1. Boston, 1900.) 2351.1.7th series, vol. 1
- Johnston, Alexander.  
High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools." Revised and continued by W. M. Daniels. Farther revised and continued by W. MacDonald. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. 4229.137
- Kaye, Percy Lewis.  
The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- McMaster, John Bach.  
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.129
- Matthews, Albert.  
The terms hired man and help. Cambridge, 1900. 34 pp. = 4358.157
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The beginner's American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4329a.149
- Pétin, Hector.  
Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Paris, 1900. 9341.91a4  
Bibliographie, pp. 437-445.
- Porto Rico.  
Inauguration of the first civil governor of Porto Rico [C. H. Allen]. May 1st, 1900. [San Juan.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4369.189
- Powell, William Bramwell.  
A history of the United States for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.132
- Prescott, Lawrence F.  
Living issues of the campaign of 1900 . . . Including the platforms of all parties and biographies of the presidential candidates. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4229.104
- Republican national committee.  
Republican campaign text-book, 1900. Phila. [1900.] = 4423.354
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals and other essays, social and political. With a biographical sketch by F. V. Greene. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4408.177
- The winning of the West. N. Y., 1900. 6 v. Portr. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4369a.230
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.  
The thirteen colonies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2329.108
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The men who made the nation. An outline of United States history, 1760-1865. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.218
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.  
American liberty. An oration, July 4, 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = 4425.266
- Tawney, James A.  
Territory — its relation to the United States, its government by Congress, and the political status and civil rights of its inhabitants, as shown by the legislative history of our country. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 4228.134
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
The constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. Maps. 4324.170
- A history of the American people. Chicago, 1901. Maps. 2327.112
- Villers, H. G. C. de, comte.  
La doctrine de Monroe. Résumé d'après les travaux de Maurice D. de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1900. 57 pp. 4423.360
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.  
The old and the new century. An address before the New York historical society, on its ninety-sixth anniversary. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = 4228.119
- Ward, George Washington.  
The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
History reader for elementary schools, arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 7069.176

#### Revolution. War of 1812.

- American-Irish historical society.  
Observance of the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington. [Woonsocket, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4419a.135
- American philosophical society.  
Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution, of Brigadier-general George Weedon, Hon. Richard Henry Lee, Hon. Arthur Lee, and Major-general Nathanael Greene, in the library of the American philosophical society. Prepared by Emma Repplier. Phila., 1900. = 4418.214

- Blake, Francis Everett.  
Dorchester Neck. (Now South Boston.)  
The raid of British troops, February 13,  
1776. Boston, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Maps.  
4414.158
- Boston tea party, 1773.  
Photograph of the house where the Tea  
party met, corner of Hollis and Tremont  
streets, Boston. 2354.38
- Ellet, Elizabeth Fries.  
The women of the American revolution.  
Phila. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4449.251
- Goold, Nathan.  
History of Colonel Jonathan Mitchell's Cum-  
berland county regiment of the Bagaduce  
expedition, 1779. Portland, Maine, 1899.  
61 pp. Portr. Pls. Map. 4418.277
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
Groton during the Revolution. Groton, 1900.  
Pl. 4414.160
- Greenwood, Isaac John.  
The Stockbridge Indians during the Ameri-  
can revolution. [Boston, 1900.] (2) pp.  
= 4364.235
- Hall, Thomas Winthrop.  
Heroes of our Revolution. Illustrated by  
W. B. Gilbert and others. N. Y. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 4419a.141
- Harding, Garrick M.  
The Sullivan road, a paper. Wilkes-Barre,  
1899. 21 pp. 4414.172
- Johnston, Elizabeth Lichtenstein.  
Recollections of a Georgia loyalist. Writ-  
ten in 1836. Edited by Arthur Went-  
worth Eaton. N. Y., 1901. Portrs.  
2349.134
- Norton, Ichabod.  
Orderly book of Capt. Ichabod Norton of  
Col. Mott's Regiment of Connecticut  
troops destined for the northern cam-  
paign in 1776. With an introduction by  
R. O. Bascom . . . Fort Edward, 1898.  
64 pp. Map. \*20th" 92.19
- Orderly book and journals kept by Con-  
necticut men while taking part in the Ameri-  
can revolution. 1775-1778. [Hartford,  
1899.] [Connecticut historical society.  
Collections. Vol. 7.] \*4473.21.7
- Roberts, James A., editor.  
New York in the Revolution as colony and  
state. 2d edition. Albany, 1898. Portrs.  
Map. Fac-similes. \*4410.146
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The naval war of 1812; appended an account  
of the battle of New Orleans. N. Y., 1900.  
2 v. 2328.82
- Rosengarten, Joseph George.  
American history from German archives.  
[Sources of information relative to the  
Hessians.] [Phila., 1900.] 26 pp. =  
4414.152
- Tolman, George.  
The Concord minute men. Read before  
the Concord antiquarian society. [Con-  
cord? 1901.] 27 pp. Pl. 4414.177
- Wyoming commemorative association.  
Report of the proceedings on the occasion  
of the 121st anniversary of the battle and  
massacre of Wyoming, July 3d, 1899.  
[Wilkes-Barré? 1899.] 22 pp. 2377.49
- Civil War.
- Association Massachusetts minute men of '61.  
1861-1900. Celebration of the thirty-ninth  
anniversary, April 14, 1900. Souvenir pro-  
gram. [Boston.] 1900. 78 pp. Portrs. =  
\*20th" 70c.6
- Aubery, James Madison.  
The Thirty-Sixth Wisconsin volunteer in-  
fantry. 1st brigade, 2d division, 2d army  
corps. Army of the Potomac. A record  
of the regiment. With reminiscences from  
the author's private journal. [Milwaukee?  
1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. =  
\*20th" 43d.36
- Bennett, Edwin C.  
Musket and sword; or, the camp, march,  
and firing line in the Army of the Poto-  
mac. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 4329.156
- Biederwolf, William Edward.  
History of the One hundred and sixty-first  
regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. Lo-  
gansport, Ind., 1899. Illus. Portrs.  
\*20th" 43a.161
- Boyce, Charles W.  
A brief history of the Twenty-eighth regi-  
ment New York state volunteers. With  
the muster roll. Buffalo. [1897.] Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. =  
\*20th" 41.28
- Cheney, Clara Emma.  
Young folks' history of the Civil war.  
Boston, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 2329.140
- Same. [1900?] 2329.142
- Cornwallis, Kinahan.  
The war for the Union; or, the duel between  
North and South: (U. S. A. 1861-1865).  
A poetical panorama, prefaced by The  
song of America and Columbus. N. Y.  
[1899.] \*20th" 100.24
- Cussons, John.  
A glance at current history. Glen Allen,  
Va., 1899. Portr. = 4429a.146
- Mr. Cussons charges "current history" with un-  
fairness toward the South in matters connected  
with the Civil war.
- United States "history" as the Yankee makes  
and takes it. By a Confederate soldier.  
3d edition. Glen Allen, Va., 1900. 70 pp.  
4429a.145
- Gilmore, James Roberts. (Edmund Kirke.)  
Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln  
and the Civil war. Boston, 1898. Portrs.  
\*20th" 50.525.2
- Henderson, George Francis Robert.  
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil  
war. London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Maps.  
Plans. \*20th" 51.452.3
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Army life in a black regiment. New edition,  
with notes and a supplementary chapter.  
Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.37
- Livermore, Thomas Leonard.  
Numbers and losses in the Civil war in  
America, 1861-65. Boston, 1900. =  
4422.237
- McGregor, Charles.  
History of the Fifteenth regiment New  
Hampshire volunteers. 1862-1863. [Na-  
shua.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map.  
\*20th" 40a.15

- Maryland. Commissioners of the records of the soldiers, sailors, and marines of the state.  
 History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861-65. Baltimore, 1898. 99. 2 v. Portrs. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.46c.1  
 Col. Vernon compiled and prepared the historical part of this record. — *Preface*.  
 Merrill, Samuel.  
 The Seventieth Indiana volunteer infantry in the War of the rebellion. Indianapolis. [1900.] Portr. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.43a.17  
 Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Massachusetts commandery.  
 Civil war papers read before the commandery. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Map. = \*4423.342—\*<sup>"20th"</sup>.52.593-5  
 New Jersey.  
 Roster of the Twelfth regiment New Jersey volunteers. 32 pp. = \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.41a.12  
 New York monuments commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.  
 Final report on the battlefield of Gettysburg. Albany, 1900. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*4320.137  
 Porter, Horace.  
 Campaigning with Grant. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4323.163  
 Reno, Conrad.  
 General Jesse Lee Reno at Frederick. Barbara Fritchie and her flag. [Boston, 1900.] (18) pp. 4423.347  
 Rhodes, Charles D.  
 History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's), and also the history of the operations of the Federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. Kansas City, 1900. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.21.35  
 Royse, Isaac Henry Clay.  
 History of the 115th regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Terre Haute, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.43c.115  
 Speed, Thomas.  
 The Union regiments of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. Maps. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.48b.1  
 Stewart, Nixon B.  
 Dan McCook's Regiment, 52d O. V. I. A history of the regiment, 1862-1865. [Alliance, O.] 1900. Portrs. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.43.52  
 United States. Gettysburg national military park commission.  
 Annual reports to the Secretary of war. 1893-99. Washington, 1900. 41 pp. Pls. = \*3990a.70  
 Westbrook, Robert S.  
 History of the 49th Pennsylvania volunteers. Altoona, 1898. Portrs. Pl. Map. \*<sup>"20th"</sup>.41b.49  
 Wise, John Sergeant.  
 The end of an era. Boston, 1899. 2329.39—\*<sup>"20th"</sup>.22.9  
 Largely autobiographical.  
 Spanish-American War, 1898. Territorial Expansion.  
 Adams, William Wisner.  
 National expansion and national peril. A sermon. [Fall River? 1898?] 18 pp. = 4228.148  
 Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto.  
 La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional. Madrid, 1900. 4420a.189  
 Boutwell, George Sewall.  
 Address. [In the name of the executive committee of the Anti-imperialist league. August 15, 1899.] = 4228.109  
 Address delivered at the Anti-Imperialist meeting, Boston, April 4, 1899. [Boston.] 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.110  
 The crisis of the Republic. Boston, 1900. 9320.1a8  
 In the name of liberty. Republic or empire. Address, Cooper institute. [Boston.] 1900. 22 pp. = 4228.113  
 The President's policy. War and conquest abroad. Degradation of labor at home. Address, Washington, D. C., Jan. 11, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 14 pp. = 4228.107  
 The war of despotism in the Philippine Islands. Address, Sept. 5, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.111  
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
 Under tops'ls and tents. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 5957.78  
 Brooks, Francis Augustus.  
 An examination of the scheme for engrafting the colonial system of government upon the United States constitution. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 4228.126  
 Bryan, William Jennings.  
 Imperialism. Being the speech [on] his nomination to the Presidency of the United States. [Chicago, 1900.] 32 pp. Portr. = 4228.152  
 Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
 Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas, ordenados por el Contraalmirante Pascual Cervera y Topete. El Ferrol, 1899. 4420a.175  
 Chadwick, John White.  
 The present distress. A sermon upon our Oriental war. N. Y., 1899. 26 pp. 4228.129  
 Clayton, Joseph Culbertson.  
 Some earnest words of an old-fashioned democrat on the national crisis. N. Y., 1900. 34 pp. Portr. = 4228.143  
 Chiefly reprinted letters to newspapers, defending the administration of President McKinley.  
 Cockran, William Bourke.  
 In the name of liberty. Address. Boston, Feb. 23, 1900. Under the auspices of the New England Anti-Imperialist league. [Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4223.112  
 Concas y Palau, Víctor María.  
 La escuadra del Almirante Cervera. Madrid. [1899.] Maps. 4420a.177  
 The squadron of Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1900. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 4420a.178  
 This work in the original Spanish is on shelf-number 4420a.177.  
 Connecticut. Adjutant general.  
 Roster of Connecticut volunteers who served in the war between the United States and Spain, 1898-99. Hartford, 1899. 42 pp. = \*4420a.192  
 Cox, Frederick Henry.  
 The constitution and territorial possessions. Nashville, Tenn., 1900. 31 pp. = 4228.140

- Crooker, Joseph Henry.  
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 26 pp. = 4228.139  
On imperialism.  
The menace to America. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.166  
There is another edition on shelf-no. 4228.139.
- Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.  
The government of the Philippine Islands. Speech in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1900. Washington, 1900. 21 pp. = 9325.91447
- Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss.  
The government of Puerto Rico and the Philippines. Speech in the House of Representatives. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = 4220a.80
- Fiala, Anthony.  
Troop "C" in service. An account of the part played by Troop "C" of the New York volunteer cavalry in the Spanish-American war of 1898. [Brooklyn, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4420a.200
- Foraker, Joseph Benson.  
Porto Rico. It belongs to the United States, but is not the United States nor a part of the United States. Speech in the Senate. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. = 4228.137  
Porto Rico. Speech in the Senate, March 8, 1900. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. = 4228.138
- Foreman, John.  
Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? [Also] The "single tribe" fiction, by E. C. Pierce. Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.168
- Giddings, Howard A.  
Exploits of the Signal corps in the war with Spain. Kansas City, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4420a.210
- Gómez Núñez, Severo.  
La guerra hispano-americana. [Tomo 1-3.] Madrid, 1899-1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4420a.204  
The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. Map. Plan. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = 3957.22
- Gookin, Frederick W.  
A liberty catechism. 2d edition. Chicago, 1899. 23 pp. = 4228.103
- Henderson, John Brooks.  
The newly-acquired islands and the Constitution. Has the Congress of the United States the constitutional power to lay . . . duties on commerce . . . between the states and the territories recently acquired . . . ? Chicago, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.165
- Hopkins, Albert J.  
Do Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands become integral parts of the United States under the Paris treaty? Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 20, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 4228.135
- Indiana. Adjutant general.  
Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898-1899. Indianapolis, 1900. Portrs. \*4420a.208
- Kimball, John Calvin.  
"Upholding the old principles amid the new issues." Address to the Daughters of the Revolution at Ipswich, Mass. Washington. [1899.] 16 pp. = 4228.130  
Lincoln Republican league.  
Lincoln Republican booklet. 1-3. [Minneapolis, 1900.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. = 4228.153  
On imperialism.
- McCall, Samuel Walker.  
The army bill. Speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 5, 1900. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. = 4228.147  
In opposition to the bill and in favor of the independence of the Philippine islands.
- Magoon, Charles E.  
Report on the legal status of the territory and inhabitants of the islands acquired by the United States during the war with Spain, considered with reference to the territorial boundaries, the Constitution, and laws of the United States. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. War department. Division of insular affairs.] = 9342.73442
- McKinley vs. Hoar. The President answered by the Senator on various points of the Philippine controversy. [N. Y., 1900.] Broadside. = 4228.146
- Marburg, Theodore.  
Expansion. Baltimore, 1900. 80 pp. 4228.141  
Massachusetts reform club.  
Report of the Committee . . . appointed to collect testimony in relation to the Spanish-American war. 1898-1899. Boston, 1899. 57 pp. = 4420a.116
- Payne, Sereno Elisha.  
Our relations with Puerto Rico. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 19 pp. = 4228.136
- Randolph, Carman Fitz.  
The law and policy of annexation, with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y., 1901. 4228.170
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The rough riders. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Sagamore series.] 4420a.135
- Ross, Clinton.  
Heroes of our war with Spain. Their exploits told for a boy. N. Y. [1900?] Pls. 4420a.112
- Schurz, Carl.  
For the republic of Washington and Lincoln. An address. Chicago, 1900. 35 pp. = 4228.164
- Smith, Edwin Burritt.  
Republic or empire; with glimpses of "criminal aggression." An address. Chicago, 1900. 28 pp. = 4228.163
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4228.149
- Stillman, James Welis.  
A protest against the President's war of "criminal aggression." Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4228.106

- Storey, Moorfield.**  
Is it right? An address. Chicago, 1900.  
16 pp. = 4228.162  
Included is the Anti-imperialists' Address to  
the voters of the United States, Aug. 16, 1900.  
Our new departure. Boston, 1901. 43 pp.  
= 4228.150
- Strong, Josiah.**  
Expansion under New World conditions.  
N. Y. [1900.] Map. 4228.132
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.**  
International law and the islands ceded by  
Spain to the United States. [Boston,  
1900.] 16 nn. = 4228.120
- Sturges, Charles Mathews.**  
"Hast thou killed, and also taken posses-  
sion?" An unspoken address, July 4,  
1899. 3d edition. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp.  
= 4228.154  
On imperialism.
- Tolman, Albert Harris.**  
Mr. McKinley's declaration of war. Chi-  
cago, 1900. 12 pp. = 4228.151
- Traité, Le, de paix entre l'Espagne et les  
Etats-Unis.** [Paris? 1898.] 78 pp.  
4420a.187  
Added, the text of the Protocol.
- Welsh, Herbert.**  
The other man's country. An appeal to con-  
science. Phila., 1900. 4228.144
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.**  
The imperial heritage. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
4517.167
- Williams, Talcott.**  
The ethical and political principles of ex-  
pansion. Phila. [1900.] 4228.142
- The Separate States.**
- Abbott, Herman.**  
History of Belfast, Maine, to 1825. With  
notes by J. Williamson. Belfast, 1900. 18  
pp. = \*4435.188
- Allen, Francis Olcott.**  
The history of Enfield, Connecticut. Vol. 1.  
Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Map. \*4430a.147
- Baird, Elizabeth Thérèse.**  
Reminiscences of life in territorial Wis-  
consin, 1824-42. Madison, 1900. 60 pp.  
= 4375.151
- Baker, George A., of South Bend, Indiana.**  
The St. Joseph-Kankakee portage. Its  
location and use by Marquette, La Salle,  
and the French voyageurs. South Bend,  
1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 4375.159
- Ball, Timothy H.**  
Northwestern Indiana from 1800 to 1900.  
[Chicago.] 1900. Illus. Portr. Map.  
4378.189
- Bassett, John Spencer.**  
Slavery in the state of North Carolina. Bal-  
timore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University  
studies in historical and political science.]  
\*2356.69.17
- Batchellor, Albert Stillman.**  
A brief view of the influences that moved in  
the adoption of the Federal constitution  
by the State of New Hampshire. Concord,  
N. H., 1900. 35 pp. = 4325.189  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the New  
Hampshire bar association.
- Bolles, Albert Sidney.**  
Pennsylvania, province and state; a history  
from 1609 to 1790. Phila., 1899. 2 v.  
Portrs. \*2323.73
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Vir-  
ginia.**  
English politics in early Virginia history.  
Boston, 1901. 2377.104
- Brown, Warren.**  
History of Hampton Falls, New Hampshire,  
1640-1900. Manchester, N. H., 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4436.200
- Crissey, Theron Wilmot.**  
1744-1900. History of Norfolk, Litchfield  
county, Connecticut. Opening chapters  
by Joseph Eldridge. Everett, Mass., 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4430a.71
- Davidson, John Nelson.**  
The coming of the New York Indians to  
Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 35 pp. =  
4375.149
- Drewry, William Sidney.**  
Slave insurrections in Virginia (1830-1865).  
A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins uni-  
versity . . . Washington, 1900. Portrs.  
Map. 4377.141  
Another edition, identical in matter, bearing the  
title, The Southampton insurrection, is on shelf-  
number 4377.140.
- The Southampton insurrection.** Washing-  
ton, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4377.140
- Duerst, Mathias.**  
Diary of one of the original colonists of  
New Glarus, 1845. Translated from the  
German by John Luchsinger. Madison,  
1900. 47 pp. = 4375.153
- Dutch West India company.**  
Vryheden by de vergaderinghe van de Ne-  
genthiene van de geotroyeerde West-In-  
dische Compagnie vergunt aen allen den  
ghenen die eenighe colonien in Nieuw-  
Nederlandt sullen planten. T' Amstelre-  
dam, 1630. (15) pp. Vignette. \*\*H.88.50  
A fac-simile.
- Dye, Eva Emery.**  
McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle.  
Chicago, 1900. Portr. 4376.164
- Eiboecq, Joseph.**  
Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Er-  
rungenschaften. Des Moines, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 4345.229
- Evans, William L.**  
The military history of Green Bay. Madi-  
son, 1900. 20 pp. = 4375.146
- Flandrau, Charles Eugene.**  
The history of Minnesota and tales of the  
frontier. St. Paul, 1900. Portr. 4376.166
- Gay, Julius.**  
The early industries of Farmington [Conn.].  
An historical address. Hartford, 1898. 20  
pp. = 4439.216
- Grimké, Archibald Henry.**  
Right on the scaffold, or, the martyrs of  
1822. Washington, 1901. 24 pp. 7584.97  
An account of Denmark Vesey, and an attempted  
negro insurrection in Charleston, S. C., instigated  
by him.
- Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.**  
Old Wickford, "The Venice of America."  
Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4438.182
- Halsey, Francis Whiting.**  
The old New York frontier. 1614-1800.  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4478.324

- Hariot, Thomas.  
A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; Sir Walter Raleigh's colony of MdLxxxv. With an introduction [by Henry Stevens]. London, 1900.  
\*2319a.45  
A reprint of the London 1588 edition.
- Hartford, Conn.  
Hartford town votes. Vol. 1. 1635-1716. [Hartford, 1897.] Fac-similes [Connecticut historical society. Collections.]  
\*4473.21.6
- Hassler, Edgar W.  
Old Westmoreland. A history of western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburgh, 1900. 4414.154
- Hughes, R. E.  
That Kentucky campaign; or the law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. By R. E. Hughes, F. W. Schaefer and E. L. Williams. Cincinnati, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4222.76
- Irving, Washington.  
A history of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [pseud.]. The whole embellish'd by eight pictures from the hand of Maxfield Parrish. N. Y., 1900. \*4400.79
- James, James Alton.  
Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. Baltimore, 1900. 54 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Jenkins, Howard Malcolm.  
Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Pennsylvania . . . 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Pls. Plan. = \*2375.83
- Jerseyman, The. A quarterly magazine of local history. Vol. 1-5. Flemington, N. J., 1891-99. 5 v. in 1. \*4470a.119
- Kuhns, Levi Oscar.  
The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 4378.185
- Lawson, Publius V.  
The Outagamie village at West Menasha. Madison, 1900. 8 pp. Plan. = 4375.150
- Lubbock, Francis Richard.  
Six decades in Texas. A personal experience. Edited by C. W. Raines. Austin, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4322.141
- Maine Old home week association.  
Reprt of Old home week in Maine, Aug. 6-13, 1900. Augusta, 1901. Illus. Portrs. = No. 2 in \*9331.0741.14  
Printed in connection with the 14th annual report of the Maine Bureau of industrial and labor statistics.
- Mason, Edward Gay.  
Chapters from Illinois history. Chicago, 1901. Portr. 4375.167
- Maxwell, Hu, and Howard L. Swisher.  
History of Hampshire county, West Virginia . . . Morgantown, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4372.126
- Mills, William Stowell.  
The story of the Western reserve of Connecticut. N. Y. [1900.] 4479.265
- New York, state. Governor.  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795-1801-1804. Military, vol. 1. With an introduction by H. Hastings, State historian. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. Map. = \*4414.150
- New York historical society.  
List of members. Feb., 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = \*4478.299  
Report of the executive committee, 1899. [N. Y., 1900.] Plan. = \*4478.298
- Pirtle, Alfred.  
The battle of Tippecanoe. Louisville, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Plan. [Filson club.] \*4371.138
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, editor.  
Historic towns of the Southern states. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [American historic towns.] 4373.150
- Prentice, William Reed.  
History of New York state. Syracuse, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.309
- Prentis, Edward.  
Ye antient buriall place of New London, Conn. New London, 1899. 40 pp. Pls. 4439.229
- Quint, Alonzo Hall, and others, compilers.  
Historical memoranda concerning persons and places in old Dover, N. H., 1850 to 1888. Edited by John Scales. Vol. 1. Dover, 1900. Portr. Map. \*4436.202
- Salley, Alexander S., Jr.,  
The history of Orangeburg county, South Carolina, to the close of the Revolutionary war. Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. \*4373.154
- Schantz, Franklin Jacob Fogel.  
The domestic life and characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German pioneer. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 2373.83
- Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.  
History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Schuricht, Herrmann.  
History of the German element in Virginia. Baltimore, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Portr. = 4374.157
- Shimmell, L. S.  
A history of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4377.144
- Smith, Helen Evertson.  
Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers. With decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4358.144
- Smithwick, Noah.  
The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days. Compiled by Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas, 1901. Portrs. 4377.145
- Swank, James Moore.  
Early iron enterprises in Cambria, Somerset, Westmoreland, and Indiana counties. [Phila., 1900.] 14 pp. = 5655.81
- Terry, James.  
Chronicles of New Haven Green. [New Haven? 1899.] 4 pp. = 4439.233  
Correspondence relating to alleged errors in Henry T. Blake's Chronicles of New Haven Green [1439.200].

- Thom, William Taylor.  
The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia. The Baptists. Baltimore, 1900. 96 pp. \*2356.69.18
- Thomas, James Walter.  
Chronicles of colonial Maryland. Baltimore. [1900.] Pls. Folded map. \*4475.49
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.  
Stories of the Badger state. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140
- Trumbull, Benjamin.  
A complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from 1630-1764. [Edited by J. Trumbull.] New London, 1898. 2 v. 4439.225
- Tyler, Lyon Gardiner.  
The cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. Richmond, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4476.230
- Walton, Joseph S.  
Conrad Weiser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. Phila. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. 4463.196
- Washington historian, The. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 2. September, 1899, January, 1900. Tacoma, 1899, 1900. Portrs. \*4470a.116
- Wayne, Maine.  
Centennial celebration of the town of Wayne, Kennebec county, Maine. August 18, 1898. Augusta, 1899. 38 pp. 4435.183
- History of Wayne, Kennebec county, Me. Augusta, 1898. Illus. Portrs. \*4435.189
- Wheeler, Richard Anson.  
History of Stonington, Connecticut, with a genealogical register. New London, 1900. Portr. \*4439.231
- Williams, Joseph R.  
The builders of the pyramid. The story of Shelby county. Memphis, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Portr. 4378.182
- Wyoming historical and geological society, Wilkes-Barré, Pa.  
Charter, by-laws, and list of officers, members, etc. Wilkes-Barré, 1899. 36 pp. \*4475.73
- Massachusetts.
- Bliss, William Root.  
Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. New edition. Boston, 1900. Map. 4359.132
- Boston transit commission.  
The ferry, the Charles-river bridge and the Charlestown bridge. Historical statement, submitted at the opening of the new bridge, November 27, 1899. Boston, 1899. 12 pp. = 2357.51
- [Collection of historical newspaper clippings relating to old Boston. 1862-95.] 10 v. Illus. Portrs. \*2350.43
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. New edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2359.49
- Goodell, Abner Cheney.  
The First meeting house in Salem, Massachusetts. [Salem, 1900.] 68 pp. = 4355.123
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The Boston massacre, March 5, 1770: a part of the Council's report made to the American antiquarian society, October 24, 1900. Worcester, 1900. 16 pp. = 4414.168
- Lee, Mass.  
Records from its incorporation to A. D. 1801. Also inscriptions from the cemeteries. Lee, 1900. Pls. Plan. Fac-similes. \*4350a.204
- Love, William DeLoss.  
Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3539.133
- Lynn, Mass.  
Semi-centennial of incorporation. Events and exercises, May 13th-15th, 1900. [Edited by W. L. Ramsdell.] Lynn, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. = 4350a.225
- Merrill, Fred W.  
Right of petition, 1654. A paper. [Hampton.] 1900. 7 pp. = 2355.111
- Nourse, Henry Stedman.  
Lancastrian. 1, 2. Lancaster, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Map. \*2350a.99
- Contents. — 1. A supplement to the early records and military annals of Lancaster, Massachusetts. 2. A bibliography.
- Old South historical society, Boston.  
Announcement. 1896/7-1899/1900. [Boston, 1896-99.] = \*4458.145
- Roxbury magazine, The. Published by the Branch alliance of the All Souls Unitarian church, Roxbury, Mass. 1899. Boston, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*4450a.136
- A collection of historical, descriptive and other articles relating to Roxbury or written by Roxbury people.
- Sheldon, George, of Deerfield, Mass.  
Flintlock or matchlock in King Philip's war? [Worcester, 1899.] 13 pp. 4415.135
- The little brown house on the Albany road. [Boston, 1898.] 19 pp. Illus. 4353.162
- 'Tis sixty years since. The passing of the stall-fed ox and the farm boy. [Deerfield, 1898.] 13 pp. 3995.43
- Stoughton, Mass.  
The 19th century hail and farewell. The 20th welcome and Godspeed. [Programme of the celebration], Dec. 31, 1900. N. p. 1900. (5) pp. Illus. = 4359a.140
- Stoughton historical society.  
Proceedings, April 19, 1899, at the dedication of the memorial stone marking the location of the first house built in Stoughton. Stoughton, 1900. 31 pp. Pls. = 4456.161
- Swansea, Mass.  
Records of Swansea. 1662-1705. Book A. Edited by A. H. Mason. East Braintree, 1900. \*4430a.170
- Teele, Albert Kendall.  
Noted men and historical narrations of ancient Milton. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. 4355.125
- Three military diaries kept by Groton soldiers in different wars. With introductions by S. A. Green. Groton, 1901. \*4414.181
- Contains diaries of Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet, Sergeant David Holden, and Lieut. Amos Farnsworth.

Winship, John Perkins Cushing.  
Historical Brighton. Vol. I. Boston, 1899.  
Portrs. \*4351.153

## Fine Arts. Archæology.

### Antiquities.

- Boye, Vilhelm Christian.  
Fund af Egekister fra Bronzealderen i  
Danmark: et monografisk Bidrag til Belys-  
ning af Bronzealderens Kultur. Kjøben-  
havn, 1896. Illus. \*4830.32
- Braulik, August?  
Altägyptische Gewebe. Stuttgart, 1900. 99  
pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8016.75
- British museum.  
Excavations in Cyprus. (Bequest of Miss  
E. T. Turner to the British museum.)  
London, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*Cab.29.28.2
- A guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian an-  
tiquities. [By E. A. Wallis Budge.] [Lon-  
don.] 1900. Pls. Map. = 3048.210
- Brower, Jacob Vradenberg.  
Harahey. St. Paul, Minn., 1899. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations  
in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.85
- Quivira. St. Paul, Minn., 1898. Illus.  
Maps. [Memoirs of explorations in the  
basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.84
- Brower, Jacob Vradenberg, and D. I. Bush-  
nell, jr.  
Mille Lac. St. Paul, Minn., 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. [Memoirs of explorations  
in the basin of the Mississippi.] \*2310a.86
- Brutails, Jean Auguste.  
L'archéologie du Moyen âge et ses méthodes.  
Paris, 1900. Illus. 4095.45
- Cambrian archæological association.  
Report of the excursion of the Cambrian ar-  
chæological association to the Western  
Islands of Scotland, Orkney and Caith-  
ness, June, 1899. Edited by Robert  
Cochrane. Dublin, 1900. Illus. Maps.  
2473.72
- Chantre, Ernest.  
Recherches archéologiques dans l'Asie oc-  
cidentale. Mission en Cappadoce. 1893-  
1894. Paris, 1898. Illus. \*3040.146
- Chomel, Claude.  
Histoire du cheval dans l'antiquité, et son  
rôle dans la civilisation. Paris, 1900. Pls.  
4062.42
- Cumont, Frantz.  
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur et  
de l'instruction publique sur une mission  
archéologique en Asie Mineure. Brux-  
elles, 1900. 15 pp. Map. 3081.132
- Davies, Norman de Garis.  
The mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethe-  
tep at Saqqarah. With chapters by the  
editor [F. Ll. Griffith]. Part I. Lon-  
don, 1900. 2 v. [Archæological survey  
of Egypt.] \*3050.165
- Ferrero, Ermanno.  
L'arc d'Auguste à Suse. Turin, 1901. 46  
pp. Illus. \*Cab.27.44.3
- Gradenwitz, Otto.  
Einführung in die Papyruskunde. Heft I.  
Leipzig, 1900. Pl. Tables. 5054.32
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and others.  
Fayûm towns and their papyri. London,  
1900. 17 pls. [Egypt exploration fund.]  
\*3050.190
- Gusman, Pierre.  
Pompei. La ville, les mœurs, les arts.  
Paris. [1899.] Illus. \*Cab.27.22.2
- Hartwig, Paul  
Bendis. Eine archæologische Untersuchung.  
Leipzig. 1897. 27 pp. Illus. 2960a.71
- Hellenike Archæiologike Hetaireia. (Ελληνική  
Αρχαιολογική Έταιρεία.)  
Κατάλογος τοῦ ἐν Ἀθήναις Ἐπιγραφικοῦ Μουσείου.  
Τόμος I, τεῦχος I. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐκ τῆς Ἀκροπό-  
λεως. Ἐ' Ἀθῆναις, 1899. Pl. \*2960a.62
- Kabbadias, Panagiotis.  
Τὸ ἱερὸν τοῦ Ἀσκληπιοῦ ἐν Ἐπιδαύρῳ, καὶ ἡ θεο-  
πέλα τῶν ἀσθενῶν. Ἀθήνησι, 1900. Illus.  
Plans. Fac-similes. \*2960a.69
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
Vienna.  
Der römische Limes in Österreich. Heft I.  
Wien, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*4830a.72
- Kaufmann, Carl Maria.  
Die sepulcralen Jenseitsdenkmäler der An-  
tike und des Urchristentums. Mainz,  
1900. Illus. \*4090.125
- La Croix, Camille de.  
Fouilles archéologiques de l'Abbaye de St-  
Maur de Glanfeuil, (Maine-et-Loire),  
entreprises en 1808-99 d'après des textes  
anciens. Paris, 1899. 23 pp. Illus. Plans.  
\*4100a.19
- Martin, François, editor and translator.  
Textes religieux assyriens et babyloniens.  
Transcription, traduction et commentaire.  
Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des  
hautes études.] 3023.68
- Martin-Sabon, F.  
Catalogue des photographies archéolo-  
giques faites dans les villes, bourgs et  
villages de l'Île-de-France et dans les  
provinces de Picardie, Normandie, Bre-  
tagne, Touraine. Paris. [1900.] 8076.49
- Marucchi, Orazio.  
Gli obelischi egiziani di Roma; illustrati  
con traduzione dei testi geroglifici. Edi-  
zione ampliata . . . preceduta da una let-  
tera del E. Schiaparelli. Roma, 1898.  
Pls. \*5051.30
- Mason, Otis Tufton.  
The Latimer collection of antiquities from  
Porto Rico in the National museum, and  
the Guesde collection of antiquities in  
Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West Indies.  
Washington, 1899. Illus. = 2314.45
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.  
Certain antiquities of the Florida west-coast.  
Phila., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Maps. =  
\*4470.14
- Mueller, Gustav Adolf.  
Die Tempel zu Tivoli bei Rom, und das  
altchristliche Privathaus auf dem Monte  
Celio. Archæologische Studien. Leip-  
zig, 1899. 55 pp. Pls. 4095.49
- Newberry, Percy E.  
The life of Rekhmara, vezir of Upper Egypt  
under Thothmes III. and Amenhetep II.  
(circa B.C. 1471-1448). Westminster, 1900.  
40 pp. 22 pls. \*3050a.158

# FINE ARTS

- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.  
The royal tombs of the First dynasty. 1900.  
Part 1. London, 1900. 59 pp. Pls. Plans.  
[Egypt exploration fund.] \*3050.183
- Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Maxime Col-  
lignon. 1849-  
Pergame: restauration et description des  
monuments de l'Acropole. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. Plans. \*Cab.29.28.3
- Ribchester excavation fund.  
Report, 1898. Roman Ribchester. By John  
Garstang. Preston. [1899.] 16 pp.  
Illus. 2534.29
- Roberton, Henry Shoveller.  
Voices of the past from Assyria and Babylon.  
London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3048.216
- Saville, Marshall H.  
Cruciform structures near Mitla. [N. Y.,  
1900.] 18 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4313.25
- Schweitzer, Hermann.  
Die mittelalterlichen Grabdenkmäler mit  
figürlichen Darstellungen in den Neckar-  
gegenden von Heidelberg als Heilbronn.  
Strassburg, 1899. 72 pp. Illus. \*4074.178
- Sheppard, Thomas.  
1. The contents and origin of the gravels  
around Hull. 2. Note on a bronze celt re-  
cently found in Holderness. Hull, 1899.  
10 pp. Illus. = 4535.36
1. Traces of an ancient lake-dwelling at  
Sand-le-Mere, near Withernsea, east York-  
shire. 2. Remains of the red deer, from  
the peat bed at Withernsea. 3. Bones of  
a whale in the Trent valley near Newark.  
[Leeds, 1898.] 4 pp. = 4535.37
- Sogliano, Antonio.  
Platone nell' Accademia. Musaico pompei-  
ano. Napoli, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pl. =  
4071.90
- Valentine museum, Richmond, Va.  
Annual report of the Board of trustees.  
1899. [Richmond, 1900.] = \*7916.87
- Weimar, Wilhelm.  
Monumental Schriften vergangener Jahr-  
hunderte, von ca. 1100-1812, an Stein-  
Bronze- und Holzplatten. Wien. [1898.]  
17 pp. 68 pls. \*Cab.80.211.2
- Wilpert, Joseph.  
Die Malereien der Sakramentskapellen in der  
Katakomben des hl. Callistus. Freiburg im.  
B., 1897. 62 pp. Illus. 4073.161
- Winnefeld, Hermann.  
Altgriechisches Bronzebecken aus Leontini.  
Berlin, 1899. 36 pp. Pls. \*4071.129
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated  
Books. Illumination.
- Brandi, Carl.  
Die Renaissance in Florenz und Rom. Leip-  
zig, 1900. 4077.143
- Brush and pencil. [An illustrated magazine  
of the arts of to-day.] Vol. 6; 7, no. 1-4.  
Chicago, 1900, 01. \*4072.258
- Churchill, Alfred Vance.  
Representative judgments on the prin-  
ciples of art. [Chicago.] 1900. 76 pp.  
Illus. [Progress. Vol. 6, no. 2.]  
\*4072.209.5
- Clement, Clara Erskine.  
Heroines of the Bible in art. Boston, 1900  
Pls. 4079.
- Dome, The: a quarterly containing examples  
of all the arts. [No. 1.] London, 1897.  
Pls. \*4072.256
- No more was published.
- Doucet, Jérôme.  
Notre ami Pierrot. Une douzaine de pan-  
tomimes. Avec les aquarelles de Louis  
Morin. Paris. [1900.] \*8063.87
- Duret, Théodore.  
Livres & albums illustrés du Japon. Paris,  
1900. Pls. \*4074.110
- Elson prints.  
General Washington. From paintings from  
life. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with de-  
scriptive notes. \*4071.96
- "Here Shakespeare lived." Stratford-on-  
Avon. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with  
descriptive notes. \*4071.97
- Masterpieces in art. Greek and Roman ar-  
chitecture. Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with  
descriptive notes. \*4071.92
- Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. A.  
Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive  
notes. \*4071.93
- Masterpieces in art. Greek sculpture. B.  
Boston. [1900.] 10 pls., with descriptive  
notes. \*4071.94
- Falckenberg, Otto, editor.  
Das Buch von der Lex Heinze. Ein Kul-  
turdokument aus dem Anfange des  
zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900.  
87 pp. 4073.159
- Franke, Hugo.  
Was muss man von der Kunstgeschichte  
wissen. Berlin. [1899.] 80 pp. 4077.139
- Genelli, Giovanni Buonaventura.  
Umriss zu Dante's Göttlicher Komödie.  
Unter Leitung des Künstlers gestochen  
von H. Schütz. Neue Ausgabe mit Text  
in deutscher, italienischer und französi-  
scher Sprache. Herausgegeben von Dr.  
M. Jordan. Leipzig, 1867. 9 pp. 36 pls.  
\*Cab.27.24.5
- Gibson, Charles Dana.  
Americans. [Drawings.] N. Y., 1900. 84  
pls. \*8070.222
- Pictures of people. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
\*8070.192
- Goodyear, William Henry.  
A history of art. 12th edition, enlarged.  
N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4084.52
- Grego, Joseph, editor.  
Pictorial Pickwickiana. Charles Dickens and  
his illustrators . . . Drawings and en-  
gravings by Robert Seymour, Buss, H. K.  
Browne ("Phiz"), Leech, "Crowquill,"  
Onwhyn, Sibson, Heath, Sir John Gilbert  
. . . London, 1899. 2 v. Pls. \*4075.40
- Hinds, Allen Banks.  
A garner of saints: being a collection of the  
legends and emblems usually represented  
in art. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4066.53
- Hirth, Friedrich.  
Ueber Entstehung und Ursprungslegenden  
der Malerei in China. Leipzig, 1900. 21  
pp. 4078.200
- Kettelle, Edith Merrill.  
Composition in fine art. Boston, 1900. 59  
pp. Illus. 4078.202

Lea, Henry Charles.

The Moriscos of Spain: their conversion and expulsion. Phila., 1901. 3095.155

Morote, Luis.

La moral de la derrota. Madrid, 1900. 3095.151

Pedroso, Carlos de.

La guerra de la independencia de España. Habana, 1897. 78 pp. = 3095.145

Piskorski, Vladimir Konstantinovich.

Кастильскіе Кортесы въ переходную эпоху отъ среднихъ вѣковъ къ новому времени. (1188-1520.) Киевъ, 1897. 3093.160

#### Switzerland.

McCracken, William Denison.

The rise of the Swiss republic. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1901. 2821.82

#### America.

De Roo, P.

History of America before Columbus. Phila., 1900. 2 v. Pl. Maps. 2318.88

#### South America.

Biblioteca nacional, Buenos Aires.

República argentina. Anales de la Biblioteca. Publicación de documentos relativos al Río de la Plata, con introducciones y notas por P. Groussac. T. 1. Buenos Aires, 1900. = \*4310a.208

Cuervo, Angel.

Cómo se evapora un ejército. Recuerdos personales de la campaña que concluyó el 18 de julio de 1861 con la toma de Bogotá por los revolucionarios. [Con una Noticia biográfica por R. J. Cuervo.] París, 1900. Portr. = 4319a.159

Nacion, La, Buenos Ayres.

Arreglos de límites entre la República Argentina y Bolivia. Buenos Aires, 1898. 34 pp. \*4310a.209

Pérez García, José.

Historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1900. 2 v. \*\*D.3103.104.22, 23

Venezuela. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.

Venezuela. British Guiana boundary arbitration. The case of the United States of Venezuela before the Tribunal of arbitration to convene at Paris. N. Y. and Baltimore, 1898. Text, 3 v. Atlas, 78 maps. = \*\*Cab.23.42.1

#### Canada.

Bourinot, Sir John George.

Canada under British rule. Cambridge, 1900. 3 maps. 4314.188

Bradley, A. G.

The fight with France for North America. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4415.134

Hodgins, Thomas.

British and American diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899. Toronto, 1900. Maps. 4314.184

#### West Indies. Mexico.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.

Apuntes para la historia. Notas biográficas de C. M. Céspedes. 2a edicion. Habana, 1899. 16 pp. = 3057.71

Colección de documentos para la historia mexicana. Publicados por el Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Cuaderno 1, 2. México, 1897, 99. 2 v. Fac-similes. \*4360.138

Poyen-Bellisle, Isidore Henry de.

Histoire militaire de la Révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1899. Maps. 4369.181

#### United States. The American Colonies

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-

The sifted grain and the grain sifters. An address at the dedication of the building of the State historical society of Wisconsin. [Madison, 1900.] 67 pp. = 4375.154

Allen, William Harvey.

The election of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 22 pp. 4229.105

Bittinger, Lucy Forney.

The Germans in colonial times. Phila., 1901. Map. 4358.149

Blanchard, Rufus.

Discovery and conquests of the Northwest, with the history of Chicago. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2376.74

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

American fights and fighters. Stories of the first five wars of the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4329.181

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

The century book of the American colonies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2323.23

Columbia historical society.

The removal of the seat of government to the District of Columbia. Two papers read by W. B. Bryan and S. C. Busey. Washington, 1900. 33 pp. = 4472.166

Conant, Charles Arthur.

"American ideals." Address, Winchester, Mass., on Memorial day. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = 4424.320

Conner, Jacob Elon.

Uncle Sam abroad. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 4329a.161

This work treats of the United States consular and diplomatic service, with a chapter on expansion.

Corning, Charles Robert.

An exploit in King William's war, 1697, Hannah Dustan. Concord, 1890. 39 pp. 4415.137

Dewey, Mary E.

Historical sketch . . . of the Women's national Indian association in the United States. [Phila.] 1900. 46 pp. = 4369a.239

Earle, Alice Morse.

Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4358.151

- Eggleston, Edward.  
The transit of civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth century. N. Y., 1901. 4358.147
- Foster, John Watson.  
A century of American diplomacy. 1776-1876. Boston, 1900. Maps. 4226.83
- Friederici, Georg.  
Indianer und Anglo-Amerikaner. Ein geschichtlicher Überblick. Braunschweig, 1900. 4369a.204
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.  
A history of the United States for schools. New edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4325.173
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Young folks' history of the United States. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2329.47
- Historya Stanów Zjednoczonych od odkrycia Ameryki, aż do naszych czasów . . . Chicago. [1899.] 2329.43
- Hopkins, James Herron.  
A history of political parties in the United States . . . N. Y., 1900. 4224.85
- Jefferson papers, The. Portrait. (In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 7th series, vol. 1. Boston, 1900.) 2351.1.7th series, vol. 1
- Johnston, Alexander.  
High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools." Revised and continued by W. M. Daniels. Farther revised and continued by W. MacDonald. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Maps. 4229.137
- Kaye, Percy Lewis.  
The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. Baltimore, 1900. 84 pp. \*2356.69.18
- McMaster, John Bach.  
A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.129
- Matthews, Albert.  
The terms hired man and help. Cambridge, 1900. 34 pp. = 4358.157
- Montgomery, David Henry.  
The beginner's American history. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4329a.149
- Pétin, Hector.  
Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe. Paris, 1900. 9341.91a4  
Bibliographie, pp. 437-445.
- Porto Rico.  
Inauguration of the first civil governor of Porto Rico [C. H. Allen]. May 1st, 1900. [San Juan.] 1900. 35 pp. = 4369.189
- Powell, William Bramwell.  
A history of the United States for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4327.132
- Prescott, Lawrence F.  
Living issues of the campaign of 1900 . . . Including the platforms of all parties and biographies of the presidential candidates. Chicago. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4229.104
- Republican national committee.  
Republican campaign text-book, 1900. Phila. [1900.] = 4423.354
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
American ideals and other essays, social and political. With a biographical sketch by F. V. Greene. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4408.177
- The winning of the West. N. Y., 1900. 6 v. Portr. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4369a.230
- Smith, Helen Ainslie.  
The thirteen colonies. N. Y., 1901. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2329.108
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.  
The men who made the nation. An outline of United States history, 1760-1865. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.218
- Sprague, Homer Baxter.  
American liberty. An oration, July 4, 1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 12 pp. = 4425.266
- Tawney, James A.  
Territory — its relation to the United States, its government by Congress, and the political status and civil rights of its inhabitants, as shown by the legislative history of our country. Speech in the House of Representatives, Feb. 24, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 4228.134
- Thorpe, Francis Newton.  
The constitutional history of the United States. Chicago, 1901. 3 v. Maps. 4324.170
- A history of the American people. Chicago, 1901. Maps. 2327.112
- Villers, H. G. C. de, comte.  
La doctrine de Monroë. Résumé d'après les travaux de Maurice D. de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1900. 57 pp. 4423.360
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.  
The old and the new century. An address before the New York historical society, on its ninety-sixth anniversary. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = 4228.119
- Ward, George Washington.  
The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. Baltimore, 1899. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.  
History reader for elementary schools, arranged with special reference to holidays. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 7069.176
- Revolution. War of 1812.
- American-Irish historical society.  
Observance of the anniversary of the Battle of Lexington. [Woonsocket, 1900.] (3) pp. = 4419a.135
- American philosophical society.  
Calendar of the correspondence relating to the American Revolution, of Brigadier-general George Weedon, Hon. Richard Henry Lee, Hon. Arthur Lee, and Major-general Nathanael Greene, in the library of the American philosophical society. Prepared by Emma Repplier. Phila., 1900. = 4418.214

1899. Illus. Maps. [Ayrshire and Galloway archæological association.] \*2500.100.10  
Of this work 300 copies only were printed. It is the tenth and final volume of the Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire and Galloway.
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
[Course in architecture.] Boston, 1901. 89 pp. Pls. Plans. = 4094.41  
Architectural department. Catalogue of the premiated drawings, 1899-1900. Boston, 1900. Illus. Plan. = 4095.47
- Mehrtens, Georg C.  
A hundred years of German bridge building. Translated by Ludwig Mertens. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*4010.106
- Middleton, John Henry.  
Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings. Edited by E. A. Gardner. London, 1900. 34 pp. Plans. [Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.] \*2960.81.3
- Moore, Francis C.  
How to build "fire-proof." London. [1898.] 35 pp. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.149
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.  
Architecture and history, and Westminster abbey. [Papers read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, July 1, 1884, and June, 1893.] [Colophon: Kelmscott press. 1900. London.] (1), 50 pp. \*4097.63
- Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.  
The tall building under test of fire. London, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.156
- Robson, Philip A.  
The Cathedral church of Saint David's. London, 1901. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.45
- St. Paul's ecclesiastical society.  
Transactions. Vol. 1 (part 2, 4, 5); 2; 3; 4, (1-3), 1884-90, 95-98. London, 1884-98. Illus. \*4102.38
- Selfridge, Russell, compiler.  
Modern French architecture. 100 views. Boston, 1899. \*4091.27
- Smith, Edmund W.  
Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings. Part 1. Issued by the government, Northwest provinces and Oudh. Photo-lithographed by W. Griggs. London, 1899. [Archæological survey of India.] \*Cab.50.34.1
- Sturgis, Russell, jr., and others.  
A dictionary of architecture and building. Vol. 1. A-E. N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4093.22
- Thompson, Robert J.  
The Lafayette monument [Court of the Louvre, Paris]. Report of secretary. Chicago, 1900. 11 pp. = 6642.74
- Topical architecture. A series of classified designs arranged for draughtsmen, designers, architects and others. No. 1-18. Boston, 1900, 1901. Pls. \*Cab.60.135.3  
There is no text.
- Troutbeck, G. E.  
Westminster Abbey. London, 1900. Illus. 4109.60
- Villa d'Oignian, Cannes.  
Twenty-seven photographs of the Villa d'Oignian, and two of the Riviera. Mounted. = \*L.60.8
- Ware, William Robert.  
The school of architecture; its resources and methods. Instruction in practice [by Charles P. Warren]. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Plans. [Columbia university.] 4097.23
- Warren, Herbert Langford.  
Architecture: Renaissance and modern. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 190-234. Chicago. [1900.]) \*4072.209.6
- Weichardt, Carl.  
Das Schloss des Tiberius und andere Römerbauten auf Capri. Leipzig. [1900.] 71 pp. Pls. Plans. \*Cab.27.37.2
- Westminster abbey.  
Seventy-one views, photographed by S. B. Bolas & Co. Size, 12½ × 10½, etc., inches. In portfolio. \*Cab.60.142.1  
These plates are taken from the "Architect and contract reporter" [\*4101.201].
- Wilson, William Epiphanius.  
Cathedrals of France. Popular studies. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4100.98
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Häuser und volkstümliche Hausmalereien im Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. (6) pp. 30 pls. \*Cab.60.144.2

## Artists.

- Albee, John.  
Henry Dexter, sculptor. A memorial. [Cambridge.] 1898. Portr. = \*4085.55
- Amicis, Franco de.  
Raffaello Sanzio, e la scoperta di vn suo quadro. Amsterdam, 1898. 83 pp. Pls. \*4082.85
- Antwerp.  
Album der Van Dyck-Tentoonstelling. Antwerpen, 1899. Bruxelles. [1899.] (3) pp. 50 pls. \*4071.116
- Armstrong, Sir Walter.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds, first President of the Royal academy. With 78 photogravures and 6 lithographic fac-similes in colour. London, 1900. \*Cab.80.214.1
- Baldry, Alfred Lys.  
The art of J. S. Sargent, R. A. [London, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. \*8072.48
- Bellini, Giovanni.  
Giovanni Bellini. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080.73=No. 9 in 8080a.64
- Bénédite, Léonce.  
Deux idéalistes: Gustave Moreau et E. Burne-Jones. Paris, 1899. 77 pp. Illus. Pls. \*4081.79
- Bock, Franz.  
Memling-Studien. Düsseldorf, 1900. 8074.189
- Botticelli, Sandro.  
Botticelli. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.69=No. 5 in 8080a.64
- Bourcard, Gustave. 1846-  
Félix Buhot. Catalogue descriptif de son œuvre gravé. Paris, 1899. Portr. \*8084.48

# FINE ARTS

- Bricon, Étienne Louis Marie Joseph.  
Psychologie d'art. Les maîtres de la fin  
du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. 4088.74  
Contents. — Puvion de Chavannes. — M. Roll. —  
Henner. — M. Falguière et M. Carolus-Duran.  
— M. Frémiet. — M. Besnard et M. Carrière. —  
M. Helleu. — Les impressionnistes. — Les autres.  
Buonarroti, Michelangelo.  
Die Zeichnungen Michelangelos in Mu-  
seum Teyler zu Haarlem. Herausgege-  
ben von F. v. Marquard. München, 1901.  
10 pp. Illus. 25 pls. \*Cab.80.217.2  
Burlamacchi, L., Marchesa.  
Luca della Robbia. London, 1900. Portrs.  
[Great masters in painting and sculpture.]  
4077.125  
Cartwright, Julia Mary.  
The painters of Florence, from the Thir-  
teenth to the Sixteenth century. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. 4078.205  
Destrée, Olivier Georges.  
Les Préraphaélites. Avec . . . les catalogues  
chronologiques des œuvres de Dante Ga-  
brieli Rossetti et d'Edward Burne-Jones.  
[Paris, 1897.] 4075.76  
Douglas, Langton.  
Fra Angelico. London, 1900. Pls. 4084.66  
Downes, William Howe.  
Twelve great artists. Boston, 1900. 4088.45  
Fraschetti, Stanislaw.  
Il Bernini. La sua vita, la sua opera, il suo  
tempo. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs.  
\*4081.63  
Fry, Roger Elliot.  
Giovanni Bellini. N. Y., 1901. 56 pp. Pls.  
[Artist's library.] 4088.52  
Great masters of decorative art. London,  
1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. [Art annuals.]  
\*4080.70  
Contents. — Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer  
Vallance. — William Morris, by Lewis F. Day.  
— Walter Crane, with notes by himself.  
Haendcke, Berthold.  
Die Chronologie der Landschaften Al-  
brecht Dürer's. Strassburg, 1899. 40 pp.  
Pls. \*4074.183  
Hals, Frans.  
Frans Hals. [Sketches of his life and  
works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs.  
Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.75=No. 11 in \*8080a.64  
Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Julie Charpentier, sculpteur et préparateur  
de zoologie (1770-1845). [Paris, 1899.]  
6 pp. = 4087.42  
Holbein, Hans, the younger. 1497-1554.  
Holbein. [Sketches of his life and works.]  
Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls.  
[Masters in art.]  
8080a.69=No. 4 in \*8080a.64  
Hurl, Estelle May.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds. A collection of fif-  
teen pictures and portrait of the painter,  
with introduction and interpretation. Bos-  
ton, 1900. [Riverside art series.] 4078.136  
Titian. Fifteen pictures and a portrait.  
With introduction and interpretation.  
Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.]  
4078.201  
Two copies, one of which is kept on the Special  
Libraries floor, and one in the Children's Refer-  
ence library.  
Jones, Augustine.  
William Bradford, a Quaker artist. [Phila.]  
1900. 14 pp. Portr. Pls. = 4089.73  
Justi, Carl. 1832-  
Michelangelo. Beiträge zur Erklärung der  
Werke und des Menschen. Leipzig, 1900.  
Pls. 4082.87  
Keyser, Jennie Ellis.  
Great artists. Boston. [1899, 1900.] 3 v.  
Illus. Portrs. \*4089a.114  
Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Murillo. — Rubens. —  
Dürer. 2. Van Dyck. — Rembrandt. — Reynolds.  
— Bonheur. 3. Angelo. — Da Vinci. — Titian.  
— Correggio.  
Knackfuss, Hugo.  
Dürer. Translated by C. Dodgson. Biele-  
feld, 1900. Illus. [Monographs on artists.  
5.] 4082.74  
Lafenestre, Georges Édouard.  
Artistes et amateurs. Paris. [1899.]  
4076.141  
Millet, Jean François.  
Jean-François Millet. [Sketches of his life  
and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portr.  
Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.72=No. 8 in \*8080a.64  
Moore, T. Sturge.  
Altdorfer. London, 1900. 48 pp. Pls.  
4088.53  
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.  
Murillo. [Sketches of his life and works.]  
Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Mas-  
ters in art.] 8080a.74=No. 10 in \*8080a.64  
Nicolle, Marcel.  
Rembrandt aux expositions d'Amsterdam et  
de Londres. Avec une préface de Léon  
Bonnat. Paris, 1899. 80 pp. Illus.  
\*4081.80  
Plunkett, George Noble, count.  
Sandro Botticelli. London, 1900. Pls.  
\*4080.102  
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.  
Priuli-Bon, —, contessa.  
Sodoma. London, 1900. Pls. [Great mas-  
ters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.124  
Providence art club.  
Edward Mitchell Bannister memorial ex-  
hibition. [Providence.] 1901. (7) pp.  
Portr. = 4079.114  
Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann,  
Graf von.  
Martin Schaffner. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp.  
Pls. \*4074.184  
Rembrandt.  
Rembrandt. [Sketches of his life and  
works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs.  
Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.70=No. 6 in \*8080a.64  
Reynolds, Sir Joshua.  
Reynolds. [Sketches of his life and  
works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs.  
Pls. [Masters in art.]  
8080a.71=No. 7 in \*8080a.64  
Rhys, Ernest.  
Frederic, Lord Leighton. An illustrated  
record. [3d edition.] London, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. 4088.70  
Roger-Milès, L.  
Rosa Bonheur; sa vie — son œuvre. Paris,  
1900. Illus. Portrs. [Les grands artistes.]  
4083.68

- Rothenstein, Will.  
Goya. London, 1900. 38 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4088.54
- Ruskin, John.  
Turner and Ruskin. An exposition of the work of Turner from the writings of Ruskin. With a biographical note on Turner by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*Cab.80.129.3
- Santi, Raffaello.  
[Sketches of his life and works, by various writers.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art. A series of illustrated monographs.] 8080a.76=No. 12 in \*8080a.64
- Soixante ans dans les ateliers des artistes. Dubosc, modèle. Paris. [1900.] 4088.76
- Soullié, Louis.  
Peintures, pastels, aquarelles, dessins de Constant Troyon, relevés dans les catalogues de ventes de 1833 à 1900. Précédé d'une notice biographique par Ph. Burty. Paris, 1900.. \*4071.137
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
Four great Venetians. An account of Giorgione, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4088.72
- Stolberg, A.  
Tobias Stimmers Malereien an der astronomischen Münsteruhr zu Strassburg. Strassburg, 1898. 42 pp. Illus. \*4074.177
- Supino, I. B.  
Sandro Botticelli. Traduit de l'italien par M. J. de Crozals. Florence, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4084.68
- Thiem, Paul.  
Kunstverständnis und Vornehme Leute. München, 1899. 49 pp. 4088.50
- Toennies, Eduard.  
Leben und Werke des Würzburger Bildschnitzers Tilmann Riemenschneider. 1468-1531. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.186
- Vachon, Marius.  
W. Bouguereau. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Pls. \*4080.104  
Catalogue de l'œuvre de Bouguereau, pp. 145-160.
- Vallance, Aymer.  
The decorative art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The Easter art annual, 1900.] \*4080.69
- Vasari, Giorgio.  
The lives of the painters, sculptors & architects. [Translated by A. B. Hinds.] Vol. 1-6. London, 1900. Portrs. [The Temple Vasari.] \*4079a.188
- Vecellio, Tiziano.  
Titian. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.66=No. 2 in \*8080a.64
- Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.  
Velasquez. [Sketches of his life and works.] Boston, 1900. 17 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Masters in art.] 8080a.67=No. 3 in \*8080a.64
- Waters, William George.  
Piero della Francesca. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.127
- Weale, William Henry James.  
Hans Memlinc. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.126
- Weber, Paul. 1868-  
Beiträge zu Dürers Weltanschauung. Strassburg, 1900. Illus. \*4074.187
- Williamson, George C.  
Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.123
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.  
Mantegna. Sa vie, sa maison, son tombeau, son œuvre dans les musées et les collections. Paris, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4080.106
- Caricature. Humorous Drawings.**
- Abruestungs-Bilderbuch. Die Friedenskonferenz in der Karikatur aller Völker. Berlin, 1899. 96 pp. Illus. = 7578.129
- Brisson, Adolphe.  
Nos humoristes. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*8073.170  
Contents. — Caran d'Ache. — J. L. Forain. — Hermann-Paul. — Léandre. — Robida. — Steinle. — Willette.
- Netto, Curt, and Gottfried Wagener.  
Japanischer Humor. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. 4071.47
- Costume.**
- Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après des projets d'artistes modernes figurant à l'Exposition générale du vêtement, Crefeld 1900. 32 reproductions en couleurs et autotypiques. Düsseldorf. [1900.] \*6000.24
- Koehler, Bruno.  
Allgemeine Trachtenkunde. Teil 1. Das Altertum. Leipzig. [1900.] Pls. No. 8 in 4896.50.412
- Same. Teil 2. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 1. No. 4 in 4896.50.414
- Same. Teil 3. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 2. No. 3 in 4896.50.417
- Same. Teil 4. Das Mittelalter. Abteilung 3. No. 4 in 4896.50.421
- Same. Teil 5. Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 1. No. 2 in 4896.50.424
- Same. Teil 6. Neuere Zeit. Abteilung 2. No. 3 in 4896.50.427
- Decoration. Design. Ornament.**  
Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.  
Embroidery.
- Bajot, Édouard.  
Motifs Louis XVI. Paris. [1900.] 24 pls. \*Cab.80.213.2
- Beauclair, R.  
Farbige Flächenmuster für das moderne Kunstgewerbe. Stuttgart, 1900. 32 col. pls. \*Cab.80.212.2
- Bellel, Jean Joseph François.  
La Marne au Pont de Champigny. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Bellel pinxit, A. Gravier sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5

- Cattegrain, C.  
Entrée de Louis XI à Paris. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de Ville de Paris. C. Cattegrain pinxit, C. C. Deblois sculpsit. Etching. = \*Cab.80.210.5
- Channer, C. C., and M. E. Roberts.  
Lace-making in the Midlands, past and present. London, 1900. 88 pp. Pls. 8078.182
- Cole, Alan S.  
Ornament in European silks. London, 1899. Illus. 8063.35
- Crane, Walter.  
Line & form. London, 1900. Illus. 8074.164
- Crouch, Joseph, and Edmund Butler.  
The apartments of the house. Their arrangement, furnishing and decoration. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. 4093.27
- Crowninshield, Frederic.  
Window, in memory of Mrs. Howard Payson Arnold, . . . erected in Emmanuel church, Boston, August, 1899 . . . Chromolithograph. \*Cab.40.17.2
- Daniels, Fred H.  
The teaching of ornament. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4063.69
- Dekorative Vorbilder. Jahrgang 13. 1901/2. Heft 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1901.] Col. pls. \*4070.263
- Ebe, Gustav.  
Die Dekorationsformen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Pls. \*4091.33
- English household furniture, mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam, and others of the Georgian period. Boston, 1900. (10) pp. 100 pls. \*Cab.60.144.1
- Hope, William Henry St. John.  
English altars. From illuminated manuscripts, with notes. London, 1899. [Alcuin club collections.] \*Cab.80.213.1
- Huish, Marcus Bourne.  
Samplers and tapestry embroideries. Also The stitchery of the same. By Mrs. Head. London, 1900. Illus. 56 pls., with text. \*6000.20
- Jackson, Emily.  
A history of hand-made lace . . . By Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.192
- Lochner, Anton.  
Germanische Moebel von 1450 bis 1800, meist aus den Museen Nurnbergs, in 100 Tafeln . . . Nurnberg. [1897.] (4) pp. \*Cab.60.144.3
- Masters, Ellen T.  
The book of stitches. London, 1900. Illus. 6009.154
- Micklethwaite, John Thomas.  
The ornaments of the Rubric. 2d edition. London, 1898. 70 pp. [Alcuin club tracts. 1.] 4091.80
- Mumford, John Kimberly.  
Oriental rugs. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. \*8021.121
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista.  
Mosaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Tavole cromo-litografiche con cenni storici e critici. Con traduzione francese. Roma. [1872.]—99. 56 pls. \*Cab.80.210.1
- Singleton, Esther.  
The furniture of our forefathers. With descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. Part 1, 2. N. Y., 1900, 01. \*4091.115
- Thorogood, Stanley.  
The manipulation of the brush as applied to design. London, 1900. 12 pp. 48 pls. 8063.33
- Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.  
The grotesque in church art. London, 1899. Illus. \*4102.88
- Zell, Franz.  
Bauern-Möbel aus dem Bayerischen Hochland. Frankfurt am Main, 1899. (8) pp. 30 pls. \*Cab.60.144.4
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.
- Holme, Charles, editor.  
Modern pen-drawings: European and American. London, 1901. Illus. ["The Studio." Special winter number.] \*8072.84
- Lydon, F. F.  
Ambidextrous and free-arm blackboard drawing and design. London, 1900. Illus. 4061.61
- Poor, Henry Warren.  
Pencil sketching from nature. Boston. [1900?] 3 pp. 18 pls. 8069.184
- Reinhardt, Charles W.  
The technic of mechanical drafting. N. Y., 1900. 36 pp. Illus. 4068.56
- Ware, William Robert.  
Modern perspective. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Text; Atlas, 30 pls. \*8060.69
- Willson, Frederick Newton.  
The perspective of reflections, for architects, engineering draughtsmen, artists, etc. N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. Illus. 8060a.129
- Wilson, Victor Tyson.  
Free-hand perspective. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4063.71
- Engraving.
- Duerer, Albrecht.  
Thirty woodcuts. One of "Die grosse Passion," eighteen of "Die kleine Passion," eleven of "Das Leben der Maria," and two others. Mounted in portfolio. \*Cab.80.216.1
- Leland, Charles Godfrey, and Thomas Bolas.  
Wood-engraving and placard cutting. London. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. 4066.63
- Lichtenberg, Reinhold, Freiherr von.  
Ueber den Humor bei den deutschen Kupferstechern und Holzschnittkünstlern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. 92 pp. \*4074.175
- Weisbach, Werner.  
Die Baseler Buchillustration des XV. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1896. 79 pp. Pls. \*4074.172
- Der Meister der Bergmannschen Officin, und Albrecht Dürers Beziehungen zur Basler Buchillustration. Strassburg, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. \*4074.170

## Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.

- Boston art students' association.  
Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of the R. Hall McCormick collection of paintings, chiefly of the English school, Copley Hall, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 38 pp. = 4072.31
- Breck, John Leslie.  
Memorial exhibition of paintings. Catalogue [with memoir by Benjamin Kimball]. N. Y. [1900?] (10) pp. Portr. = 4079.136
- City library association of Springfield. Art museum.  
The Horace Smith collection of casts of Greek and Renaissance sculpture. A brief descriptive list. 1899. [Springfield, 1899.] 8 pp. = \*8088.84
- Despatys, Pierre.  
Les musées de la ville de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Pls. = \*4071.123
- Lièvre, Edouard.  
Bijoux, orfèvrerie, armes, bronzes, choisis dans les collections célèbres. Paris. [18-?] 2 v. Pls. = \*Cab.80.180.4  
Another edition is entitled Les collections célèbres d'œuvres d'art [Cab.80.180.3].
- Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.  
Über Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Reisestudien. I. Berlin, 1900. Illus. = \*8070a.26
- Museum of fine arts, Boston.  
Catalogue of casts. Part 3. Revised 1896. With Supplement, 1900. Boston, 1900. Plan. = \*8079.190
- Oettingen, Wolfgang von.  
Die Königliche Akademie der Künste zu Berlin, 1696-1900. Berlin. [1900.] 20 pp. = 8077.46
- Provisional catalogue of the oil paintings and water colours in the Wallace collection, with short notices of the painters. Sold at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. = 8079a.243
- Spielmann, Marion Harry.  
The Wallace collection in Hertford house. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4076.164
- Venturi, Adolfo.  
La galleria Crespi in Milano. Note e raffronti. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = \*Cab.80.190.8
- Worcester art museum.  
Articles of incorporation, by-laws, subscribers to the building fund, and annual reports of the directors, for 1896-98. Worcester, 1899. 56 pp. Vignettes. Pl. = 8074.42
- Landscape Gardening. Parks.**
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Hints on rural school grounds. Ithaca, 1899. 20 pp. Illus. [Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station.] = \*7996.12(1899)=L.22.44  
Suggestions for the planting of shrubbery. Ithaca, 1896. 30 pp. Illus. \*7996.12 (1896)  
Same. 3d edition. = \*L.22.43
- Barnes, William H., secretary of horticulture, Topeka.  
Ornamentation of the school grounds. [Boston, 1901.] (2) pp. Illus. = No. 3 in 5843.60
- Beautify the school grounds. [Boston.] 1901. (4) pp. Illus. = 5843.59
- Boyle, Eleanor Vere.  
Seven gardens and a palace. With illustrations by F. L. B. Griggs and A. Gordon. [2d edition.] London, 1900. Pls. 3997.37
- Caffin, Charles H.  
Formal gardens, and a New England example. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. Illus. Plan. = \*L.33.31
- Essex county, New Jersey. Park commission.  
Annual report, 4th. 1898/9. Newark, 1900. Pls. = \*3990a.123
- Harvard college. Lawrence scientific school.  
Announcement of a four years' programme of courses in landscape architecture. [Cambridge? 1900.] 26 pp. = 3900.42
- How to set out trees and shrubbery. Boston. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. = 5843.61
- Hunnewell, Hollis Horatio.  
Hunnewell estate. Wellesley, Mass. Sixteen photographs. = \*L.70.1
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan park commissioners.  
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Maps. = \*L.53.67
- Mawson, Thomas H.  
The art & craft of garden making. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. = \*L.21.6
- Parker, Edward J.  
Boston Common. Paper read . . . at the annual meeting of the American park and outdoor art association, held in Detroit, Michigan, June, 1899. Quincy. [1899?] 6 pp. = 4454.263
- Powell, Edward Payson.  
Hedges, windbreaks, shelters and live fences. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Plans. 3999.198
- Riat, Georges.  
L'art des jardins. Paris. [189-?] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] = 8087.59
- Shurtleff, Arthur Asahel.  
A history and description of the Boston metropolitan parks. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. Pls. Maps. 3990a.110=\*L.53.67  
Some old New England flower gardens. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.32
- Sprague, Charles Franklin.  
The Sprague estate, Brookline, Mass. 61 photographs. = \*L.60.23
- Springfield, Mass. Park commissioners.  
Report. [16th.] 1898. [Springfield, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. Map. = \*3990a.100
- Sturgis, Richard Clipston.  
Suburban homes. A plea for privacy in home life. [N. Y., 1899.] Illus. Plans. = \*L.33.33
- Waugh, Frank Albert.  
Landscape gardening. N. Y., 1900. Illus. = \*L.35.8  
"Some books on landscape gardening," pp. 145-148.
- Wilson, James. 1835-  
The country schoolhouse and its grounds: an aid to agricultural training. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. Illus. Portr. = No. 2 in 5843.60

# FINE ARTS

## Music. Musicians.

- Aeolian company, New York.  
Catalogue of the aeolian. N. Y. [189-.]  
78 pp. Illus. = 4043.1.4
- Apthorp, William Foster.  
The opera past and present. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. 4049a.122
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
The April baby's book of tunes. [Anon.]  
Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y.,  
1900. 80 pp. 8059a.57
- Aubry-Vitet, Pierre Jean Eugène.  
La musicologie médiévale, histoire et mé-  
thodes. Cours professé à l'Institut catho-  
lique de Paris, 1898-1899. Paris, 1900.  
\*4040.34.3
- Balfour & co., London.  
How to tell the nationality of old violins.  
[London, 1900.] Pls. = 4048.111
- Banister, Henry Charles.  
The art of modulating . . . at the piano-  
forte. London. [1901.] 90 pp. 4058.30
- Barton, William Eleazar, editor.  
Old plantation hymns. Boston, 1899. 45 pp.  
= 4042.88
- Bellaigue, Camille.  
Musical studies and silhouettes. Translated  
from the French by Ellen Orr. N. Y.,  
1900. Portrs. 4049a.128
- Bogaerts, Jacobus.  
S. Alphonse de Liguori musicien, et la ré-  
forme du chant sacré . . . Paris. [1899.]  
Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4042.122
- Boise, Otis Bardwell.  
Harmony made practical. N. Y., 1900.  
4045.91
- Brayley, George.  
How to bow the violin. New edition.  
Boston. [1897?] 59 pp. = 8050.201
- Breitkopf and Haertel.  
Konzert-Handbuch . . . III. Chorwerke  
ohne Begleitung deutschen und ausländi-  
schen Verlage. Leipzig, 1897. = 4049a.89
- Brenet, Michel.  
Les concerts en France, sous l'ancien ré-  
gime. Paris, 1900. 4049a.146
- Brown, Jean Parkman.  
Intervals, chords and ear training, for  
young pianoforte students. 4th edition.  
Boston, 1897. = 4045.44
- Bruneau, Alfred.  
Musiques d'hier et de demain. Paris, 1900.  
4049a.110
- Chapin, Anna Alice.  
Masters of music: their lives and works.  
N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049.206
- Chester, William Sidell.  
Hymn tunes and Benedicite. With biogra-  
phical notes by W. S. Rainsford and Ger-  
rit Smith. N. Y. [1900.] 66 pp. Portr.  
8046.145
- Choir journal. Semi-monthly. Jan., 1901-  
No. 49, 50. Boston, 1901. = \*4042.226
- Clarke, Hugh Archibald.  
The elements of vocal harmony. Boston.  
[1900.] 8059.102
- Deakin, Andrew.  
Outlines of musical bibliography: a cata-  
logue of early music and musical works  
printed or otherwise produced in the  
British Isles. Part 1. Birmingham, 18  
\*4042.1.-
- Ducret, A.  
Musique grégorienne et musique palestri-  
nienne. Niort, 1900. 23 pp. 4049a.51
- Edwards, Henry Sutherland.  
Personal recollections. London, 1900.  
4047.142
- Ehrlich, Heinrich Alfred.  
Die Geige in Wahrheit und Fabel. Leipzig.  
[1900?] 57 pp. Illus. 4049a.106
- Eitner, Robert.  
Biographisch - bibliographisches Quellen-  
Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehr-  
ten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis  
zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.  
Band 1-3. A-Flitin. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*4042.114
- Eschmann, Johann Carl.  
Wegweiser durch die Klavier-Litteratur.  
5. Auflage, herausgegeben von Adolf  
Ruthardt. Leipzig, 1900. \*4047.146
- Fenner, Thomas P., and others, editors.  
Cabin and plantation songs, as sung by  
the Hampton students. 3d edition.  
Added, a few Indian songs . . . N. Y.,  
1901. 8058.75
- Fleischer, Oscar.  
Die Reste der altgriechischen Tonkunst.  
Leipzig, 1899. 22 pp. 4041.29
- Faustini-Fasini, Eugenio.  
G. B. Pergolesi attraverso i suoi biografi e  
le sue opere. Milano. [1900.] Portr.  
Fac-simile. = 4049a.136
- Favre, Louis.  
La musique des couleurs et les musiques de  
l'avenir. Paris, 1900. 4049a.132
- Finck, Henry Theophilus.  
Songs and song writers. N. Y., 1900. Portrs.  
[The music lover's library.] 4049a.124
- Gabillard, Paul.  
La musique en France au XIXe siècle.  
Tours, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4044.211
- Gautier, Judith.  
Les musiques bizarres à l'Exposition de  
1900. Transcrites par Benedictus [pseud.].  
Paris, 1900. 5 parts in 1 v. 4044.213
- Glasenapp, Carl Friedrich.  
Life of Richard Wagner: being an author-  
ized English version by W. A. Ellis of  
Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wag-  
ner's." Vol. 1. London, 1900. 4044.217
- Gosset, Adelaide L. J., compiler.  
Lullabies & baby songs. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4562.145
- Greissinger, F. Henri.  
Instruction for the trumpet and drum to-  
gether with the full code of signals and  
calls used for the United States army and  
navy. Revised by W. F. Smith. N. Y.,  
1900. 86 pp. Music. 5959a.108
- Grillet, Laurent.  
Les ancêtres du violon et du violoncelle,  
les luthiers et les fabricants d'archets.  
Paris, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes.  
\*4051.28
- Guide de l'amateur d'ouvrages sur la musique,  
les musiciens, et le théâtre. Précédé  
d'un Essai de classement d'une biblio-  
graphie générale de la musique par  
Henri de Curzon. Paris, 1901. 60 pp.  
\*4042.124

- Hadow, William Henry.  
A Croatian composer. Notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn. London, 1897. 98 pp. Portr. Map. 4049a.144
- Hinton, John William.  
Organ construction. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Plans. 4040.96
- Hostinsky, Ottokar.  
Hudba v Čechách. Nástin dějepisný. V Praze, 1900. 96 pp. 4049a.118
- Houdard, Georges.  
Le rythme du chant dit grégorien d'après la notation neumatique. [Also, Appendice. 1899.] Paris, 1898. \*\*M.372.15
- Hughes, Rupert.  
Contemporary American composers. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4049a.112
- Imbert, Hugues.  
La symphonie après Beethoven. Réponse à Felix Weingartner. Paris, 1900. 75 pp. 4049a.156
- Jacobs, Walter.  
Jacobs' Easy mandolin & banjo orchestral folio. Instrumentation: 1st, 2d, 3d mandolins and mandola; flute; cello; 1st & 2d banjos; guitar accompaniments. Boston, 1899. 7 v. = 8050.133
- Joachim, Amalie, editor.  
Ausgewählte Lieder für eine Singstimme mit Begleitung des Pianoforte, gesungen von Amalie Joachim. Translated into English by Mrs. Natalie Macfarren. Berlin. [189-.] 8055.140
- Joss, Victor.  
Friedrich Wieck und sein Verhältnis zu Robert Schumann. Dresden, 1900. Portrs. 4049a.142
- Kelley, Edgar Stillman.  
[Ben Hur.] Choruses from "Ben Hur." [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Cincinnati. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8044.134
- King conservatory of music, San José, California.  
Catalogue. 1895-1900. San José, 1895-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*4049.204
- Knorr, Iwan.  
Peter Iljitsch Tschaikowsky. Berlin, 1900. 92 pp. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4041.83
- Kralik, Richard von.  
Altgriechische Musik. Stuttgart. [1900.] 52 pp. 4045.98
- Lahee, Henry.  
Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Boston, 1901. Portrs. 4048.181
- Le Jeune, Claude.  
Dodecacorde. [Contenant doze Pseavmes de David, mis en mvsiqve à 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. & 7. voix.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.153
- Le printemps. [A 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 et 8 parties.] Fasc. 1. Paris, 1900. Portr. Fac-similes. [Maitres musiciens de la renaissance française.] 8042.152
- Liguri, Alfonso Maria di, saint.  
Chant de la Passion. Paroles et musique. Texte original italien et texte français. [Partition.] Paris. [1899.] 33 pp. No. 2 in 4042.122
- Maurel, Victor.  
Dix ans de carrière. Paris. [1897.] Portrs. 4049a.138
- Mees, Arthur.  
Choirs and choral music. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 4049a.150
- Merian, Hans.  
Illustrierte Geschichte der Musik im 19. Jahrhundert. Lief. 1. Leipzig. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4047.144
- Monaldi, Gino.  
Pietro Mascagni. L'uomo e l'artista. Roma. [1898.] 80 pp. Fac-simile. 4049a.108
- Moore, Annie Aubertine.  
For my musical friend. A series of practical essays. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4049a.130
- Music trades. Edited by J. C. Freund. Vol. 19. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4040.228  
Nos. 4-25 of vol. 17 (Jan. 28-June 24, 1899), were published with Musical America, and these numbers, also nos. 25-27 of vol. 18 are bound with vol. 2 of that periodical [\*4040.227.2].
- Musical record and review. A monthly magazine. Jan., 1901- Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*4040a.206  
Jan., 1901, The Musical record [\*4040a.205], The Doings of musicians, and The Musical review were consolidated under the above title.
- Choir and choral music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4040a.207
- Piano music edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4040a.208
- Song edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1901. Portrs. \*4040a.209
- Newmarch, Rosa.  
Tchaikovsky: his life and works, with extracts and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. London, 1900. Portr. 4049.193
- Oberlin conservatory of music, Oberlin, Ohio.  
Annual catalogue, 1900. Cleveland. [1900.] Illus. = \*4048.177
- Paléographie musicale. Les principaux manuscrits de chant grégorien, ambrosien, mozarabe, gallican, publiés en fac-similés phototypiques par les Bénédictins de Solesmes. Solesmes, 1889-1900. 6 v. \*4042.116
- Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.  
Style in musical art. An inaugural lecture, at Oxford. Oxford, 1900. 24 pp. 4046.102
- Pedrell, Felipe.  
Teatro lírico español anterior al siglo XIX. Documentos para la historia de la música española. La Coruña, 1897, 98. 5 v. in 1. \*4041.100
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.  
Arthur Nikisch als Mensch und Künstler. Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. Portrs. [Moderne Musiker.] 4048.186
- Plainsong and mediæval music society.  
The litany and suffrages from the Book of Common Prayer, with the music from the Sarum processional. [London, 189-] 10 pp. = 8045.138
- Polak, A. J.  
Über Zeiteinheit in Bezug auf Konsonanz, Harmonie und Tonalität. Leipzig, 1900. Diagrams. 4045.92
- Rietsch, Heinrich.  
Die Tonkunst in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 4047.136

- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper.  
A short course in music. N. Y. [1898.]  
2 v. Portrs. [Natural music series.] 8059.104
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille.  
Catalogue général et thématique des  
œuvres de C. Saint Saëns. Paris, 1897.  
\*4042.120  
Portraits et souvenirs. Paris. [1900.]  
[L'art et les artistes.] 4049.212
- Schwartz, Rudolf.  
Die Musik des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig,  
1900. 91 pp. 4048.187
- Smolian, Arthur.  
Die Trojaner von Hector Berlioz. Die Ein-  
nahme von Troja. Die Trojaner in Kar-  
thago. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung.  
Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4048.185
- Soubies, Albert.  
Histoire de la musique. Hollande. Paris,  
1901. 93 pp. Portr. 4049a.84
- Tapper, Thomas, jr.  
First studies in musical biography. Phila.  
[1900.] Illus. Portrs. 4049a.148
- Thomas, Eugène, musician.  
Die Instrumentation der Meistersinger von  
Nürnberg von Richard Wagner. Mann-  
heim, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. 4053.30
- Tunder, Franz.  
Gesangswerke, Solocantaten und Chorwerke  
mit Instrumentalbegleitung. Herausge-  
geben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1900.  
\*8040.85.3
- Vassar college. Alumnae.  
The Vassar college song book. N. Y., 1900.  
8055.130
- Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.  
Handel. London, 1901. Illus. Portr.  
Fac-similes. [The master musicians.]  
4048.159
- Zelle, Friedrich.  
Die Singweisen der ältesten evangelischen  
Lieder. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 2 parts in  
1 v. 4046.104
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED  
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY FROM  
OCTOBER, 1899 TO OCTOBER, 1900.**
- This list records the additions to the Allen A.  
Brown Library during the past year without regard to  
their date of publication.
- Albeniz, I. Catalonia. Suite populaire pour  
orchestre. En trois parties. No. 1. Paris.  
Albert, Eugen d'. Concert, C-dur, für Vi-  
oloncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters.  
Op. 20. Ausgabe mit Begleitung des Piano-  
forte. Leipzig, 1900.
- Adler, Ernest. Les almées; mélopée orientale.  
Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Arensky, A. Trio (D-moll) pour le piano,  
violon, et violoncelle. Op. 32. Moscou.
- Arne, T. A. Eliza, an English opera. London.
- Arnold, Samuel. The veteran tar. Comic  
opera in two acts. London. [1801?]
- Artot, J. Souvenirs de Bellini. Fantaisie  
brillante pour violon avec . . . piano. May-  
ence.
- Attwood, Thomas. The castle of Sorrento.  
Opera. London. [1799?]
- The curfew. Opera. London. [1807?]
- The magic oak. Opera. London. [1799?]
- The old cloaths-man. Opera. London.  
[1799?]
- St. David's day. Opera. London. [1801?]
- Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Diamans de  
la couronne. [Opéra. Partition.] N. t. p.
- Audran, Edmond. Les sœurs Gaudichard.  
Opéra comique. Paris, 1899.
- Auer, Leopold. Rhapsodie hongroise pour  
violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre.  
Op. 5. Leipzig.
- Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel. Erste Orchester-  
Sinfonie. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Herrn Professor Gellerts geistliche Oden  
und Lieder mit Melodien. Berlin, 1764.
- Bach, Leonhard Emil. Irmengarda. Opera.  
Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Leip-  
zig, 1892.
- Baille, Casimir. L'Angelus. Pièce en un acte.  
Paris.
- Balfe, M. W. The Sicilian bride. [Overture  
and 13 numbers of the opera. Accomp. for  
pianoforte.] London.
- Bates, William. Pharnaces. An English opera.  
London.
- Batifort, Octave. Télémaque et Calypso. Opé-  
rette. Paris.
- Bayer, Josef. Sonne und Erde. Ballet. Ham-  
burg. [1889.]
- Beach, Amy Marcy Cheney. Sonate in A  
moll für Pianoforte und Violin. Op. 34.  
Leipzig, 1899.
- Beaunier, M. F. Messe à quatre voix, avec  
accompagnement de piano ou orgue. Paris,  
1837.
- Requiem in æternam, à quatre voix avec ac-  
compagnement de piano ou orgue. N. p.  
1838.
- Bellini, Vincenzo. I Puritani. Partitura. 2 v.  
Mss.
- La sonnambula. Partitura. 3 v. Milan.  
Mss.
- Bendix, Victor. Symphonie Nr. 3 (A-moll)  
für Orchester. Op. 25. Partitur. Kopen-  
hagen.
- Bernard, Emile. Divertissement pour instru-  
ments à vent; 2 flûtes, 2 hautbois, 2 clari-  
nettes, 2 bassons et 2 cors. Op. 36. Paris.
- Bernicat, Firmin. Un mari à l'essai. Opérette.  
Paris.
- Bertrie, Paul. La fille du charpentier. Paris.
- Bizet, Georges. [Carmen. Full score.] N. t. p.
- Boekelman, Bernard. "In der Einsamkeit für  
Streich-Orchester. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1888.]
- Boieldieu, A. Fr. Rothkäppchen. Zauber-  
Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Boisdeffre, Charles Henri René de. Rêverie  
pour viole d'amour . . . avec accompane-  
ment d'instruments à cordes et de harpe.  
Op. 55. Paris.
- Bonnamy, Emile. Les trois cousines. Opéra  
comique. Paris. [1894.]
- Bonvin, Ludwig. Christnachtstraum, für  
Streichorchester. Op. 10. Leipzig, 1892.
- Morgen an nordischer Küste. (Morn on the  
Northern coast.) Gedicht von Paul Mathies,  
für gemischten Chor, Bariton-Solo, und Or-  
chester. Op. 50. Leipzig, 1899-1900.
- Bottesini, G. Ali Baba. Cantata for treble  
voices, arranged from the opera. London.

- Brault, Jules.  
Monsieur Abélard. Opérette. Paris.
- Brecher, Gustav. Aus unserer Zeit. Eine symphonische Fantasie . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.
- Busch, Carl. Elegie für Streichorchester. Op. 30. Leipzig.
- Caro, Paul. Hero und Leander. Oper. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig.
- Caryll, Ivan. The lucky star. A comic opera in three acts. London.
- Caryll, Ivan, and L. Monckton. The messenger boy. A musical play. London, 1900.
- Charpentier, Gustave. Louise. Roman musical en quatre actes et cinq tableaux. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Chausson, Ernest. Le roi Arthus. Drame lyrique en trois actes et six tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Cherubini, L. Variationen und Bolero aus der Oper: Die Abenceragen. Partitur. Manuscript.
- Clapisson, Louis. La symphonie. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris.
- Clarke, Hamilton. The missing duke. Operetta. London.
- Coe, Collin. A merry company, or the cadet's pic-nic. A comic operetta for boys and girls. Boston. [1886.]
- Coleridge-Taylor, S. Hiawatha's departure. A cantata. Scenes from The song of Hiawatha. No. 3. Op. 30. No. 4. London, 1900.
- Colonna, Giovanni Paolo.  
Psalmi vespertini. [Collection de chefs-d'oeuvre de musique classique des diverses écoles aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.]
- Coster, C. H. Suite (prélude, scherzo, intermezzo, marcia) pour orchestre. Op. 14. Paris.
- Culwick, James C. Quintett für Pianoforte, Violine, Viola, und Violoncell. Op. 7. Leipzig.
- David, Adolphe. Pierrot surpris. Ballet-pantomime. Paris.
- David, Félicien. Lalla Roukh. Opéra comique en 2 actes. Partition. Paris.
- Davidoff, C. Die Gaben des Terek. Sinfonisches Bild für Orchester. Op. 21. St. Petersburg.
- De Koven, Henry Louis Reginald.  
Foxy Quiller. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.
- Desormes, L. C. Rêve d'or. Ballet-pantomime. Paris. [1892.]
- Diehl, Louis. Our Bazaar. Operetta. London.
- Domerc, Jules. L'école buissonnière. Saynète. Paris.
- Donizetti, Gaetano. Don Pasquale. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- La Favorita. Partitura. 3 v. Mss.
- La figlia del reggimento. Partition. Paris.
- Der Liebestrank (L'élisire d'amore). Oper in drei Akten. Partitur. Mss. 3 v.
- Linda di Chamounix. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Lucrezia Borgia. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Dorn, Alexander. Ein Damen-Kaffee, oder Der junge Doctor. Humoristisch-musikalische Hausblüette. Op. 10. Erfurt.
- Das Testament. Komische Operette. Op. 18. Erfurt.
- Draeseke, Felix. Concert (Es dur) für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 36. Leipzig.
- Drysdale, Learmont. "The Kelpie." Dramatic cantata. (Op. 4.) London.
- Dubois, Théodore. Le baptême de Clovis. Ode de Léon XIII à la France. Chœur à quatre voix, baryton solo, tenor solo. Paris, 1899.
- Intermède symphonique de Notre Dame de la Mer. Partition d'orchestre. Paris, 1901.
- Notre-Dame de la Mer. Poème légendaire. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Dulcken, Ferdinand Quentin. Messe solennelle à quatre voix, soli et chœurs avec accompagnement d'orgue. Op. 145. Leipzig. [1883.]
- Dupont, Aug. Concertstück (Ballade et Minuetto-Scherzo) pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 42. Mayence.
- Durand de Fontmagne, Baronne. Folies d'amour. Opéra-comique. Paris, 1894.
- Duvernoy, Alph. Quatuor en ut mineur. Pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 46. Paris.
- Dvořák, Antonin. Trio (B) für Violine, Violoncell, und Klavier. Berlin.
- Eichberg, Julius. Six solos for violin with accompaniment of piano. No. 1. Thème varié. No. 5. Andante and Polacca. Boston. [1880.]
- Elson, Louis C. The rebellion of the daisies. [A humorous operetta.] Boston. [1883.]
- Englander, Ludwig. The monks of Malabar. Comic opera. N. Y., 1900.
- Enna, August. Aucassin und Nicolette; lyrisch-romantische Oper, in vier Aufzügen. Klavierauszug von Holger Dahl. Leipzig, 1896.
- Das Streichholzmädel (The little match girl). Musikalisches Märchen. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. englischem Texte. Leipzig, 1900.
- Erlanger, Camille. Le juif polonais. Drame musical. Paris, 1900.
- Ernst, Herzog von Sachsen. Ouverture zu Santa-Chiara. Partitur. Braunschweig.
- Falchi, Stanislao. Il trillo del diavolo. Melodramma in tre atti. Milano. [1899.]
- Fauré, Gabriel Urbain. Prométhée. Tragédie lyrique en 3 actes. Paris, 1900.
- Flotow, Friedrich von. Marta. Opera. Partitura. 5 v. Mss.
- Fragerolle, G. Saint-Pierrot. Pantomime en un acte. Paris.
- Franck, César. The beatitudes; an oratorio. Words by Lady Colomb, translated by Catherine M. Bradley. N. Y. [1899.]
- Prélude, Aria, et Final, pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Paris.
- Psaume CL . . . pour chœur, orchestre et orgue. Œuvre posthume (1888). Leipzig. [1896.]
- Psyché. Poème symphonique pour orchestre et chœurs. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1900.]
- Frank, L. Fest-Ouverture. Dresden.
- Fuchs, Robert. Andante, Grazioso, und Capriccio für Streichorchester. Op. 63. Wien.

- Quartett E dur für zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 58. Leipzig, 1897.
- Ganne, Louis. Merveilleuses & Gigolettes. Ballet-pantomime. Paris. [1895.]
- Phryné. Ballet. Paris, 1897.
- "Un raseur" ou l'importun. Pantomime dansée. Paris, 1895.
- Les saltimbanques. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Gaspari, Gaetano. Il salmo davidico Miserere mei Deus . . . con accompagnamento di organo o pianoforte ad libitum. Milano.
- Gatty, A. Scott. Rumpelstiltskin. Musical play. London.
- Gaveaux, Pierre. La rose blanche et la rose rouge. Drame lyrique en trois actes. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1899?]
- Geoffroy, Sounier. Le savetier et le financier. Bouffonnerie musicale. Paris.
- Gerlach, Theodor. Eine Serenade. Sechs Sätze für Streichorchester. Op. 3. Leipzig.
- Gilbert, Alfred. Abdallah. A spectacular cantata. London. [1886.]
- Gilbert, Bennett. All Hallow eve, cantata for treble voices. London.
- Girard, Casimir. L'épreuve suisse. Opéra-comique. Paris. [1895.]
- Glazunof, Alexandr Konstantinovitich. Suite pour orchestre tirée du ballet "Raymonda." Op. 57. Leipzig, 1885.
- Glover, James M. Regina, B.A., or the king's sweetheart. An original comic opera. London. [1897.]
- Godfrey, Arthur E. Little Miss Nobody. A new musical comedy. London.
- Gothi, Lucien. L'hypnotiseur par amour. Opérette-bouffe. Paris.
- Gouvy, Théodore. Symphonische Paraphrasen für grosses Orchester. Op. 89. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Troisième symphonie en ut majeur, pour piano à quatre mains. Op. 20. Paris.
- Grossmann, Louis. Trois airs de ballet. Partition. Dresden.
- Gruber, Georg Wilhelm. Des Herrn Gottfried August Buegers Gedichte für das Klavier und die Singstimme gesetzt . . . Erste Sammlung. Nuernberg, 1780.
- Gulick, Frederick Carleton, and others. The campaigners. A comic operetta. [Cambridge.] 1900.
- Haite, J. J. Abraham's sacrifice. Cantata. London.
- Hamerik, Asger. Symphonie sérieuse (G moll, no. 5) für Orchester. Op. 36. Leipzig. [1893.]
- Symphonie spirituelle (G dur, no. 6) für Streichorchester. Op. 38. Partitur. Leipzig. [1897.]
- Handel, Georg Friedrich. Concert, D dur, für Streichorchester . . . bearbeitet von Gustav F. Kogel. Leipzig.
- Sechs Duette aus verschiedenen Opern zum Concertgebrauche mit Begleitung des Orchesters bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig.
- Te Deum zur Feier des Sieges bei Dettingen, instrumentirt von Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Hartog, Eduard de. Memento capriccioso. Humoreske für Orchester. Op. 67. Berlin.
- Haydn, Franz Josef. Chant national allemand avec paroles italiennes. [Partition.] Manuscript.
- Les 7 paroles. [For orchestra only.] Manuscript.
- Stabat Mater for soli and chorus with organ or piano accompaniment. N. Y. [1899.]
- Variationen über „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser“ und Andantino grazioso. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig.
- Henrion, Paul. Un charcutier dans les fers. Saynète. Paris.
- Henriques, Robert. Aquarellen (1. Bei Sonnenuntergang. 2. Gnomentanz) für Orchester. Op. 2. Leipzig.
- Henry, Charles. Fleur de neige. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Héroid, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Les rosières, opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris.
- Historical ballads and songs. Part 1st. England. Music by Henry R. Bishop. London.
- Hodges, D. F. Gyp Junior. A juvenile operetta. Boston. [1882.]
- Hodges, Edward. The 94th Psalm. An oratorio anthem. London, 1889.
- Holmes, Augusta. La vision de la reine. Scène. Paris.
- Holter, Iver. St. Hans-Kveld. Idylle for Strygeorkester. Op. 4. Christiania.
- Honig, Louis. The postillion of Bath . . . comic opera. London.
- Howland, W. Legrand. Pippo. Ballet. Paris.
- Hubans, Charles. Brelan Bègues. Opérette. Paris.
- Deux coqs vivaient en paix. Opérette. Paris.
- Voiture à vendre. Bouffonnerie. Paris.
- Hullah, John, compiler. The song-book. Words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. Phila., 1866.
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. Die sieben Geiseln. Märchenspiel. Magdeburg.
- Indy, Vincent d'. Chanson et danses. Divertissement pour instruments à vent: 1 flûte, 1 hautbois, 2 clarinettes, 1 cor, et 2 bassons. Op. 50. Paris.
- Karadec. Musique de scène pour un drame. Paris.
- Sérénade, Op. 16, no. 1, et Valse, Op. 17, no. 1. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Suite (en ré) dans le style ancien, pour trompette, 2 flûtes, 2 violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 24. Paris.
- Ivry, Paul d'. La maison du docteur. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Jarno, Georg. Die schwarze Kaschka. Oper in vier Akten. Charlottenburg. [1895.]
- Joly, Marc. Myope et Presbyte. Opérette. Paris.
- Joncières, Victorien. Lancelot. Drame lyrique. Paris. [1900.]
- Jones, Sidney. San Toy, or the emperor's own. A Chinese musical comedy. London. [1899.]
- Kajanus, Robert. Rhapsodie (No. 1. D moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Leipzig.
- Kaskel, Karl von. Sjula. Opera. Leipzig.
- Kaun, Hugo. Quartett (F dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncello. Op. 40. Leipzig.

- Kefer, Louis. Symphonie pour grand orchestre. Leipzig.
- Kleeman, Karl. Musik zu Grillparzers dram. Märchen, Der Traum ein Leben. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Klose, Friedrich Carl Wilhelm. Das Leben ein Traum. Symphonische Dichtung für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1896.]
- Messe in D moll für Soli, Chor, Orchester und Orgel. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Klughardt, August. Concert für Violine und Orchester. Op. 68. Leipzig, 1895.
- Koehler, Bernhard. Scherzo für Orchester. London.
- Koelling, Carl. Sonnenblick. Idylle. Partitur. Op. 89. Hamburg.
- Kretschmer, Edmund. Huldigungs-Marsch für Orchester. Op. 31. Leipzig.
- Krill, Carl. Quintett nach der Prometheus-sage für Pianoforte, Violine I u. II, Viola u. Violoncell. Op. 13. Berlin.
- Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch. Angelo. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Clavierauszug. St. Petersburg.
- Quatrième suite. A Argenteau. Op. 40. Partition d'orchestre. St. Petersburg.
- Suite concertante pour violon et orchestre. Op. 25. Partition. Leipzig.
- Lacome d'Estaleux, Paul Jean Jacques. Le maréchal Chaudron. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1898.
- Sous les étoiles. Marche nocturne. Op. 78. Édition pour petit orchestre. Hamburg. [1896.]
- Lambelet, Napoleon. The Yashmak. A musical play. London.
- Lambert, Lucien. La Marseillaise. Œuvre lyrique en un acte. Paris, 1900.
- Lara, Isidore de. Messaline. Tragédie lyrique. Paris. [1899.]
- Larrieu, A. Messe de l'Immaculée Conception. Op. 3. Paris.
- Laurens, Germain. Un futur sur le gril. Opérette. Paris.
- Laurent de Rillé, François Anatole. Miss Douulton. Opéra-comique de salon. Paris.
- Lavello, Rodolphe. Le mariage de Marcelle. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris.
- Marie Stuart. Drame lyrique. Paris, 1895.
- Le passé. Drame en un acte . . . avec musique de scène. Partition piano et chant. Paris.
- Lavello, Rodolphe, & L. de Vaux. Franconnette. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Le Borne, Fernand. Poème pour orchestre. No. 3. Symphonie dramatique. Paris.
- Quatuor en ut mineur pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Op. 23. Paris.
- Lecocq, Charles. La Belle au bois dormant. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Lee, David. A set of Turkish melodies. Poetry by Maurice Dowling, music by David Lee. London.
- Lefèvre, Louis. Le dernier verre. Opérette. Paris.
- Legoux, Isidore Édouard. La clef d'argent. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- Lenepveu, Ch. Requiem. Partition réduite pour piano et chant. Paris. [1893.]
- Leopold I., Kaiser. Ausgewählte Compositionen im Clavierauszuge mit Text . . . Missa. Requiem. Stabat Mater. Wien.
- Léonard, H. Souvenir de Haydn. Fantaisie sur l'air: „Gott erhalte Franz den Kaiser“ pour le violon avec . . . pianoforte. Op. 2. Offenbach s/M.
- Souvenirs de Bade. Fantaisie caractéristique pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 30. Paris.
- Lhuillier, Edmond. Elle débute ce soir. Grande saynette à deux personnages. Paris.
- Le nez enchanté. Saynette. Paris.
- Pasquinette. Opérette. Paris.
- Lindo, Algernon H. Thyra. Operetta-cantata . . . for female voices. London.
- Luigini, Alexandre. Sérénade romantique pour grand orchestre. Op. 27. Paris.
- Malo, Charles. Un mariage au flageolet. Opérette. Paris. [1874.]
- Un gendre à poigne. Opérette. Paris.
- Marshall, Florence A. Prince Sprite. A fairy operetta for treble voices. London.
- Martini. Six psaumes à deux voix. Avec accompagnement du forte-piano ou de l'orgue. Paris.
- Martucci, Giuseppe. La canzone dei Ricordi. Poemetto lirico. Milano.
- Mascagni, Pietro. Iris. Opera. Milan. [1898.]
- Massé, Victor. La chanteuse voilée. Opéra comique en un acte. Grande partition. Paris. [185-?] ]
- Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Le carillon. Légende mimée et dansée. Paris, 1892.
- Fantaisie pour violoncelle et orchestre. Paris, 1897.
- La terre promise. Oratorio (d'après la vulgate). Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Messenger, André. Véronique. Opéra comique. Paris, 1898.
- Messenger, André, and X. Leroux. La montagne enchantée. Pièce fantastique. Paris. [1897.]
- Messe en quatuor avec symphonie à petit orchestre. [Manuscript. Full score.]
- Meyan, Paul. Soupirs du cœur! Opérette. Paris.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Il crociato in Egitto. Drame serio in due atti. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- L'étoile du Nord. Partition. Paris. [185-.]
- Michel, Eugène. L'École des vierges. Pantomime. Paris, 1892.
- Muehldorfer, W. C. Ouverture und Ballade zur Oper: Im Kyffhäuser. Partitur. Leipzig.
- Mueller-Berghaus, Karl. Ungarisches Concert für Violine [mit Orchester]. Op. 60. Hannover.
- Nargeot, J. Jeanne, Jeannette & Jeanneton. Opérette. Paris. [1876.]
- Les ouvrières de qualité. Vaudeville. Paris, 1857-58.
- Un vieux printemps. Opérette. Paris.
- [Neefe, C. G.] Vademecum fuer Liebhaber des Gesangs und Klaviers. Leipzig, 1780.
- Oakeley, H. S. Six part-songs for male voices. [Incomplete.] London.
- Ochs, Siegfried. „Im Namen des Gesetzes.“ Komisches Oper. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1888?] ]
- Ollone, Max d'. Fantaisie pour piano et orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1900.

- Quatuor pour deux violons, alto, et violoncelle. Partition. Paris, 1900.
- Osgood, George L. The Osgood collection of part-songs for men's voices. Boston. [1900.] 2 v.
- Our nation's struggle. A patriotic allegory. Boston. [1885.]
- Paganini, Nicolò. La danse des sorcières. Op. 8. Pour le violon avec . . . piano. N. Y.
- Paisiello, Giovanni. La Frascattana. Opera buffa. [Partition. Manuscript.]
- Nina o sia la pazza per amore. [Opera. Partitura.] Mss. 2 v.
- La serva padrona. Partitur. Manuscript.
- Palicot, Georges. Pierrot-poète. Pantomime dramatique. Brussels.
- Papini, Guido. Rêve de bonheur. Mélodie [pour violon et piano]. Op. 64, no. 4. N. t. p.
- Pappalardo, S. Collezione in partitura delle opere musicali di S. Pappalardo. Vol. 1<sup>o</sup>. Napoli, 1870.
- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista. La servante maîtresse. Opéra comique. Partition d'orchestre. Paris.
- Perronet, Amélie. Je reviens de Compiègne. Opérette. Paris.
- Pienné, Gabriel. La Samaritaine. Évangile en trois tableaux. Paris.
- Planquette, Robert. Le fiancé de Margot. Opérette. Paris. [188-?] ]
- Popper, David. Concert (No. 3, G dur, in einem Satze) für Violoncell mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 59. Leipzig.
- Potier, H. H. Mlle. de Mérange. Opéra comique. [Partition. Manuscript.]
- Pourny, Charles. Les secrets de la Baronne. Opérette. Paris. [187-.]
- Rabaud, Henri. Divertissement sur des chansons russes. Op. 2. Partition d'orchestre. London. [1899.]
- Raff, Joachim. Suite für Solo-Violine und Orchester. Op. 180. Leipzig.
- Zweite [dritte, vierte,] grosse Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 78 [128, 129]. Leipzig.
- Ravera, N. T. Le divorce de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Paris.
- La mare au diable. Pastorale lyrique. Paris. [1895.]
- Raynaud, A. Le sonnet. Pantomime. Paris, 1894.
- Rebeck, V. Minuetto per archi (due violini, viola e violoncello.) Milano.
- Reich, Wilhelm. Der Schwur. Oper. Hamburg.
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten. Serenade (G moll) für Streich-Orchester. Op. 242. Leipzig, 1898.
- Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest. Marche tzigane . . . pour orchestre. Paris.
- Rheinberger, Josef. Concert für Orgel (No. 2 in G moll) mit Begleitung des Streichorchesters, 2 Hörnern, Trompeten und Pauken. Op. 177. Leipzig. [1894.]
- Sextett für Pianoforte, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott, und Horn (nach dem Clavier-Trio Nr. 4 in F-dur). Op. 191b. Leipzig.
- Das Zauberwort. Singspiel. Op. 153. Klavierauszug. Leipzig.
- Riedel, August. Winfried. Cantata. Op. 16. Leipzig.
- Rietz, Julius. Concertstück (Idyllische Scene für Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Fagott u. Ho mit . . . Pianoforte. Op. 41. Dresden.
- Robin, Jean. La chanson des Cols bleus. Chants populaires de la flotte française. Par Yann Nibor [pseud.]. Préface de Lucien Jousselin. Paris, 1901.
- Roger, Victor. L'amour quinze-vingt. Opérette. Paris.
- Mademoiselle Louloutte. Opérette. Paris.
- Sa majesté l'Amour. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1897.]
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. Cenerentola. 2 v. Mss.
- Ricciardo e Zoraide. [Manuscript. Full score.]
- Semiramide. Opera seria. Partitura. 4 v. Mss.
- Tancred. Oper in zwei Akten. Partitur. Mainz. Manuscripts.
- Rouget de Lisle. 48 chants français. Paroles de différens auteurs. Paris.
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch. Premier concerto pour le piano. Avec accomp. d'un II<sup>d</sup> piano. Op. 25. Leipzig.
- Quintetto (F-dur) pour deux violons, deux altos et violoncelle. Op. 59. Leipzig.
- Rüfer, Ph. Ouverture de concert à grand orchestre. Op. 5. Paris.
- Sabatier-Blot, Maria. Un mariage par quiproquo. Opérette. Paris.
- Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Javotte. Ballet en 1 acte et 3 tableaux. Partition pour piano seul. Paris, 1896.
- Sarasate y Ravascues, Pablo Martin Meliton de. Danses espagnoles pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 41; Introduction et caprice jota. Op. 42; Miramar, Zortico. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Introduction et tarantelle pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 43. Partition. Leipzig. [1899.]
- Sawyer, Frank J. Orpheus. Cantata. Edinburgh.
- Scharwenka, Philipp. Dramatische Phantasie für grosses Orchester. Op. 108. Leipzig, 1900.
- Scheiben, Johann Adolph. Ariadne auf Naxos, und . . . Prokris und Cephalus. In Musik gesetzt, für das Clavier und eine oder zwei Singstimmen . . . Altona, 1779.
- Scherff, Ludwig. Ouverture. Die Rose von Bacharach. Hamburg, 1875.
- Scholz, B. Quintett für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 25. Bremen.
- Schroeder, Hermann. Sechs kleine leichte und instructive quartette für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 8. Heft 2. Mayence.
- Schumacher, Paul. Trauer-Marsch für grosses Orchester. Op. 10. Mainz.
- Schumann, Robert Alexander. Stück im Volkston (Op. 102, No. 2) für Streichorchester, Clarionette, Horn und Harfe (ad lib.) übertragen von Heinrich Urban. Berlin.
- Scriabine, A. Concerto en Fa-dièse mineur pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 20. Leipzig, 1898.

- *Rêverie pour orchestre*. Op. 24. Leipzig, 1899.
- Searelle, Luscombe. "The black rover." A melodramatic opera. London.
- Sinigaglia, L. Am Altar. Adagio religioso für Streichorchester. Hamburg.
- Somerville, Reginald. The 'prentice pillar. A romantic opera in one act. London, 1899.
- Spark, William. "Immanuel." An oratorio . . . second part. London. [1889.]
- Spohr, Louis. Concerto pour violon avec . . . piano. (Arrangement de J. B. André.) Op. 55. Offenbach s/M.
- Strauss, Johann. Fürstin Ninetta. Operette. Hamburg. [1892.]
- Jabuka. (Das Apfelfest.) Operette. Vienna.
- Straus, Oscar. Der Weise von Cordova. Oper. Hamburg. [1893?]
- Stuart, Leslie. Florodora. A musical comedy. [Piano score.] London. [1899.]
- Suk, Joseph. Symphonie (E dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Berlin, 1900.
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur. The golden legend. Full score. London.
- Taubert, W. Ouverture „Blaubart." [Partitur u. Orchesterstimmen.] Manuscript.
- Tund, Eugen von. The little genius. Comic opera. London.
- Taylor, Samuel Coleridge. Scenes from the song of Hiawatha. The death of Minnehaha. Cantata for soprano and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 30. No. 2. [Pianoforte edition.] London, 1899.
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Marche solennelle pour grand orchestre. Hamburg.
- Der Opritschnik (Leibtrabant). Oper. Klavierauszug. St. Petersburg.
- Souvenir d'un lieu cher; pour violon avec orchestre, arrangé par A. Glazounow. Op. 42. Hamburg.
- Valse scherzo pour le violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 34. Moscou.
- Tchaikovski, Petr Iliitch. Der Nussknacker. (Casse-noisette.) Ballet-Feerie. Op. 71. Klavierauszug. Hamburg. [189-?]
- Thomas, Arthur Goring. The golden web. Comedy opera. London. [1893.]
- Thomas, Charles Ambroise. Le perruquier de la régence. Opéra comique en trois actes. Partition. Paris. [1838?]
- Thony, Ch. L'air de Paris. Opérette vaudeville. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
- Thuille, Ludwig. Romantische Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 16. Leipzig, 1899.
- Thul, Friedrich von. Wiegenlied. Lied ohne Worte für Streich-Orchester mit Solo-Violine. Offenbach a/M.
- Toulmouche, Frédéric. La Saint-Valentin. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]
- Tante Agnès. Opérette bouffe. Paris.
- Towne, T. Martin. The message of Christmas. A Christmas cantata . . . for Sabbath schools. Boston. [1885.]
- Troubetzkoï, Lise. Chanson indienne. Partition. Paris.
- Urspruch, Anton. Zwei Stücke für Violine mit Begleitung eines kleinen Orchesters. No. 1. Notturmo. Op. 11. Hamburg.
- Van der Stucken, Frank. Sinfonischer Prolog zu Heinrich Heine's Tragödie "William Ratcliff" für grosses Orchester. Op. 5. Hannover.
- Vandenesse, J. Un drapier dans de mauvais draps. Saynète. Paris. [187-?]
- Varney, Louis. Les demoiselles des St. Cypriens. Opérette. Paris, 1898.
- Le fiancé de Thylda. Opérette-bouffe. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1900.
- Mademoiselle George. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1900.
- Les petites Barnett. Comédie-opérette. Paris, 1898.
- Verdi, Giuseppe. Un ballo in maschera. Partitura. 3 v. Milan. Mss.
- Vieuxtemps, Henri. Ballade et polonaise de concert pour violon avec . . . piano. Op. 38. Paris.
- Bouquet américain. Mélodies populaires pour le violon avec piano. Op. 33. No. 6. Arkansas traveller. Boston.
- Vilbac, R. de. Pompadour-gavotte pour orchestre. Paris.
- Vincent, Charles. The Japanese girl. Operetta. London.
- Wallnöfer, Adolf. Weltseele. Soul of the world . . . Für gemischten Chor mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. Op. 68. Leipzig.
- Wanhal, Jean Baptiste. Symphonie périodique. Partition. Manuscript.
- Weingartner, Paul Felix. Quartett in F moll für 2 Violinen, Bratsche, und Violoncell. Leipzig, 1900.
- Weissheimer, Wendelin. Fünf geistliche Sonnetts von Theodor Körner, für Singstimme, Flöte, Oboe, Clarinette, Pyrophon (Flammenorgel erfunden von Friedrich Kastner) und Pianoforte. Leipzig.
- West, C. T. The pay of the pied piper. Comic opera. London, 1893.
- Westenholz, Carl. Die Hirten bey der Krippe zu Bethlehem. [Choral.] Riga, 1774.
- Widor, Ch. M. Concerto pour violoncelle et orchestre. Op. 41. Paris.
- Williams, C. F. Abdy. A short account of the music of the Greek drama, together with the choruses of Sophocles' "Antigone" . . . London.
- Witte, G. H. Concert für Violoncello mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 12. Bremen.
- Wittgenstein, F. E. Antonius und Cleopatra. Grosse Oper. [Partitur.] N. p. N. d.
- Wolf, Friedrich A. Streich Quartett in G moll. Partitur. Mss.
- Wolf, Leopold Carl. Symphonie (F dur) für Orchester. Op. 8. Leipzig.
- Wolftrum, Philipp. Quintett für Klavier, 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 21. Leipzig.
- Wuerst, Richard. Aria di concerto „Misera, dove sone." Op. 28. Per pianoforte. Magdeburg.
- Zopff, Hermann. Zwei Idyllen für kleines Orchester. No. 1. Dolce far niente, für Streichorchester. No. 2. Serenade, für Blasinstrumente. Op. 35. Leipzig.
- Zumpe, Herman. Farinelli. Operette in 3 Acten. Hamburg.

## Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.

Betts, Benjamin.

Some undescribed Spanish-American proclamation pieces. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. Pls. = \*2332.18

British museum.

Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. A. Grueber. London, 1899. Pls. \*2533.16

Crosby, Sylvester Sage.

The United States coinage of 1793. Cents and half cents. Boston, 1897. 36 pp. Pls. \*2335.20

Deloche, Maximin.

Étude historique et archéologique sur les anneaux sigillaires et autres des premiers siècles du moyen âge . . . Paris, 1900. \*2230a.42

Furtwaengler, Adolf.

Die antiken Gemmen. Geschichte der Steinschneidekunst im klassischen Altertum. Leipzig, 1900. 3 v. \*Cab.80.210.8

Laking, Guy Francis.

Catalogue of the European armour and arms in the Wallace collection at Hertford House. London, 1900. Plan. 2237.30

Lermann, Wilhelm.

Athenatypen auf griechischen Münzen. München, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 2965.7

Low, Lyman Haynes.

Hard times tokens. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. 65 pp. Illus. = \*6226.40

Petrov, V. I.

Каталогъ русскихъ монетъ удѣльныхъ князей, царскихъ и императорскихъ съ 980 по 1899 годъ. Catalogue des monnaies russes de tous les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'à 1899. 2e édition. Moscou. [1899.] 89 pp. 46 pls. \*3060a.118

Riccio, Gennaro.

Le monete delle antiche famiglie di Roma fino allo Imperadore Augusto, inclusivamente co' suoi zecchieri dette comunemente consolari . . . 2a edizione. Napoli, 1843. 72 pls. \*273ca.5

Sallet, Alfred von.

Münzen und Medaillen. Berlin, 1898. Illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.] 6229a.47

Simonis, Julien.

L'art du médailleur en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1900. Portrs. 6 pls. \*4831.63

## Painting. Portraits.

Avery, Samuel Putnam.

Some account of the "Gibbs-Channing" portrait of George Washington. Painted by Gilbert Stuart. N. Y., 1900. 26 ff. Portrs. = \*2340.15

Belden, Franklin Edson, compiler.

The Madonna and Christ. Reproductions of the most celebrated Madonna and Christ paintings. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. 4076.143

Bradley, Milton.

Water colors in the schoolroom. Springfield, 1900. 63 pp. Illus. 8069a.72

Copley society, Boston.

Illustrated catalogue. Exhibition of a loan collection of pictures of fair children. Boston, 1901. 38 pp. Pls. = \*8072.75

Cornell university. Library.

Hand-list of framed reproductions of pictures and portraits belonging to the Dante collection. Compiled by T. W. Koch. Ithaca, 1900. 27 pp. Pl. = \*4074.116

Daniell, Walter Vernon.

A catalogue of engraved portraits of celebrated personages, chiefly connected with the history and literature of Great Britain. Accompanied by short biographical notes . . . With a topographical index . . . London, 1900. Portrs. \*8076.45

Elson, A. W., &amp; Co., publishers.

Makers of our nation. Boston, 1900. 10 pls. with notes. [Elson prints.] \*4340.128  
Contents. — Washington. — Jefferson. — Hamilton. — Franklin. — Otis. — Warren. — Samuel Adams. — Patrick Henry. — Lincoln. — Grant.

Engels, Michael.

Die Kreuzigung Christi in der bildenden Kunst. Luxemburg, 1899. 97 pp. Portrs. Pls. 4073.169

Everard, B.

Traité de peinture, genre vernis Martin, sur bois blanc et autres. Peinture à l'eau et à l'huile sur le bois naturel, etc. Paris. [1900.] 28 pp. 8065.87

Fischer, Ludwig Hans.

Die Technik der Aquarell-Malerei. 8. Auflage. Wien, 1901. Illus. 8065.33

Fred, W.

Die Prae-Raphaeliten. Eine Episode englischer Kunst. Strassburg, 1900. Pl. 4079a.70

Litteratur-Nachweis, pp. 149-152.

Gabelentz, Hans von der.

Zur Geschichte der oberdeutschen Miniaturmalerei im XVI. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1899. 75 pp. Pls. 4074.179

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg.

Eine thüringisch-sächsische Malerschule des 13. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. \*4074.173

Hollanda, Francisco de.

Vier Gespräche über die Malerei geführt zu Rom 1538. Originaltext mit Übersetzung, Einleitung, Beilagen und Erläuterungen von Joaquim de Vasconcellos. Wien, 1899. \*8066.51.N.F.9

Kruglyi, Alexandr.

La cour de l'Impératrice Catherine II. 189 silhouettes. [Saint-Petersbourg, 1899.] 2 v. \*3063.118  
Most of the silhouettes are by F. G. Sideau.

Lehmann, Alfred.

Das Bildnis bei den altdeutschen Meistern bis auf Dürer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 8074.204

Macwhirter, John, R.A.

Landscape painting in water-colour. London, 1900. 63 pp. 8068.117

Marshall, John, Chief-justice, U. S. 1755-1835.

- [Photographic copy of a portrait of Chief-justice Marshall, with an accompanying biographical sketch by B. J. Ramage.] Size,  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  inches. = \*7630.11
- Merson, Luc Olivier.  
La peinture française au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle et au XVIII<sup>e</sup>. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8087.60
- Modern British water-colour drawings. London, 1900. 90 pp. [The Studio. Special summer number.] \*8072.49
- Phillipps, Evelyn March.  
The frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 8079.225
- Pilgrim hall, Plymouth.  
Catalogue of the historical collection and pictures. [Plymouth.] 1900. 63 pp. = 4358.143
- Ritscher, Julius.  
Anleitung zur Pastellmalerei. Neu bearbeitet von A. v. Broecker. 4. Auflage. Dresden. [1900?] 69 pp. Illus. 8069a.60
- Schaeffer, Emil.  
Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei. München, 1899. 4076.121
- Stearns, Frank Preston.  
The midsummer of Italian art. Containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. Revised edition. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 8065.167
- Tyner, George N.  
Illustrated catalogue of [his] private collection of valuable modern paintings, disposed of at public sale . . . Feb. 1, 1901. N. Y., 1901. \*8073.83
- Vogelsang, Willem.  
Holländische Miniaturen des späteren Mittelalters. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.182
- Photography. Photographic Processes.
- Blech, Ernst.  
Stand-Entwicklung als Universal-Methode für alle Zwecke. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Photographische Bibliothek. 12.] 7979.83
- Blue print making. N. Y., 1900. 28 pp. Illus. 7979.77
- Bolas, Thomas.  
Chemical notions for photographers. Illus. (In Photo miniature. Vol. 2, pp. 239-266. N. Y., 1900.) \*4072.254.2
- Coventry, Walter Bulkeley.  
The technics of the hand camera. London, 1901. 97 pp. Illus. 7979.47
- Duerer, Albrecht.  
Four photographs from "The Apocalypse," twelve from "The Greater Passion," fourteen from "The Lesser Passion," and twenty from "The Life of the Virgin." 50 mounted photographs in case. \*Cab.80.216.2
- Gaedicke, Johannes.  
Der Gummidruck. (Direkter Pigmentdruck.) Eine Anleitung für Amateure und Fachphotographen. Berlin, 1898. 87 pp. Illus. 7979.80
- Handbook, A., of photography in colors. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8065.161
- Hinton, Alfred Horsley.  
Practical pictorial photography. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3979a.147
- Hofmann, Albert.  
Die Praxis der Farbenphotographie nach dem Dreifarbenprozess. Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. 7977.63
- Hubert, J.  
The art of retouching: with chapters on portraiture and flashlight photography. 9th edition. London, 1899. 84 pp. Illus. Portrs. 3979a.139
- Kiesling, Martin.  
Das Arbeiten mit Films. Berlin, 1900. 50 pp. Illus. [Photographische Bibliothek. No. 11.] 7979.81
- Lambert, Frederick Charles.  
The perfect negative. London, 1899. Illus. [Amateur photographer's library.] 3979a.149
- Manly, Thomas  
Ozotype. The new carbon printing process. London, 1900. 77 pp. [The "Amateur photographer" library.] 3979a.151
- Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.  
Architectural photography. London, 1898. 79 pp. Illus. 3979a.144
- Nepera chemical company.  
Velox manual. [Nepera Park, N. Y., 189-.] 20 pp. = 7979a.51
- Niemann, A.  
Die photographische Ausrüstung des Forschungsreisenden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tropen. Berlin, 1896. 83 pp. Illus. 7979.74
- Pennsylvania academy of fine arts, and The Photographic society of Philadelphia.  
Catalogue of the [1st-3d] Philadelphia photographic salon. Phila., 1898-1900. Portrs. Pls. = \*8073.81
- Photographic salon, London.  
Catalogue of the 7th, 8th annual exhibition. [London.] 1899, 1900. Illus. = \*8078.155
- Schmidt, Hans.  
Das Fernobjektiv im Porträt-, Architektur- und Landschaftsfache, auf Grund eigener praktischer Erfahrungen ausgearbeitet. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 7979.79
- Smith, A. E.  
Colour photography. London, 1900. 72 pp. Illus. 3979a.152
- Tennant, John A.  
Photographing children. N. Y., 1900. 24 pp. Pls. \*4072.254.19
- Terschak, Emil.  
Die Photographie im Hochgebirge. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Illus. 7978.58
- Wiener photographische Blätter. Herausgegeben vom Camera-Club in Wien. Verantwortlicher Redacteur: F. Schiffner. Jahrg. 5, Nr. 2-8, 10. Feb.-Oct., 1898. Wien, 1898. Illus. = \*4071.285
- Woodbury, Walter E.  
Photographic amusements. 3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7974.70

**Zenker, Gustav Friedrich Wilhelm.**

Lehrbuch der Photochromie (Photographie der natürlichen Farben). Neu herausgegeben von B. Schwalbe. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8065.159

**Pottery. Vases. Glass. Tapestry. Enamelling.**

**Berling, Carl.**

Das Meissner Porzellan und seine Geschichte. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.40.43.2

**Binns, Charles F.**

Ceramic technology. London. [1897.] 4023.31

**Brongniart, Alexandre.**

Coloring and decoration of ceramic ware. Translated by G. J. M. Ashby. Chicago, 1898. 4024.45

**Brown, William Norman.**

The art of enamelling on metal. London, 1900. 60 pp. Illus. 8029.88

**Faber, William Frederic.**

Stained glass windows. With a report on stained glass windows for Grace church, Lockport, N. Y. Lockport, 1900. 41 pp. 8029.130

**Hermann, Felix.**

Painting on glass and porcelain, and enamel painting. 2d enlarged edition. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. 8027.33

**Hovestadt, H.**

Jenaer Glas und seine Verwendung in Wissenschaft und Technik. Jena, 1900. Illus. 4024.87

**Lessing, Julius.**

Die Wandteppiche aus dem Leben des Erzvaters Jacob. Berlin, 1900. 4 pp. 15 pls. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] \*Cab.80.81.25

**Museum of fine arts, Boston.**

Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. By E. S. Morse. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. \*4020a.76

**Pollak, Ludwig.**

Zwei Vasen aus der Werkstatt Hierons. Leipzig, 1900. 34 pp. Illus. 8070.220

**Prang, Louis, and company.**

Walters collection [of Oriental ceramic art]. 116 chromolithographs in 2 portfolios. Mounted. \*Cab.80.229.1, Plates  
The text which accompanies these plates is by S. W. Bushell, and may be found catalogued under his name, with the title "Oriental ceramic art."

**Ries, Heinrich.**

Clays of New York: their properties and uses. Albany, 1900. Pls. Map. = \*7825.1.35

Deals largely with the manufacture of pottery and porcelain.

**South Kensington museum. Bethnal Green branch museum.**

Catalogue of a collection of pottery and porcelain illustrating popular British history. London, 1899. Illus. = \*4029.35

**Turner, William, F.S.S.**

The ceramics of Swansea and Nantgarw: a history of the factories. London, 1897. Illus. Col. pls. \*4023.20

**Wichmann, Emil.**

Vorlagen für moderne Glasmalerei und Glasätzerei. Düsseldorf. [1900.] 34 pls. \*Cab.40.17.4

**Sculpture. Wood Carving. Pyrography. Goldsmiths' and Silver-smiths' Work.**

**Coman, Sarah Anna.**

Replicas of Houdon's Washington. [N. Y., 1898.] (6) pp. = 8089.39

**Davenport, Cyril.**

Cameos. London, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. [The Portfolio.] \*8082.150

**Fetherston, Florence C.**

A guide to pyrography or woodburning. By F. C. F. Phila. [1900.] 69 pp. 4068.69

**Gardner, Ernest Arthur.**

A handbook of Greek sculpture. London, 1897. Illus. 8088.24

**Haendcke, Berthold.**

Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen Plastik: Juan Martinez Montañes, Alonso Cano, Pedro de Mena, Francisco Zarcillo. Strassburg, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. 8081.115

**Harbutt, Mrs. William.**

Plastic methods for plastic minds. A teacher's hand-book of easy lessons in modelling in plasticine for children. London, 1901. 75 pp. Illus. 4029.17

**Huish, Marcus Bourne.**

Greek terra-cotta statuettes. London, 1900. Pls. 8082.68

**Hurll, Estelle May.**

Greek sculpture. A collection of sixteen pictures of Greek marbles. Boston, 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 4087.47

**Lindner, Arthur.**

Die Basler Galluspforte und andere romanische Bildwerke der Schweiz. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.181

**Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.**

Sculpture: Greek and Roman. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 235-275. Chicago. [1901.]) \*4072.209.6

**Mantuani, Joseph.**

Tuotilo und die Elfenbeinschnitzerei am „Evangelium Longum“ (Cod. Nr. 53.) zu St. Gallen. Strassburg, 1900. 50 pp. Pls. \*4074.188

**Moriz-Eichborn, Kurt.**

Der Skulpturencyklus in der Vorhalle des Freiburger Münsters, und seine Stellung in der Plastik des Oberrheins. Strassburg, 1899. Illus. \*4074.180

**Partridge, William Ordway.**

Sculpture: Medieval, Renaissance and decadence. Illus. (In Progress. Vol. 6, no. 4, pp. 276-296, ii. Chicago. [1901.]) \*4072.209.6

**Sarre, Friedrich.**

Die Berliner Goldschmiede-Zunft von ihrem Entstehen bis zum Jahre 1800. Ein Beitrag zur Kunst- und Gewerbe-Geschichte Berlins. Berlin, 1895. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Fac-simile. \*4020.67

Scherer, Christian.

Studien zur Elfenbeinplastik der Barockzeit. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. \*4074.176

Tufts, Edith Souther.

Stories of the Greek sculptures. [Springfield, 1899.] 16 pp. [City library association of Springfield. Art museum.] 8088.85  
These stories are based on the Horace Smith collection of Greek and Renaissance sculpture.

Weese, Arthur

Die Bamberger Domsculpturen. Strassburg, 1897. Pls. \*4074.174

## Geography. Travels.

### Geography. Atlases. General Travels.

Acker, Finley.

Pen sketches. Phila. [1899.] Illus. = 2266.47

Bligh, William.

The mutiny on board H. M. S. Bounty, "and the subsequent voyage of a part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Tofoa . . . to Timor . . ." London. [1900.] Pl. Plan. Charts. \*6268.50

Bullen, Frank T.

The log of a sea-waif. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 2278.79

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.) Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. \*4400a.183

Davis, William Morris.

Practical exercises in geography. Washington. D. C., 1900. 17 pp. Illus. = 6287.33

The rational element in geography. Washington. 1899. 11 pp. Illus. = 6283.14

Dawson, Samuel Edward.

The lines of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI., and the Treaty of Tordesillas A.D. 1493 and 1494. Ottawa, 1899. 80 pp. Maps. Diagrams. = 4315.47

Fiorini, Matteo.

Proiezioni cartografiche cicloidali. Firenze, 1900. 12 pp. = 6283.16

Garnier, Christian. 1872-1898.

T. R. G. Méthode de transcription rationnelle générale des noms géographiques, s'appliquant à toutes les écritures usitées dans le monde. Paris, 1899. \*6281.17  
Bibliographie, pp. 143-148.

Géographie, La. Bulletin de la Société de géographie. Année 1900. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6282.32

This journal is made by the consolidation of the Bulletin [\*2269.1] and Compte rendu [\*6279.61] of the Société de géographie.

Geographischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von Justus Perthes in Gotha. Jahrgang 1. Gotha, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*6282.75

Issued as a supplement with each number of Petermanns Mitteilungen.

Huemmerich, Franz.

Vasco da Gama und die Entdeckung des Seewegs nach Ostindien. München, 1898. Portr. 2274.84

Jenks, Tudor.

The boy's book of explorations: true stories. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6267.80

Johnson, William Henry.

The world's discoverers. Boston, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6267.82

Mandeville, Sir John. 1300?-1372.

Travels: the version of the Cotton manuscripts in modern spelling. With three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages & discoveries." [Edited by A. W. Pollard.] London, 1900. [Library of English classics.] 2275.73

Mill, Hugh Robert.

New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. London, 1900. Maps. 6289a.56

Mill, Hugh Robert, editor.

The international geography. By seventy authors. N. Y., 1900. Maps. 6286.29

Rand, McNally and company, publishers.

New concise atlas of the world, containing maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe. Chicago. [1899.] 96 pp. Maps. = 6289a.52

Raymond and Whitcomb's tours. 57 summer and autumn tours, June-September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = 2369a.45

Royal geographical society, London.

Year-book and record. [1st]-3d year. London, 1898-1900. 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Plans. = \*6285.26

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

Listy z podróży. Warszawa, 1899. 4 v. in 1. 3066.208.3-6

Stanford, Edward.

Stanford's library map of the world on Mercator's projection. London, 1898. Size, 32 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> × 63 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub> inches. Children's room (Map 19.15)

Stoddard, John Lawson.

Portfolio of photographs of famous scenes, cities and paintings. Chicago. [189-?] Pls. \*2260a.115

Tilden, John N.

A grammar school geography, descriptive, industrial, and commercial. Boston. [1899.] Illus. Maps. 6282.69

United States. Coast and geodetic survey.

Tables for a polyconic projection of maps, based upon Clarke's reference spheroid of 1866. [By C. A. Schott.] Washington, 1900. = 5930a.74

Vandal, Louis Jules Albert.

L'odyssée d'un ambassadeur. Les voyages du Marquis de Nointel (1670-1680). 2e édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6263.23  
Nointel was ambassador to Turkey.

Wagner, Hermann. 1840-

Lehrbuch der Geographie. 6. Auflage von Guthe-Wagner's Lehrbuch der Geographie. Band 1. Hannover, 1900. Diagrams. 6283.66

### Asia. The Orient.

Bacon, George Washington, and company.

Bacon's new large-print map of China. London. [1900.] Size, 23 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> × 28 inches. Scale (computed), 140 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1062.2

Baedeker, Carl, publisher.

Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 3d edition. Leipsic, 1898. Pl. Maps. 5049a.104

- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.**  
Days in Galilee and scenes in Judæa: together with some account of a solitary cycling journey in southern Palestine. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3043.196
- Boeck, Kurt.**  
Indische Gletscherfahrten: Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaja. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 4004.162
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von.**  
Dreißig Jahre in Ost-Asien. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Diplomaten. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. Portr. 3018.189
- Breitenstein, H.**  
21 Jahre in Indien. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Militärarztes. 1. Theil. Borneo. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Maps. 3048.24
- British North Borneo company.**  
Views of British North Borneo, with a brief history of the colony. London, 1899. 60 pp. Portrs. Maps. 3048.26
- Candler, Edmund.**  
A vagabond in Asia. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 3048.195
- Carli, Mario.**  
Il Ce-Kiang; studio geografico-economico con una introduzione storica . . . Roma, 1899. Map. 3012.153
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.**  
Java et ses habitants. Paris, 1900. 3048.36
- Chooen-hien, prince.**  
L'Odyssée d'un prince Chinois. Hang hai yin ts'ao. Essais poétiques sur un voyage en mer, par le septième prince, père de l'empereur Kouang-Siu, traduits et annotés par A. Vissière. (Avec texte chinois.) Leide, 1900. 86 pp. 3012.161
- Clark, Francis Edward.**  
A new way around an old world. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3069.169
- Collbran, Christine.**  
A journey across Siberia.
- An American girl's trip to the Orient and around the world.** Chicago. [1900.] Pls. 6267.78
- Treats chiefly of China, Japan and Korea.
- Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.**  
Overland to China. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 6263.78
- Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter.**  
In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. Map. 3013.144
- Donaldson, Florence.**  
Lepcha land, or six weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3042.248
- Dubois, Robert.**  
Le Tonkin en 1900. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Map. [Exposition universelle de Paris.] \*3010.106
- Feuvrier, Paul Victor Célestin.**  
Trois ans à la cour de Perse. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3049.32
- Forbidden paths in the land of Og: a record of the travels of three wise and otherwise men to the east of the Jordan river. By the Otherwise Man.** N. Y. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 3048.202
- Fulton, John, D.D.** 1834-  
Palestine: the Holy Land as it was and it is. Phila., 1900. Pls. Maps. 3048.224
- Furness, William Henry, M.D., University of Pennsylvania,** 1891.  
Life in the Luchu islands. [Phila., 1899.] 28 pp. Illus. = 3049a.224
- Futterer, Carl.**  
Durch Asien. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. Illus. Map. 3041.184
- Haffter, Elias.**  
Briefe aus dem fernen Osten. 6. Auflage. Frauenfeld, 1900. 6267.84
- Hinckley, Frederic Seaman.**  
Wrecked on a reef in the China sea. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 6279a.35
- Hitomi, I.**  
Dai-Nippon. Le Japon: essai sur les mœurs et les institutions. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3015.159
- Hosie, Alexander.**  
Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. London, 1901. Illus. Map. 3012.165
- Hubbard, Richard B.**  
The United States in the Far East; or, modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3015.153
- Indian and Eastern engineer.**  
Map of India. Corrected to 1901. Calcutta, 1901. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1062.3
- Johnston, Rev. James, F.S.S.**  
China and its future. London, 1899. Illus. 3018.179
- Keller, Adolf.**  
Eine Sinai-Fahrt. Frauenfeld, 1901. Illus. Map. 3048.226
- Krauss, P.**  
Karte von Ost-China. Leipzig. [1900.] Scale, 79 miles to 1 inch. No. 22 in \*Map 107.2
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.**  
The awakening of the East: Siberia — Japan — China. With a preface by Henry Norman. N. Y., 1900. 3016.145
- La rénovation de l'Asie. Sibérie-Chine-Japon.** Paris, 1900. 3019.162
- Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.**  
An der Westküste Klein-Asiens. Eine Sommerfahrt. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Pls. 3043.194
- Little, Archibald John.**  
Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. Map. 3012.163
- Loth, W. L.**  
Kaart van Suriname, naar de opmetingen van J. F. A. Cateau van Rosevelt en J. F. A. E. van Lansberghe, aangevuld tot 1898 met die van- en geteekend door W. L. Loth. Amsterdam, 1899. Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 35 in \*Map 128.1
- McCarthy, James, F.R.G.S.**  
Surveying and exploring in Siam. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Royal geographical society.] 3013.142
- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman.**  
The attaché at Peking. London, 1900. Plan. 3018.177

- Moore, Herbert.  
Half-hours in Japan. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3019.45
- Munziger, Carl.  
Die Japaner. Wanderungen durch das geistige, soziale und religiöse Leben des japanischen Volkes. Berlin, 1898. 3019.164
- Murray, John, publisher.  
Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brusa, and the Troad. [New edition. By Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1900. Maps. 5089a.30  
A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including the provinces of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras, . . . the Native States, Assam and Cashmere. 4th edition. London, 1901. 3048.197
- Parsons, William Barclay.  
An American engineer in China. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.187
- Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée.  
La Phénicie et les Phéniciens. Neuchâtel, 1900. 16 pp. Map. = 3043.192
- Reynaud, P. M., bishop.  
Another China: notes on the Celestial empire as viewed by a Catholic bishop. Edited by M. T. Kelly. Dublin, 1897. Pls. 3539.80
- Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn.  
Occasional essays on native South Indian life. London, 1901. 3042.250
- Rubruquis, Willielmus de.  
The journey of William of Rubruck to the eastern parts of the world, 1253-55, as narrated by himself, with two accounts of the earlier journey of John of Pian de Carpine. Translated and edited by W. W. Rockhill. London, 1900. Map. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.82
- S., D. W.  
European settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 3018.171
- Saris, John.  
Voyage to Japan, 1613. Edited by Sir Ernest M. Satow. London, 1900. Portrs. Map. Fac-simile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.83
- Savory, Isabel.  
A sportswoman in India. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4075.179
- Schanz, Moritz.  
Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder . . . Hamburg, 1897. 2 v. 6263.82
- Sykes, Mark.  
Through five Turkish provinces. London, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3046.186
- Tcheng-Ki-Tong, and others.  
The Chinese Empire, past and present. Chicago. [1900.] Pls. Map. 3016.133
- United States. Adjutant General's office.  
Military information division.  
Notes on China. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans. = 5951.99
- Verschuur, G.  
Aux colonies d'Asie et dans l'océan Indien. Paris, 1900. Illus. 6268.64
- Walton, Joseph. 1849-  
China and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. London, 1900. Maps. 3018.175
- Whalley, Paul.  
Handbook of the elements of place names in the North-west provinces of India. Calcutta, 1899. 30 pp. 6286.82
- Wildman, Rounseville.  
China's open door. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3018.158
- Wilson, James Harrison.  
China: travels and investigations in the "Middle Kingdom." 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. Portr. Maps. 3018.88
- Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.  
In the ice world of Himálaya: among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4004.160
- Yate, Charles Edward.  
Khurasan and Sistan. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3045.173
- Zwemer, Samuel M.  
Arabia: the cradle of Islam. Studies in the geography, people and politics. Edinburgh, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3048.222

## Africa.

- Aspe-Fleurimont, Lucien.  
La Guinée française, Conakry et les rivières du Sud. Paris, 1900. Map. 3059.239
- Aubert, Georges.  
L'Afrique du Sud. Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3056.214
- Autenrieth, F.  
Ins Inner-Hochland von Kamerun. Stuttgart. [1900.] Illus. Map. 3059.243
- Bacon, George Washington, and company, publishers.  
Bacon's bird's eye view of South Africa. London. [1900.] 5 pp. text. \*Map 108.2
- Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.  
Los confinados á Fernando Póo, é impresiones de un viaje á Guinea. Habana, 1899. = 3057.71
- Bentley, W. Holman.  
Pioneering on the Congo. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3053.265
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.  
From the Egyptian Ramleh: sketches of Delta life and scenes in Lower Egypt. London. [1900.] Illus. Portr. 3059.241
- British South Africa company.  
Rhodesia. 1889-1899. [London, 1900.] 58 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3056.245
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Traveller tales of South Africa. Boston. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3058.239
- Douglas, M.  
In lionland: the story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Pls. 3059.231
- Dreyfus, Camille.  
À la Côte d'Ivoire: six mois dans l'Attié (un Transvaal français). Paris. [1900.] Illus. Maps. 3059.237

- Egypt.** Ministère des finances.  
**Dictionnaire géographique de l'Égypte.**  
 [Par A. Boinet Bey.] Le Caire, 1899.  
 \*3050a.162
- Foa, Edouard.**  
 De l'océan Indien à l'océan Atlantique. La  
 traversée de l'Afrique du Zambèze au  
 Congo français. Paris, 1900. Pls. Map.  
 3059.235
- Grogan, Ewart Scott, and Arthur Henry  
 Sharp.**  
 From the Cape to Cairo: the first traverse  
 of Africa from south to north. London,  
 1900. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3051.173
- Klose, Heinrich.**  
 Togo unter deutsche Flagge: Reisebilder  
 und Betrachtungen. Berlin, 1899. Illus.  
 Maps. 3051.161
- Kollmann, Paul.**  
 Auf deutschem Boden in Afrika. Berlin.  
 [1901?] Illus. Plan. 3059.247
- The Victoria Nyanza: the land, the races  
 and their customs, with specimens of  
 some of the dialects.** [Translated by H.  
 A. Nesbitt.] London, 1899. Illus. 3052.173
- Lugard, Frederick John Dealtry.**  
 Uganda and its people. N. Y. [1901.]  
 Map. 3059.251
- Mandat de Grancey, Galiot François Edmond,  
 baron de.**  
 Au Congo (1898). Paris, 1900. Pls. Map.  
 3059.233
- Meakin, Budgett.**  
 The land of the Moors: a comprehensive  
 description. London, 1901. Illus. Maps.  
 3054.208
- Michel, Charles.**  
 Mission de Bonchamps. Vers Fachoda à  
 la rencontre de la Mission Marchand, à  
 travers l'Éthiopie. Paris. [1900.] Illus.  
 Portrs. Map. 3053.248
- Mille, Pierre.**  
 Au Congo belge. Avec des notes et des  
 documents récents relatifs au Congo fran-  
 çais. Paris, 1899. Map. 3059.219
- Robinson, Charles Henry.**  
 Nigeria, our latest protectorate. London,  
 1900. Illus. Map. 3057.145
- Schanz, Moritz.**  
 Streifzüge durch Ost- und Süd-Afrika. Ber-  
 lin, 1900. [Aus dem Lande der Suaheli.  
 3.] 3056.243
- Société de géographie de Paris.**  
 Afrique. 1899. [Carte.] Paris, 1899. Scale,  
 157.8 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 69.13
- Society for the propagation of information  
 about St. Michael's, Azores.**  
 W[h]at is said about us. [Berlin, 1900.]  
 32 pp. Illus. = 4365.174
- Sommerville, Maxwell.**  
 Sands of Sahara. Phila., 1901. Pls.  
 3054.206
- United States. Adjutant General's office.**  
 Military information division.  
 Map of the seat of war in Africa. Washing-  
 ton, 1899. Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch.  
 \*Map 108.2
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.**  
 Abyssinia: through the Lion-land to the  
 court of the Lion of Judah. N. Y., 1901.  
 Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3052.194
- Wilkin, Anthony.**  
 Among the Berbers of Algeria. N. Y. [1900.]  
 Illus. Map. 3054.204
- Oceanica.
- Australasia. London, 1900. Maps.** [British  
 empire series.] \*4514.141
- Baessler, Arthur.**  
 Neue Südsee-Bilder. Berlin, 1900. Illus.  
 Map. 3049a.243
- Brigham, William Tufts.**  
 An index to the islands of the Pacific  
 ocean. Honolulu, H. I., 1900. Maps. =  
 \*3810.60.1
- Browne, G. Waldo.**  
 The Paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian  
 Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls.  
 3049a.191
- The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine  
 Islands. Boston. [1900.] Portrs. Pls.  
 3049a.83**
- Lauterer, Joseph.**  
 Australien und Tasmanien. Nach eigener  
 Anschauung und Forschung wissenschaft-  
 lich und praktisch geschildert. Freiburg  
 im Breisgau, 1900. Illus. 3041.28
- Lendenfeld, Robert von.**  
 Neuseeland. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. Map.  
 3041.26
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest.**  
 Newest England, notes of a democratic  
 traveller in New Zealand, with some Aus-  
 tralian comparisons. N. Y., 1900. Portrs.  
 Pls. 3045.82
- Misión de la Compañía de Jesús en las Islas  
 Filipinas.**  
 El archipiélago filipino. Colección de  
 datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronoló-  
 gicos y científicos, relativos al mismo.  
 Washington, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps.  
 Charts. = \*3040a.4
- Nachod, Oskar.**  
 Ein unentdecktes Goldland. Ein Beitrag zur  
 Geschichte der Entdeckungen im nörd-  
 lichen Grossen Ocean. [Leipzig, 1900.]  
 6264.77
- A history of the search of supposed gold islands  
 east of Japan.**
- Observatorio de Manila.**  
 Atlas de Filipinas. Colección de 30 mapas  
 trabajados por delineantes filipinos, bajo  
 la dirección del P. José Algué, S.J. 1899.  
 Washington, 1900. [United States. Coast  
 and geodetic survey.] = \*Map 80.1
- Philippine Islands.**  
 Karte der Philippinen. Wien, 1900. 2 sheets;  
 Size when joined, 29 1/2 x 18 1/16 inches.  
 Scale, 39.4 miles to 1 inch.  
 No. 12 in \*Map 106.2
- [Views and scenes, cut from the illustrated  
 papers and mounted.] [Boston, 1898-  
 1900.] 137 sheets in 2 portfolios.  
 \*Cab.23.49.1**
- Rothschoenberg, Otto.**  
 Samoa deutsch! Geographische Beschreib-  
 ung und historischer Abriss der Bezieh-  
 ungen Deutschlands zu denselben. Leip-  
 zig, 1900. 30 pp. 3049a.218

- Sawyer, Frederic Henry Read.  
The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y.,  
1900. Portr. Pls. Maps. 3049a.86
- Sonnichsen, Albert.  
Ten months a captive among Filipinos.  
N. Y., 1901. Portr. Map. 3049a.88
- Torres Lanzas, Pedro.  
Relación descriptiva de los mapas, planos,  
etc., de Filipinas, existentes en el Archivo  
General de Indias. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp.  
\*2154.136
- United States. Adjutant general. Military  
information division.  
Military map of the isle of Luzon. [Wash-  
ington. 1900.] Scale, 8.5 miles to 1 inch.  
= \*Map 106.2
- Walsh, James J.  
Science in the Philippines. A review.  
[N. Y., 1901.] 13 pp. Illus. = 3040a.6
- Wheeler, Joseph.  
Report on the Island of Guam. June, 1900.  
Washington, 1900. 51 pp. Pls. Maps.  
[United States. Adjutant general. Mil-  
itary information division.] 3049a.235

## Polar Regions.

- Cook, Frederick Albert.  
Through the first antarctic night, 1898-1899;  
a narrative of the voyage of the "Belgica."  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 2261.45
- Fricker, Carl.  
The Antarctic regions. [Translated by A.  
Sonnenschein.] London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. Maps. 6263.33  
The original entitled *Antarktis is on shelf-no.*  
2263.116.
- Kornerup, Thorvald.  
Aperçu des "Meddelelser om Grønland"  
(Communications sur le Grønland), 1876-  
1899, par la Commission dirigeant les re-  
cherches géologiques et géographiques du  
Grønland, traduit par E. Baruel. Copen-  
hague, 1900. 62 pp. Map. = \*6264.81  
The *Meddelelser* are on shelf-number \*6264.80.
- Smith, George Barnett.  
The romance of the South Pole: Antarctic  
voyages and explorations. London, 1900.  
Pls. 6269a.29

## Europe.

- Bell, Lilian.  
As seen by me. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 6279a.29  
Sketches of travel in Europe and Egypt.
- Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.  
Twenty years in Europe. A consul-general's  
memories of noted people, with letters  
from General W. T. Sherman. Chicago.  
[1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2278.38
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
A tramp abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Pls.  
\*4400a.182.3, 4
- The innocents abroad. Hartford, 1899. 2 v.  
Portrs. Pls. \*4400a.181
- Dudley, Lucy Bronson.  
A royal journey. N. Y., 1901. 97 pp. Pls.  
= 6279.42  
A European trip.
- Jones, Mary Cadwalader.  
European travel for women. N. Y., 1900.  
6279.38

- Steevens, George Warrington.  
Glimpses of three nations. Edited by Ver-  
non Blackburn. N. Y., 1900. 6279.66  
Contents. — 1. London. 2. The Paris of to-day.  
3. Berlin: impressions of Germany and the Ger-  
mans.

## Austria-Hungary.

- Bosnie-Herzégovine, La, à l'Exposition in-  
ternationale universelle de 1900 à Paris.  
Vienne, 1900. Illus. = 3085.141

## Belgium.

- Belgium. Institut cartographique militaire.  
Carte topographique de la Belgique . . . à  
l'échelle de 1 pour 40000. (1895-1896.)  
[Bruxelles, 1896.] 72 sheets, each 19¾ X  
31¾ inches. = \*Map 83.1
- History of the Market place of Brussels.  
Brussels. [1897.] 75 pp. Pls. 4869a.59

## France.

- Bazin de Bezons, Joseph Marie Hippolyte  
Théodore, and Paul Aubin.  
Une vieille cité de France, Reims: Monu-  
ments et histoire. Reims, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. \*2661.33
- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.  
Paris. London, 1900. Pl. Maps. 4638.22
- Dearmer, Percy.  
Highways and byways in Normandy. With  
illus. by J. Pennell. London, 1900. Map.  
Plan. 2668.87
- F., A. M.  
On the banks of the Seine. London, 1900.  
2629.170
- Faugère, Armand Prosper, editor.  
Journal du voyage de deux jeunes Hollandais  
à Paris en 1656-1658. Nouvelle édition  
publiée avec la collaboration de L. Ma-  
rillier. Paris, 1899. 2662.11
- Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.  
Variétés parisiennes. Paris, 1901. [La  
vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.98
- James, Henry, jr.  
A little tour in France. With illustrations  
by Joseph Pennell. Boston, 1900. 4668.71
- Johnson, Clifton.  
Along French byways. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
2669.133
- Lynch, Hannah.  
French life in town and country. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. [Our European neighbours.]  
2669.137
- Macdonald, John F.  
Paris of the Parisians. London, 1900.  
2639.32
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.  
The city of Chartres, its cathedral &  
churches. London. [1900.] Illus. 4108.58
- Normand, Charles, architect. 1858-  
Géographie et inventaire illustrés des ri-  
chesses d'art ou naturelles de la France.  
La côte normande de la Seine à la  
Somme. Paris. [1900?] 5 v. in 2. Illus.  
Maps. \*6639a.64

- Paris.** Exposition universelle de 1900.  
**Guide pratique de visiteur de Paris et de l'Exposition.** [Paris, 1900.] Illus. Maps. \*8029.7
- Strong, Rowland.**  
 Where and how to dine in Paris, with notes on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips, Paris theaters, music halls, racing round Paris, etc. London, 1900. 2639.34
- Sudbury, Richard.**  
 Two gentlemen in Touraine. Chicago, 1899. Pls. = 6664.10
- Villebresme, —, vicomte de.**  
 Ce qui reste du vieux Paris. Monuments, hôtels particuliers, maisons historiques, classés par rues. Paris. [1901.] 2639a.104
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.**  
 La cité de Carcassonne (Aude). Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900?] 87 pp. Illus. Plans. 4661.44
- Germany.
- Dawson, William Harbutt.**  
 German life in town and country. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 2869.45
- Kreuzer, Friedrich Rudolph.**  
 Unser Bayernland in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2860.18
- Meyer, Elard Hugo.**  
 Badisches Volksleben in neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1900. 2863.67
- Nerlinger, Charles.**  
 La vie à Strasbourg au commencement du XVIIe siècle. Belfort, 1899. 2866.22  
 A reprint, with notes and appendices, of the *Parlement nouveau* of Daniel Martin, a conversation book for persons learning French, first published in 1637.
- Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias, and Ferdinand Freiligrath.** 1810-1876.  
 Das malerische und romantische Westfalen. Neu bearbeitet von Levin Ludwig Schücking. 4. Auflage. Paderborn, 1898. Illus. 2863.69
- Great Britain.
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.**  
 A book of Dartmoor. London, 1900. Illus. 2469.42
- Cook, Emily Constance.**  
 London and environs. [2d edition.] Llangollen, 1899, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*6539.85
- Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie, and others.**  
 Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 6539.95
- Doubleday, H. Arthur, editor.**  
 Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Westminster. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Victoria history of the counties of England.] \*2460a.83
- Dutt, William A.**  
 Highways and byways in East Anglia. With illustrations by Joseph Pennell. London, 1901. Map. 2468.160
- Falcon, T. A.**  
 Dartmoor illustrated. One hundred full page plates, with notes. Exeter, 1900. 39 pp. 2464.145
- Fernald, Henry W.**  
 Old Mill Prison. [Paper before] Historical society, Eliot, Maine. [Providence, 1900.] 4 pp. 4414.162
- Foster, Albert John.**  
 Bunyan's country. London, 1901. Illus. 2469.159
- Froissart, Jean.**  
 Froissart in Britain. By Henry Newbolt. London, 1900. Pls. 6628.45
- Geddie, John.**  
 Romantic Edinburgh. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2477.76
- Hall, Hubert.**  
 Society in the Elizabethan age. London, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4570a.88
- Harper, Charles G.**  
 The Great North Road: the old mail road to Scotland. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. 2464.144
- Heathcote, Norman.**  
 St. Kilda. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 2473.70
- Heckethorn, Charles William.**  
 London memories, social, historical, and topographical. London, 1900. 2498.142
- Homes of the passing show.** Sketches written by Beatty Kingston, Robert Hichens, Elizabeth Robins Pennell, . . . and others. Illustrations by J. McNeill Whistler, Joseph Pennell, and others. London, 1900. Pls. = 2493.165  
 Published in the interests of Claridge's and the Savoy hotel.
- Hurst, Herbert.** 1834-  
 Oxford topography: an essay. Oxford, 1899. Map. [Oxford historical society.] \*2490.95  
 The portfolio of old plans of Oxford, to which this is a companion volume, containing Agas's map, is on shelf-no. \*Cab.24.20.2.
- Leyland, John.**  
 The Shakespeare country. London. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 2462.30
- Logan, James.** 1794?-1872.  
 McLan's Highlanders at home, or Gaelic gatherings. Glasgow, 1900. Illus. 2477.78
- Memorial atlas of Ireland.** Phila., 1901. 27 pp. 33 maps. \*Map 40.12
- Morley, George, of Leamington.**  
 Shakespeare's Greenwood. The customs of the country . . . London, 1900. Illus. 2469.87
- Payne, George A.**  
 Mrs. Gaskell and Knutsford. Manchester [Eng.]. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 2469a.169
- Sights and scenes in Scotland.** London. [1898.] Pls. \*2461.78
- Speight, Harry.**  
 Upper Wharfedale. Being a complete account of the picturesque valley of the Wharfe. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. Plan. 2463.38
- Taylor, L. Acland.**  
 Some of the public institutions of Bristol. Bristol, 1900. 19 pp. = 2468.48
- Warren, William Thorn, compiler.**  
 Kebleland [in Hampshire, England]. Winchester, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2468.42
- White, Caroline A.**  
 Sweet Hampstead and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2463.40

## Greece. Greek Archipelago.

Philippson, Alfred.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der griechischen Insewelt. Gotha, 1901. Maps. [Petermanns Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft.]  
\*6271.52.134

## Italy. The Mediterranean.

Black, William, L.R.C.S.E.

Narratives of cruises in the Mediterranean in H.M.S. "Euryalus" and "Chanticleer," during the Greek War of independence (1822-1826). Edinburgh, 1900. Pls.  
2263.17

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, and Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield.

Italian cities. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 4768.69  
Carmichael, Montgomery.

In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. 2769.36

Fratì, Lodovico.

La vita privata di Bologna, dal secolo XIII al XVII. Bologna, 1900. Illus. 2764.27

Worsfold, William Basil.

The valley of light: studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont. London, 1899. Illus. Map. =  
2766.78

## Norway. Sweden. Iceland.

Amnéus, G.

La ville de Kristiania, son commerce, sa navigation, et son industrie. Kristiania, 1900. Pls. = 4865.38

Berr, Émile.

Au pays des nuits blanches: notes de voyage. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4865.19  
Describes a trip along the coast of Norway, to the North Cape.

Caradec, Th.

En Norvège. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4865.17

Haffter, Elias.

Briefe aus dem hohen Norden. Eine Fahrt nach Spitzbergen mit dem Hapag-Dampfer "Auguste-Viktoria" im Juli 1899. Frauenfeld, 1900. Illus. 4865.33

Kahle, Bernhard.

Ein Sommer auf Island. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Map. 4867.68

Konow, Sten, and Carl Fischer, of Kristiania, editors.

Norway: official publication for the Paris exhibition of 1900. Kristiania, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*8023.126

Sweden. Generalstab.

Generalstabens karta öfver Sverige. Södra delen. [Stockholm, 1889-1900.] (2) ff, 2 key-maps, and 78 sheets. Scale, 1.58 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 82.1

## Roumania.

Benger, G.

Rumania in 1900. Authorized translation by A. H. Keane. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 3081.128

## Russia. Finland.

Delines, Michel.

Russie: nos alliés chez eux. Paris. [18] Illus. \*3060

Hahn, C. von.

Bilder aus dem Kaukasus. Leipzig, 1900. 3064

Hayes, Matthew Horace.

Among horses in Russia. London, 1 Illus. Portrs. 3063

Morane, Pierre.

Au seuil de l'Europe. Finlande et Cauc. Paris, 1900. 4869

Noble, Edmund.

Russia and the Russians. Boston, 1900. 3067

Palmer, Francis H. E.

Russian life in town and country. N. 1901. Pls. [Our European neighbors] 3069

## Spain.

Bates, Katherine Lee.

Spanish highways and byways. N. Y., 1 Pls. 3099

Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.

Aragon & Valence. Barcelone. Sarag. Sagonte. Valence. Les beaux-arts. mœurs. Les coutumes. Paris, 1 Illus. \*3098

Wood, Charles William.

The romance of Spain. London, 1900. 1 3091

## Switzerland.

Orléans, Louis Marie Philippe d'.

Dans les Alpes, 1896-1898. Mont-Blanc Aiguille du Midi — Mont-Rose — M. Cervin. Paris, 1900. 97 pp. Pls. 400

Whymper, Edward.

Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc 5th edition. London, 1900. 1 Portrs. 2865

Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. 1st edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*486

The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. A guide. 4th edition. London, 1 Illus. Portrs. Maps. 483

## Turkey.

Hutton, William Holden.

Constantinople. The story of the old capital of the Empire. London, 1900. 1 Map. [Medieval towns.] 3089

Oberhammer, Eugen.

Constantinopolis. Abriss der Topographie und Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1899. 30 Illus. Map. 3081

## America.

Pector, Désiré.

Notes sur l'Américanisme: quelques-unes de ses lacunes en 1900. Paris, 1900. 4462

# GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS

## South America.

- Buerger, Otto.**  
Reisen eines Naturforschers im tropischen Südamerika. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 4465.162
- Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad.**  
Memoria sobre el territorio de Misiones. Buenos Aires, 1899. 95 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4460a.128
- Curtis, William Eleroy.**  
Between the Andes and the ocean: journey down the west coast. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 4462.170
- Darapsky, Luis.**  
Das Departement Taltal (Chile). Seine Bodenbildung und Schaetze. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. 4462.174
- Humphrey, Alice R.**  
A summer journey to Brazil. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 4468.160
- Menendez, Francisco.**  
Viajes de Fray Francisco Menendez. Publicados y comentados por Francisco Fonck. Edicion centenaria. Valparaiso, 1896-1900. Illus. Maps. 4362.214
- Plate, Enrique.**  
Notes on Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1899. 36 pp. = 4366.198  
Chiefly devoted to a description of the yerba mate, or Paraguay tea.
- Steffen, Juan.**  
Informe sumario acerca del trascurso i resultados jenerales de la expedición esploradora del Rio Cisnes. Santiago de Chile, 1898. 30 pp. Pls. Maps. 4462.168  
The region explored is in western Patagonia.
- Wilmington, ship.**  
Report on voyage up the Amazon river, preceded by a short account of a voyage up the Orinoco river, 1899. By Commander C. C. Todd. Washington, 1899. 23 pp. = 4366.194

## Central America. Mexico.

- Figueroa Doménech, J.**  
Guia general descriptiva de la República Mexicana. Tomo I. México. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. Maps. = 4360a.118
- Gostkowski, G. de, Baron.**  
Mexique: études, notes et renseignements utiles au capitaliste, à l'immigrant et au touriste. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Exposition universelle internationale de 1900.] = 8029a.5
- Lemcke, Heinrich.**  
Mexico: das Land und seine Leute. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. 4360.140
- Niederlein, Gustave.**  
The state of the Nicaragua of the greater republic of Central America. Phila., 1898. 93 pp. = 4366.192
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900.**  
Catalogue officiel spécial de la République des États-Unis du Mexique. Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 8029a.8
- Seler, Cæcilie.**  
Auf alten Wegen in Mexico und Guatemala, 1895-1897. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 4462.172

## North America.

- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.**  
North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] 6287.86
- Alaska. The Klondike.**
- Abercrombie, William R.**  
Alaska, 1899. Copper river exploring expedition. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Map. = 4367.102
- Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.**  
Voyage au pays des mines d'or. Le Klondike. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4367.189
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse.**  
A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 425-494. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Canada. Geological survey.**  
Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields, Yukon district, Canada. By R. G. McConnell. Ottawa, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. Map. = \*4367.190
- Eldridge, George Homans.**  
A reconnaissance in the Sushitna basin and adjacent territory, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Filioni, Filippo de.**  
The ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi. Illustrated by Vittorio Sella, and translated by Linda V. Iari. Westminster, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. La spedizione di Sua Altezza Reale il Principe Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi, al monte Sant' Elia (Alaska), 1897. 2a edizione. Milano, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4001.148  
There is an English translation on shelf-no. 4004.156.
- Mendenhall, Walter Curran.**  
A reconnaissance from Resurrection bay to the Tanana river, Alaska, in 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 265-340. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Schrader, Frank Charles.**  
A reconnaissance of a part of Prince William sound and the Copper river district, Alaska, in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 341-423. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Spurr, Josiah Edward.**  
A reconnaissance in southwestern Alaska in 1898. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 31-264. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7

- Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4367.191  
 United States. Congress.  
 Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. = \*4361.174

Canada. Newfoundland.

- Canada. Department of the interior.  
 Concise school atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1900. 32 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*Map 1013.13  
 Descriptive atlas of western Canada. [Ottawa, 1900.] 13 pp. Illus. = \*Map 44.13  
 Geological survey.  
 Relief map of Canada and the United States. Toronto, 1900. Scale, 240 miles to 1 inch. = No. 30 in \*Map 115.5  
 HARRISSE, Henry. 1830?—  
 Découverte et évolution cartographique de Terre-Neuve et des pays circonvoisins. London, 1900. Maps. \*6282.73  
 Morley, Margaret Warner.  
 Down north and up along. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 4466.163  
 A description of a journey in Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.  
 Presbrey, Frank S.  
 Acadia and thereabouts. [N. Y., 1900.] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.29  
 Russell, Frank.  
 Explorations in the far north: being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa, 1892-94. [Iowa City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4362.206  
 These explorations were almost wholly in the basin of the Mackenzie river.

West Indies.

- Blackie's Tropical readers. Book 1, 2. London. [189-?] Illus. = 4369a.226  
 A familiar account of the natural history and products of the tropics, and especially of Jamaica.  
 Boston Sunday herald.  
 War maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. [Boston.] 1898. 3 maps on one sheet. = \*Map 129.3  
 Norton, Albert J.  
 Complete hand-book of Havana and Cuba. Chicago. [1900.] Map. Pls. 4368.204  
 Ober, Frederick Albion.  
 The storied West Indies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4369.163  
 Prichard, Hesketh.  
 Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 4362.218  
 Stark, James Henry.  
 Stark's guide-book and history of Trinidad, including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent. Boston. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 4369.187  
 Warner, George Frederick, editor.  
 The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled Earl of Warwick and Leicester and Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wy-

att, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. London, 1899. Portr. Map. Fac-simile. [Hakluyt society.] \*2274.81

United States.

- Albee, Helen R.  
 Mountain playmates. Boston, 1900. 3818.117  
 A chronicle of country life in New Hampshire.  
 Andrews, William Loring.  
 James Lvine's survey, or, . . . the Bradford map, a plan of the city of New York . . . 1731. N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. Fac-simile. Maps. \*4474.259  
 Baker, Marcus. 1849—  
 Survey of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 1857-1861. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.174  
 Bangor board of trade.  
 The city of Bangor. The industries, resources, attractions . . . Compiled by E. M. Blanding. Bangor, 1899. Illus. Portrs. = 2369a.3  
 Benavides, Alonso de.  
 Memorial on New Mexico in 1626. From a manuscript in the New York Public library. [Translated by J. G. Shea.] [N. Y., 1899.] 31 pp. = \*4362.202  
 Bradford, Laurence.  
 Historic Duxbury in Plymouth county, Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4352.168  
 Brunson, Alfred, D.D. 1793-1886.  
 A Methodist circuit rider's horseback tour from Pennsylvania to Wisconsin in 1835. Madison, 1900. 29 pp. = 4375.152  
 Buelow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Freiin von.  
 Greeting to America. Reminiscences and impressions of my travels. Kindergarten suggestions. Translated by L. E. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 2363.110  
 Burbank, A. S., publisher.  
 Guide to historic Plymouth. Plymouth. [1900.] 96 pp. Illus. 4358.142  
 Pilgrim Plymouth illustrated. Plymouth. [1900.] (32) pp. = 4352.164  
 The Pilgrim town of Duxbury. Plymouth. [1900.] (24) pp. Pls. = 4352.166  
 Burnham, Edward J.  
 Some chapters in Epsom's history. Address. Manchester. [1900.] 13 pp. = 4436.204  
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
 Life on the Mississippi. Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*4400a.185.9  
 Clyde steamship company.  
 New York to Florida and the sunny South via the Clyde line. [N. Y., 1900.] 34 pp. Illus. = 4379a.138  
 Cook, Joel.  
 America, picturesque and descriptive. Phila., 1900. 3 v. Pls. 4468.162  
 Describes the United States, including Alaska and Canada.  
 Derrah, Robert H.  
 Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 5th edition. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Map. = \*4459a.180  
 Gannett, Henry.  
 Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with an

- outline of the history of all important changes of territory. 2d edition. Washington, 1900. Maps. = \*7872.55.171
- A gazetteer of Utah. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.166
- Garrett, Edmund Henry.  
The Pilgrim shore. With many little pictures. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4359.134  
"In this book the whole South Shore [of Massachusetts Bay] from Boston to Plymouth is treated of, under the general title of the Pilgrim Shore. — *Preface.*  
The end papers contain a complete list of the men who came over in the Mayflower, the Fortune, the Anne, and the Little James, 1620-3.
- Gillespie, Elizabeth Duane.  
A book of remembrance. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Fac-similes. 4348.238
- Goode, Richard Urquhart.  
Survey of the boundary line between Idaho and Montana from the international boundary to the crest of the Bitterroot mountains. Washington, 1900. 67 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.170
- Great Britain. War office.  
B. F. Stevens's facsimile of the unpublished British head quarters coloured manuscript map of New York & environs. [1782.] London, 1900. 24 sheets. Key map. Scale, about 812.3 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 43.9
- Hancock tavern, Boston.  
Souvenir. 2d edition. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 4354.147
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.  
Red-men's roads: the Indian thoroughfares of the Central West. Columbus, Ohio, 1900. 37 pp. Illus. Maps. 4364.249
- James, George Wharton.  
In & around the Grand canyon: the Grand canyon of the Colorado river in Arizona. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4374.155
- Luce, William Blake.  
Picturesque studies in Boston. Boston. 7 photographs, mounted. In portfolio. = \*Cab.23.47.2
- Map of Boston, showing location of the Lenox. Boston. [1900.] = No. 1 in \*Map 1015.12  
Shows also other hotels, railroad stations, etc., street and steam railroads.
- [Map of the environs of Boston, showing electric car routes.] Boston. [1900.] = No. 2 in \*Map 1015.12
- Massachusetts. Board of Paris exposition managers.  
A description of the topographical model of Metropolitan Boston, G. C. Curtis, sculptor. Boston, 1900. 38 pp. Illus. Map. = 4454.276
- Board of railroad commissioners.  
Map of the electric railways of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1899. Scale, 3.8 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 48.3  
Cut from their 31st annual report [\*6453.13.31].
- Commissioners on the topographical survey.  
Atlas (Boston. 1898, 1900) of the boundaries of (namely):  
Abington. = \*Map 130.13  
Attleborough. = \*Map 133.5  
Beverly. = \*Map 131.1
- Bourne. =  
Bridgewater. =  
Brockton. =  
Chelsea. =  
Duxbury. =  
East Bridgewater. =  
Easton. =  
Everett. =  
Halifax. =  
Hanover. =  
Hanson. =  
Kingston. =  
Lakeville. =  
Malden. =  
Mansfield. =  
Marion. =  
Mattapoisett. =  
Medford. =  
Melrose. =  
Middleborough. =  
North Attleborough. =  
Norwell. =  
Plymouth. =  
Plympton. =  
Revere. =  
Rochester. =  
Rockland. =  
Seekonk. =  
Stoneham. =  
Taunton. =  
West Bridgewater. =  
Whitman. =  
Winchester. =  
Winthrop. =  
Woburn. =
- May, Henry A.  
Guide to metropolitan Boston. [Anon.] 2d edition. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Maps. 2359a.106
- Mead, Edwin Doak.  
The Old South pilgrimage to Newburyport. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. [Old South historical society.] = 4453.141
- Michigan military academy, Orchard lake, Michigan.  
[Views of the academy and its surroundings.] [Detroit.] 1898. 36 pls. 2 plans. = 4499a.214
- Montana. Bureau of agriculture, labor and industry.  
"The treasure state." Montana and its magnificent resources. Helena, 1899. Maps. = 4471.159
- Moss, Frank.  
The American metropolis from Knickerbocker days to the present time. New York city life in all its various phases. With an introduction by C. H. Parkhurst. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4478.295
- New York, state. Forest, fish and game commission.  
Map of the Adirondack forest and adjoining territory. [Albany.] 1900. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 1016.8
- Olivares, José de.  
Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. Introduced by Major-General Joseph Wheeler. Edited by W. S. Bryan. St. Louis. [1899.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*Cab.23.47.1

- Parkman, Francis, jr. 1823-1893.  
The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Illustrated by Fred-eric Remington. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*2375.81
- Pelletreau, William Smith.  
Early New York houses. With historical & genealogical notes. Photographs of old houses & original illustrations by C. G. Moller, jr. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4470a.121
- Phillips, Philip Lee.  
List of maps and views of Washington and District of Columbia in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. = \*6173.127
- Richards, L. J., publisher.  
Atlas of Dorchester, West Roxbury and Brighton, city of Boston. Boston, 1899. 5 pp. 41 maps. \*Map 48.14
- Rodolf, Theodore.  
Pioneering in the Wisconsin lead region. Madison, 1900. 43 pp. = 7866.77
- Rousiers, Paul de.  
La vie américaine. Paris. [1899.] 2 v. 2369.120
- Rudd, Malcolm Day.  
An historical sketch of Salisbury, Conn., and a note on Indian names by I. W. San-ford. N. Y., 1899. 23 pp. 4439.214
- St. John, H., publisher.  
Souvenir: Northwest Washington and the Bellingham Bay country. [New What-com?] 1900. 96 pp. Illus. Map. = 4471.157
- Schanz, Moritz.  
Quer durch Süd-America. Reise-Skizzen aus dem Jahre 1890. Hamburg, 1891. 4366.196
- Seeley, Ormsby Gilbert.  
Views and descriptive history of Lexing-ton and Concord. Boston, 1901. 50 pp. 4459a.189
- Smith, William Sidney Tangier.  
A topographic study of the islands of Southern California. Berkeley, 1900. 52 pp. Illus. Maps. [University of Cali-fornia. Department of geology.] = \*3862.133.2
- Thacher school, near Nordhoff, Cal.  
Views. [Nordhoff? 1900?] 13 pls. Maps. Plan. = 4499a.224
- United States. Geological survey.  
New York city and vicinity. [Map.] [Wash-ington.] 1899. Scale, approximately 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 1 in \*Map 43.7
- Vandergrift land and improvement company.  
Vandergrift: its homes and industries. [Van-dergrift.] 1900. Pls. = 4472.187
- Walker, George Hiram, and company.  
Arnold Arboretum (Harvard university), Jamaica Plain, Mass. [Map.] Boston, 1900. Size,  $18\frac{3}{8} \times 35\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. No. 27 in \*Map 36.1
- Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. \*Map 18.12
- Boston and surroundings. [Map.] Boston, 1896. Scale, 1800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 32.1
- Extended map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1400 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.10
- The region covered extends from Marblehead in the northeast to Chelmsford in the northwest to Southboro in the southwest, to Weymouth in the southeast.
- Indexed map of Boston. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1900. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. No. 79 in \*Map 32.1
- Map of Boston and the country adjacent, from actual surveys. Boston, 1892. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 81 in \*Map 32.1
- The region covered extends from Rockport in the northeast to Tyngsboro in the northwest, to Franklin in the southwest, to Marshfield in the southeast.
- Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1895. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.9
- Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1900. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.8
- Map of Boston and vicinity. [Boston his-torical.] Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.7
- lishers.
- Map of Boston common and Public gar-den. Boston, 1901. Scale, 50 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.13
- Map of Boston harbor. Boston, 1899. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. \*Map 1015.6
- Covers the district from Nahant in the north-east to Winchester in the northwest, to Dedham in the southwest, to Hingham in the southeast.
- Map of the Boston-Worcester century run. Boston, 1896. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. \*Map 117.3
- Road map of the Boston district, showing the Metropolitan park system. Boston, 1900. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. No. 77 in \*Map 32.1
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.  
Rambles in colonial byways. Phila., 1901. 2 v. Pls. 4359.136

## Language. Rhetoric.

### Language. Comparative Philology. Universal Language.

For certain important dictionaries see also under Reference Books, page 1.

- Bollack, Léon.  
Abridged grammar of the Blue language, Bolak, international practical language. English version by Prof. Tischer. Paris, 1900. 72 pp. = 2953.30
- Clodd, Edward.  
The story of the alphabet. London, 1900. Illus. 6119a.39
- K'leinpaul, Rudolf.  
Die Rätsel der Sprache. Leipzig, 1890. 2956.47
- Messer, August.  
Kritische Untersuchungen über Denken, Sprechen und Sprachunterricht. Berlin, 1900. 51 pp. \*3596.189.3
- Parsons, Mary Hepburn.  
The reading of speech from the lips. Provi-dence, 1900. 77 pp. 5594.153
- Umano, pseud.  
Langage humain. Berne, 1900. 60 pp. 2956.45
- On an international language.
- Wright, Isaac A.  
Chinese, Japanese, Spanish and English words for American soldiers. [Kansas City? 1900.] 2 pp. = \*3030.23

# LANGUAGE

- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.  
Völkerpsychologie. Eine Untersuchung der  
Entwicklungsgesetze von Sprache, Mythos  
und Sitte. Band 1, Theil 1. Die Sprache.  
Leipzig, 1900. \*2952.20
- Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.
- Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850-  
Assyrische Lesestücke mit grammatischen  
Tabellen und vollständigem Glossar. 4.  
Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. \*3030a.76  
Die Entstehung des ältesten Schriftsystems,  
oder der Ursprung der Keilschriftzeichen.  
Leipzig, 1897, 98. 2 parts in 1 v. \*3021.29  
Thureau Dangin, François.  
Recherches sur l'origine de l'écriture cu-  
néiforme. Part 1. Paris, 1898. 3036.30
- Corean.
- Gale, James Scarth.  
A Korean-English dictionary. Yokohama,  
1897. \*3031.131
- English.
- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman  
Kittredge.  
The mother tongue. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus.  
2587.49  
Contents. — 1. Lessons in speaking, reading and  
writing English. 2. An elementary English  
grammar.
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.  
Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of  
difficult words. London. [189-?] \*2489a.46
- Carpenter, George Rice.  
Principles of English grammar ... N. Y.,  
1899. 4589a.163
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)  
English as she is taught. With biographical  
sketch by M. I. Lans. Boston. [1900.]  
28 pp. 2489.42
- Farmer, John S.  
The public school word-book. A contribu-  
tion to a historical glossary of words,  
phrases, and turns of expression peculiar  
to our great public schools. London, 1900.  
\*4585.34
- Gregory I., the Great. 540?-604.  
Bischofs Waerferth von Worcester Über-  
setzung der Dialoge Gregors des Grossen  
über das Leben und die Wunderthaten  
italienischer Väter und über die Un-  
sterblichkeit der Seelen. Aus dem Nach-  
lasse von Julius Zupitza nach einer Copie  
von Henry Johnson herausgegeben von  
Hans Hecht. Leipzig, 1900. [Bibliothek  
der angelsächsischen Prosa. Band 5.]  
4585.165
- Kaluza, Maximilian.  
Historische Grammatik der englischen  
Sprache. Teil 1. Berlin, 1900. 4588.154
- Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow.  
The art of writing English. A manual for  
students. N. Y., 1900. 2487.36
- Murray, James Augustus Henry.  
The evolution of English lexicography.  
Oxford, 1900. 51 pp. [Romanes lecture,  
1900.] 4586.150
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, editor.  
Old English glosses. Chiefly unpublished.  
Oxford, 1900. \*4609.50.11
- New England primer, The. Twentieth cen-  
tury reprint. [Boston, 1900.] Illus.  
Portr. 7459.109  
Fac-simile reprint of an edition published be-  
tween 1785 and 1790. An introductory note is  
added.
- Skeat, Walter William.  
A concise etymological dictionary of the  
English language. New edition. Ox-  
ford, 1901. \*2488.42
- Sykes, Frederick Henry.  
French elements in Middle English. Ox-  
ford, 1899. 64 pp. = 2586.45  
Teacher's guide, The, to correct speech. In-  
cluding ... Hoose's Studies in articula-  
tion [and] Bardeen's Verbal pitfalls.  
Syracuse, 1898. 2587.55
- Toller, Thomas Northcote.  
Outlines of the history of the English lan-  
guage. N. Y., 1900. 2587.51
- Whitney, William Dwight.  
Essentials of English grammar. Boston,  
1900. 2488.44
- French.
- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.  
Études sur la langue des Francs à l'époque  
mérovingienne. Paris, 1900. 2689.137
- Brittain, Margaret S.  
Historical primer of French phonetics and  
inflection. With introductory note by  
Paget Toynbee. Oxford, 1900. 4689a.79
- Dauzat, Albert.  
Études linguistiques sur la Basse-Auvergne.  
Morphologie du patois de Vinzelles. Paris,  
1900. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des  
hautes études.] 2682.72
- Deshumbert, Marius.  
Dictionary of difficulties met with in read-  
ing, writing, translating, and speaking  
French. 6th edition. London, 1898. 2688.94
- France, La. A monthly magazine for the  
study of the French language and litera-  
ture. P. G. de la Rochelle [and] Karl J.  
Belling, editors. Année 1. 1900. Boston,  
1900. Per. Room \*6680a.15
- Klahn, Walther.  
Ueber die Entwicklung des lateinischen pri-  
mären u. sekundären mn im Französischen.  
Inaugural-Dissertation ... Kiel. Kiel,  
1898. 72 pp. = 2688.17
- Koehler, Dr. Friedrich.  
Die Allitteration bei Ronsard. Erlangen,  
1901. [Münchener Beiträge zur roman-  
schen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.20
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.  
Études de grammaire comparée. Des prin-  
cipes scientifiques de la versification fran-  
çaise. Paris, 1900. 2673.74
- Liet, Albert.  
Traité de prononciation française. Paris,  
1900. 2682.74
- Litré, Maximilien Paul Émile.  
Comment j'ai fait mon dictionnaire de la  
langue française. Nouvelle édition. Paris,  
1897. 55 pp. 2689a.122

Nyrop, Kristoffer.

Grammaire historique de la langue française.

Tome 1. Copenhagen, 1899. 2683.13

Roget, F. F.

First steps in French history, literature and philology . . . London, 1900. Map.

4689a.77

Schoeningh, Theodor Johannes.

Die Stellung des attributiven Adjektivs im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . .

Kiel. Paderborn, 1898. 72 pp. = 2686.123

#### Gaelic. Irish.

Finck, Franz Nikolaus.

Die araner Mundart. Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung des Westirischen. Band 1, 2.

Marburg, 1899. 2 v. in 1. \*2484.72

#### German.

Dunger, Hermann.

Wider die Engländerei in der deutschen Sprache. Berlin, 1899. 20 pp. \*2887.5

Ebrard, Wilhelm.

Allitterierende Wortverbindungen bei Goethe.

Teil 1. Beilage zum Jahresbericht des königlichen alten Gymnasiums in Nürnberg für das Schuljahr 1898/99. Nürnberg. 1899. 42 pp. 2887.45

Kurrelmeyer, William.

The historical development of the types of the first person plural imperative in German. Strassburg, 1900. 80 pp. = 2887.7

Liebich, Bruno.

Die Wortfamilien der lebenden hochdeutschen Sprache, als Grundlage für ein System der Bedeutungslehre. Breslau, 1899. \*2881.60

Matthias, Alfred Theodor.

Neues ausführliches Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [1900.] 2 v. in 1. \*2889a.3

Suettlerlin, Ludwig.

Die deutsche Sprache der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1900. PIs. 2886.32

#### Greek.

Milden, Alfred William.

The limitations of the predicative position in Greek. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1900. 44 pp. = 2983.74

Rouse, William Henry Denham, and John Millington Sing.

Exercises in the syntax and idioms of Attic Greek. London, 1900. 2989a.61

Seelye, William James.

Greek conditional sentences. Wooster, O., 1899. 8 pp. = 2989a.63

Stratton, Alfred William.

Chapters in the history of Greek noun-formation. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Chicago, 1899. 85 pp. = 2983.72

#### Hebrew.

Silberstein, Emil.

Conrad Pellicanus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Studiums der hebräischen Sprache in der ersten Hälfte des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 5036.56

#### Indian of America.

Chamberlain, Montague.

Maliseet vocabulary. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 94 pp. = 4363.240

Crawford, John G.

Indians of New Hampshire. Etymology of their language. [Manchester? 1897?] 10 pp. 4364.233

Douay, Léon.

Nouvelles recherches philologiques sur l'antiquité américaine, contenant une contribution à l'Américanisme du Cauca. Paris, 1901. 4363.244

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.

Grammatical speech of the Catawba language. N. Y., 1900. 23 pp. = 4363.233

Tooker, William Wallace.

The Indian names for Long Island. With historical and ethnographical notes. N. Y., 1901. 49 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.244

Indian names of places in the borough of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1901. 53 pp. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.242

The origin of the name Manhattan, with historical and ethnological notes. N. Y. 1901. 75 pp. Map. [The Algonquian series.] 4369a.241

#### Italian.

Baretti, Giuseppe. 1716-1789.

A new dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti . . . Compiled by John Davenport and Guglielmo Comelati. London. [1900?] 2 v. \*2782.45

Grandgent, Charles Hall.

Italian grammar. 3d edition. Boston, 1899. 2788.60

Meyer-Luebke, Wilhelm.

Italienische Grammatik. Leipzig, 1890. [Sammlung romanischer Grammatiken.] 2785.66

Taylor, Robert Longley.

Alliteration in Italian. A dissertation [at] Yale university. New Haven, 1900. 4771.16

#### Japanese.

Kelly & Walsh.

Hand-book of the Japanese language, for the use of tourists and residents . . . in the colloquial style. Yokohama. [1898.] \*3039a.67

## Latin.

- Edwards, George Vail.  
The ablative of quality and the genitive of quality. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 2935.77
- Harkness, Albert.  
A complete Latin grammar. N. Y. [1898.] 2938.46
- Ricci, Serafino.  
Epigrafia latina. Trattato elementare con esercizi pratici e fac-simili illustrativi. Milano, 1898. Illus. Fac-similes. [Manuali Hoepli.] \*2189.9
- Schroeder, Bernhard.  
Romanische Elemente in dem Latein der Leges Alamannorum. Schwerin, 1898. 72 pp. 2938.97
- Thesaurus linguae Latinae. Editus auctoritate et consilio academiarum quinque Germanicarum: Berolinensis, Göttingensis, Lipsiensis, Monacensis, Vindobonensis. Vol. 1, fasc. 1; 2, fasc. 1. Lipsiae, 1900. \*2930.15

## Norwegian.

- Olson, Julius Emil.  
Norwegian grammar and reader. Chicago, 1898. 4885.45

## Polish.

- Booch-Árkossy, Friedrich, editor.  
Nowy dokładny słownik polsko-niemiecki i niemiecko-polski. Neues vollständiges polnisch-deutsches und deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. 9. Auflage. Leipzig. [189-] 2 v. \*5034.41

## Russian.

- Makarov, Nikolai P.  
Международные словари. Часть французско-русская. Издание II. СПб., 1898. 3037.30
- Pavlovski, Ivan.  
Deutsch-russisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Riga, 1900. \*3030a.1

## Sanskrit.

- Little, Charles Edgar.  
A grammatical index to the Chāndogya-Upaniṣad. N. Y. [1900.] [The Vandarbilt Oriental series.] = 3024.48
- Tokiwai Tsuru-Matsu.  
Studien zum Sumāgadhāvadāna. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg Darmstadt, 1898. 66 pp. 3014.76

## Slavic.

- American library association.  
Report of Committee on transliteration of Slavic languages. [N. Y., 1900.] (1) p. = 3035.166
- Leskien, August.  
Handbuch der altpulgarischen (altkirchenslavischen) Sprache. 3. Auflage. Weimar, 1898. 5036.38

## Spanish.

- Bordman, John, jr.  
Manual de diálogos en visayan, ingles y castellano, con la pronunciación figurada. Manila, 1901. 63 pp. = \*5039.165
- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.  
The Cortina method. Spanish in twenty lessons. 32d edition. N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. = 5039.118
- Echeverría i Reyes, Anibal.  
Nociones de ortografía castellana. Santiago de Chile, 1897. 52 pp. = 5039.106
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.  
A brief Spanish grammar. Boston, 1900. 5039.120
- Lopes, José M., and Edward R. Bensley.  
Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés . . . 6a edición. Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. \*5030.34
- Traub, Peter E.  
The Spanish verb. N. Y. [1900.] 5032.31
- Ybarra, Alejandro.  
A practical method for learning Spanish: in accordance with Ybarra's system. Boston, 1900. 5039.114

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.  
Oratory. Recitations.

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald.  
The art of debate. N. Y., 1900. 5599.133
- Allen, Lucy.  
Recitations with actions for little children. N. Y. [1900.] 64 pp. 7059.143
- Baker, George Pierce, compiler.  
Specimens of argumentation. Modern. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 2559a.22
- Birbeck, C. J.  
Select recitations, orations, and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 7059.141
- Emerson, Charles Wesley.  
Expressive physical culture, or philosophy of gesture. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3591.126
- Greffier, Désiré.  
Traité pratique de déclamation. Paris. [1900.] 5599a.130
- Hill, Adams Sherman.  
The principles of rhetoric. New edition. N. Y. [1900?] 3597.176
- Kellogg, Brainerd.  
A text-book on rhetoric. New edition. N. Y., 1900. 3597.187
- Lee, Guy Carleton, editor.  
The world's orators, comprising the great orations of the world's history. With introductory essays, biographical sketches and notes. N. Y., 1900. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. \*2253.60
- Matthews, Brander.  
Notes on speech-making. N. Y., 1901. 92 pp. 5599a.134
- Navarre, Octave.  
Essai sur la rhétorique grecque avant Aristote. Paris, 1900. 2983.70
- Osmun, Thomas Embley.  
Some ill-used words. By Alfred Ayres [pseud.]. N. Y., 1901. 2489a.102

- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.  
The principles of composition. Boston, 1898. 5598.109  
Another edition is entitled Freshman composition [5598.105].
- Pelisson, Maurice, editor.  
Les orateurs politiques de la France de 1830 à nos jours. Paris, 1898. 4619.80
- Schiller, Johann Heinrich Carl Friedrich Hermann.  
Der Aufsatz in der Muttersprache. Eine pädagogisch-psychologische Studie. 1. Die Anfänge des Aufsatzes im dritten Schuljahre. Berlin, 1900. 68 pp.  
No. 1 in 3596.189.4
- School of expression, Boston.  
Annual catalogue [1899]. Boston, 1899. Illus. = \*5599.131

## Literature.

- Bibliography. Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries.
- Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.  
Katalog der Bibliothek... Bearbeitet von Oscar Grulich. Lief 5, 6, 9. Halle, 1894-99. = \*6170a.82
- Ames, Joseph.  
An index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition of William Herbert. London, 1899. 82 pp. \*2120.26  
Dibdin's edition of Typographical antiquities is on shelf-no. B.H. Ref. 790.4 (\*2120.15).
- Arnold, William Harris.  
First editions of Bryant, Longfellow, Emerson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Holmes, Whittier. [Sold by Bangs & co., Jan. 30 and 31, 1901. With prices.] Jamaica, N. Y., 1901. Fac-similes. \*2154.161
- Asse, Eugène Auguste.  
Jean-Jacques Rousseau. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 11 pp. \*2162.72
- Associazione tipografica-libreria italiana.  
Catalogo generale della libreria italiana, 1847-1899. Puntata n. 1-3. Ottobre-dicembre 1900. Milano. [1900.] \*2160.36
- Baker, Florence Elizabeth.  
A bibliographical account of the Wisconsin constitutional conventions. Madison, 1898. 38 pp. = 9342.7752a3
- Baring, Francis Denzil Edward, 5th baron Ashburton.  
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library, comprising very rare Americana, early tracts and broadsides, etc. Sold November, 1900. [Priced.] [London, 1900.] 88 pp. = \*6142.58
- Bataafsch genootschap der proefondervindelijke wijsbegeerte te Rotterdam.  
Catalogus van de bibliotheek. Rotterdam, 1899. = \*6176.75
- Beijers, J. L.  
Collection J. L. Beijers. Partie 1. La Haye, 1900. = \*6117.64  
Contents. — 1. Catalogue des livres rares et curieux, des manuscrits, des dessins, des estampes et des autographes.
- Belfast library and Society for promoting knowledge.  
Supplementary catalogue of books added, 1899. Compiled by George Smith. Belfast, 1900. 26 pp. = \*6156.188
- Bibliographical society of Chicago.  
Year-book, 1899/1900. Chicago, 1900. Chicago, 1900. = \*2154.155
- Bischoff, Erich.  
Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen aller Zeiten und Zungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. Illus. \*2187.40
- Boston. Public library.  
Postal titles with reference to the United States and Boston. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. \*2150a.138  
Nearly all the material for this list was furnished by Mr. C. W. Ernst.
- Bibliographies of special subjects. The Codman collection of books on landscape gardening; also, a list of books on trees and forestry. Boston, 1899. 31 pp. \*4074.114
- Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.  
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Branford, 1899, 1900.] = \*6156.180
- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.  
Die neusprachliche Reform-Literatur, von 1876-1899. Eine bibliographisch-kritische Übersicht. Leipzig, 1895, 1900. 2 v. \*6175.92
- British museum, London. Library.  
Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the library, British museum. London. [1900.] \*2131.13
- Index-catalogue of Indian official publications. Accessions. No. 1. (Nov. 30, 1899.) [London, 1900.] \*2131.14
- List of the contents of the three collections of books, pamphlets and journals in the British museum relating to the French revolution. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. [London.], 1899. 48 pp. \*2172.42
- Rules for compiling the catalogues in the Department of printed books. London, 1900. = \*6191.18
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.  
Catalogue of English prose fiction. January, 1901. Brookline, 1901. = \*2204.43
- Lists of books for boys and girls. Brookline, 1900. = \*2164.54
- List of books in the school reference collection. Brookline, 1901. 36 pp. = \*2164.59
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.  
Lista książek w polskim języku. Buffalo, 1900. 13 pp. = \*6157.93
- Bulbena Tusell, Antoni.  
Primer assaig de bibliografia Mont-serratina. 2a edició. Barcelona, 1899. 65 pp. \*2179.18
- California. State library.  
Quarterly bulletin. April-June, 1900. Vol. 1, no. 4. Sacramento, 1900. = \*6173.126
- Carnegie library, Pittsburgh, Penn.  
Alphabetical finding list of the periodicals received. 1st edition, Dec. 1, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1899. 12 pp. \*6156.17

- Graded and annotated catalogue of books for the use of the city schools.** [Pittsburgh.] 1900. \*6156.19
- Carver, Mass. Town officers.**  
Annual report for the year ending Jan., 1900. Middleboro, 1900. = \*6347.78  
The report for the year ending Jan., 1900, includes a catalogue of books in the Public Library.
- Catalina y García, Juan.**  
Biblioteca de escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y bibliografía de la misma hasta el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1899. \*6163.69
- Catalogus van boeken door nederlandsche vrouwen geschreven en sedert 1850 uitgegeven, met verklarende lijst van pseudoniemen. Afdeeling „boekhandel,” Nationale Tentoonstelling van vrouwen arbeid.** [Groningen, 1898?] Portrs. \*2154.153
- Cathedral free circulating library, New York.**  
Author and title catalogue. [Edited by Rev. J. H. McMahon.] N. Y., 1899. = \*6181.17
- Cockle, Maurice J. D.**  
A bibliography of English military books up to 1642, and of contemporary foreign works. Edited by H. D. Cockle. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. \*2171.89
- Cotgreave, Alfred.**  
The Transvaal and South Africa. A collection of references to books containing articles on the above subject. Stratford, London, 1900. 12 pp. = \*2159.64
- Criado y Domínguez, Juan Pedro.**  
Bibliografía de la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1900. = \*2179.47
- Croydon public libraries, Croydon, England.**  
The reader's index. Vol. 2; 3 (no. 1). Croydon, 1900, 1901. \*6159.61  
A bi-monthly finding-list of additions to the libraries.
- Curzon, Emmanuel Henri Parent de.**  
Franz Schubert. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.65
- Daly, Augustin.**  
Catalogue of the valuable literary and art property gathered by the late Augustin Daly . . . Part 2. Books. N. Y., 1900. \*6142.65
- Decharme, Pierre.**  
La colonisation allemande. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 31 pp. \*2162.70
- Dewey, Melvil.**  
Library school accession book rules. With sample pages. Boston, 1899. 13 pp. No. 2 in \*2144.110  
Library school card catalog rules, with 52 fac-similes of sample cards. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler. 6th edition. Boston, 1899. 46 pp. No. 1 in \*2144.110  
Library school shelf list rules. With sample pages. Boston, 1899. 4 pp. No. 3 in \*2144.110
- Dodgson, Campbell.**  
Lucas Cranach. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 17 pp. \*2162.69
- Doubleday, Page & Co.**  
A catalogue of books, 1900/1901. [N. Y., 1900.] = 2129.47
- Dover, N. H. Public library.**  
Catalogue . . . [With supplements 1-6.] Dover, 1892-99. = \*2142.16
- Dumoulin, Maurice.**  
L'histoire du Forez et du Roannais. [Bibliographie critique. Paris. [1900.] 20 pp. \*2162.71
- Entomological society, London.**  
Supplementary catalogue of the library. Edited by G. C. Champion, assisted by W. F. H. Blandford and R. McLachlan. London, 1900. \*6174.47
- Everett, Mass. Public library.**  
Catalogue. [Also] 2d supplement, from Aug. 1, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1900. Boston, 1899, [1900]. 2 v. = \*6140a.82
- Eys, Willem J. van.**  
Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux Testaments en langue française des XVme et XVIe siècles. Partie 1. Genève, 1900. \*2183.21
- Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfort on the Main.**  
Verzeichnis der laufenden periodischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1899. 36 pp. \*2141.47
- Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.**  
Introduction aux bibliographies critiques. Paris. [1899.] 7 pp. \*2162.61  
La prise de la Bastille (1789, 14 juillet). [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 8 pp. \*2162.62
- Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.**  
Katalog der Bibliothek. Berlin, 1900. = Patent Room \*2173.49
- Gorster, A., and Agathangel Efimovitch Krymski.**  
Къ литературной исторіи Тысячи и одной ночи. Москва, 1900. 16 pp. \*3021.82
- Goupil, E. Eugène.**  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque américaine de feu M. E. Eugène Goupil. Paris, 1899. = \*2154.163  
This collection was originally made by J. M. A. Aubin.
- Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.**  
Subject list of works on photography and the allied arts and sciences in the library of the Patent office. London, 1900. 62 pp. = \*2179.25
- Greg, Walter Wilson.**  
A list of English plays written before 1643, and printed before 1700. London, 1900. [Bibliographical society.] \*2174.21
- Griselle, E.**  
Bourdalo. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 23 pp. \*2162.73
- Grolier club, New York.**  
An exhibition of original and other editions, portraits and prints, commemorative of the 500th anniversary of the death of Geoffrey Chaucer. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. = \*6119a.23
- An exhibition of selected works of the poets laureate of England.** [N. Y., 1901.] = \*6119a.29
- Gross, Charles.**  
The sources and literature of English history to about 1485. London, 1900. 4518.173

- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bulletin no. 1, 2. [Buffalo.] 1900. \*2143.77  
An indexed catalogue of books in the department of local history and genealogy. [Buffalo.] 1900. 35 pp. \*2143.77  
List of books added from Jan. 1 to June 30, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. 16 pp. \*2143.73  
Reading list of arts and crafts. April, 1900. [Buffalo.] 1900. \*2143.74  
Supplement to the Catalogue of books in the medical department. Containing additions made in 1899. [Buffalo.] 1900. 18 pp. \*2143.78.2
- Guy, Henry. 1864-  
Le trouvère Adan de le Hale. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 12 pp. \*2162.67
- Harvard college. Library.  
A list of Newdigate prize poems; the gift of T. K. Lothrop. [Cambridge, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*6144.33
- Indianapolis. Public library.  
Finding list of English prose fiction. 3d edition. Indianapolis, 1900. 92 pp. = \*6156.115
- Institut, L', de bibliographie, Paris.  
Histoire et développement; organisation et services. Paris, 1900. 59 pp. Illus. = \*6195.119
- Institut international de bibliographie.  
Catalogue des publications ... Juillet, 1897. [Bruxelles, 1897.] 22 pp. Illus. = 2175.29
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne, compiler.  
[Card index of documents relating to China published in the Sessional papers of the British Parliament 1801-1898.] = \*Barton Room
- Joachimsthal, J. L.  
Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften u. s. w., nachgelassen von den ehrw. Herren Rabbi Meijer Lehren, Rabbi Akiba Lehren und Rabbi Moses de Lima, welche am 13. Feb. bis 2. März 1899 ... öffentlich versteigert werden sollen. Amsterdam, 1899. 2185.45  
Hebrew text.
- John Crerar library, Chicago, Ill.  
A list of books in the reading room, Jan., 1900. Chicago, 1900. \*6156.13
- Kansas City, Missouri. Public library.  
Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1901. Kansas City, 1901. = \*6156.208
- Kitton, Frederick G.  
The minor writings of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. N. Y. [1900.] [The book-lover's library.] \*2127.118  
Same. London, 1900. \*2127.119
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
La guerre de 1870-1871. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 27 pp. \*2162.66
- Library association of Australasia.  
Intercolonial library conference, Melbourne, 1896. Catalogue of the loan exhibition of old, rare, and curious books, manuscripts, etc. Melbourne, 1896. 56 pp. = \*2187.34
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.  
Antoine Vêrard. London. Sept., 1900, for 1899. Illus. Woodcuts. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.59
- Madison, Connecticut. E. C. Scranton memorial library.  
Catalogue. [Madison, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = \*6156.204
- Manchester, N. H. City library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. = \*6156.196  
Catalogue of scientific and technical books purchased from the income of the Dean fund. Manchester, 1900. 81 pp. = \*2201.35
- Merryweather, F. Somner.  
Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1900. \*6127.62
- Morel-Fatio, Alfred Paul Victor, and Léo Rouanet. 1863-  
Le théâtre espagnol. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1900.] 47 pp. \*2162.68
- Munsell's (Joel) Sons, publishers.  
List of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works. Albany, 1899. \*2332.21
- Murray, Francis Edwin.  
A bibliography of Austin Dobson. Derby, 1900. \*2172.130
- Nashua, N. H. Public library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Boston, 1900. \*6156.192
- New Bedford, Mass. Free public library.  
List of books for younger readers. New Bedford, 1900. 95 pp. = \*6156.128
- New Britain institute, New Britain, Conn. Library.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. New Haven. [1900.] = \*6157.56
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public libraries.  
Catalogue of books on the fine arts. Compiled by T. A. Onions. Edited by [Basil Anderton]. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1900. = \*4074.108
- New epoch publishing company.  
The bibliography of progressive literature. Descriptive catalogue ... N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. \*2173.47
- New Spalding club.  
Rules approved by editorial committee, for bibliography to be edited by A. W. Robertson and J. F. Kellas Johnstone. [Aberdeen? 1900?] (7) pp. \*4521.37
- O'Donovan, John F., compiler.  
A list of the Catholic books in the Pratt free library. Unofficial catalogue. [Baltimore, 1900.] 87 pp. = \*6145.46
- O'Ryan, Juan Enrique.  
Bibliografía de la imprenta en Guatemala, en los siglos XVII y XVIII. Santiago de Chile, 1897. \*6119a.41
- Paltsits, Victor Hugo.  
Contributions to the bibliography of the "Lettr's édifiantes." Cleveland, 1900. 41 pp. = \*2183.19
- Missale speciale: being a further examination of the pretensions urged in behalf of this early specimen of typography. N. Y., 1900. 11 pp. = \*2189.5
- Parsons, James.  
Catalog of the library of the late James Parsons of the University of Pennsylvania. Compiled by C. S. Philadelphia, 1900. 43 pp. = \*2122.28

- Pearson, J., and company.**  
First editions of one hundred famous books from Homer to Tennyson. London. [1900?] 65 pp. Pls. = \*2187.30
- Pennsylvania. State library.**  
Catalogue of the law books . . . prepared by W. W. Chisolm. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*6143.42
- Peoria, Ill. Public library.**  
Katalog deutscher Bücher in der Peoria Oeffentlichen Bibliothek. Peoria, 1900. 49 pp. = \*6156.119
- Plainfield, New Jersey. Public library.**  
Class list no. 1. English prose fiction. N. Y., 1900. = \*6156.200
- Poole, Franklin Osborne.**  
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston athenæum, compiled by A. P. C. Griffin. With an appendix by W. C. Lane. Index. [Boston.] 1900. 92 pp. = \*6203.81
- Pratt, Charles Eadward.**  
Catalogue of [his] library. Boston. [1899.] Portr. = \*6142.54  
Special edition for members of the Odd volume club.
- Providence, R. I. Public library.**  
Author index to additions, 1890-1899. Providence, 1900. = \*6194.61
- Qvigstad, Just Knud, and Carl Bernhard Wiklund.**  
Bibliographie der lappischen Litteratur. Helsingfors, 1899. \*2163.68
- Reinick, William R.**  
Arrangement and cataloging of U. S. government documents. [Chicago, 1900.] 4 pp. = \*9016.35349
- Renz, Wilhelm Theodor von.**  
Balneologisches Bibliothek des † geh. Hof-rathes Dr. von Renz, königl. Badearzt zu Wildbad. Versteigerung . . . durch K. Th. Völcker's Verlag u. Antiquariat. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] \*6176.72
- Richter, Arwed.**  
Über einige seltenere Reformations-Flugschriften aus den Jahren 1523-1525. Hamburg, 1899. 46 pp. \*2182.16
- Rijks universiteit te Leiden. Library.**  
Libri typis impressi. Lucianus Samosatenensis. [Leyden.] 1900. 22 pp. = \*2172.122
- Rius, Leopoldo.**  
Bibliografía crítica de las obras de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Madrid, 1895-99. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Fac-similes. \*\*D.141.27
- Rosenthal, Jacques.**  
Incunabula typographica. Catalogue d'une collection d'incunables. Münich. [1900.] Fac-similes. = \*2182.22
- Rosse, Irving Collins.**  
Contributions, 1871-1900. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*2172.127
- St. Bride foundation institute, London. Passmore Edwards library.**  
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. = \*6117.82  
The library is a collection of works on printing and book-making.
- Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste.**  
Catalogue de bons livres . . . provenant de [sa] bibliothèque. Partie 1. Incunables. — Voyages en Orient. — Histoire d Turcs et peuples orientaux. Paris, 1899. = \*6141.82
- Sheppard, Thomas.**  
Bibliography: papers and records published with respect to the natural history and physical features of the North of England. Geology and palæontology. 1893-96. [Leeds, 1898-1900.] 4 parts in 1 v. = \*6172.68
- Silas Bronson library, Waterbury, Conn.**  
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. April, 1900. New Haven. [1900.] = \*6141.37
- Société nationale d'horticulture de France.**  
Catalogue de la bibliothèque . . . classé par M. G. Gibault. Paris, 1900. = \*6162.65
- Stanley, Edward James.**  
Catalogue of the larger portion of [his] valuable library, sold by auction by Sotherby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June, 1901. [London.] 1901. \*6142.62
- Teikoku Daigaku, Tokio. Library.**  
[Title catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added during the years 1888-98. Tokio, 1900.] = \*2141.46  
In Japanese.
- United States. Library of Congress.**  
Catalogue of books, maps, and charts, belonging to the library of the two Houses of Congress. April, 1802. [With Supplemental catalogue. October, 1803.] Washington City. [1802, 1803.] 2 v. = \*6205.18  
A typewritten copy made in 1900.
- United States catalog, The. Books in print, 1899. Edited by M. E. Potter and G. F. Danforth. Minneapolis. [1900.] 2 v. = \*2154.159**
- University club, New York.**  
Library bulletin. No. 1-8. [N. Y., 1893-1900.] = \*6195.114
- University of Chicago press.**  
A catalogue of the publications. Chicago, 1901. 40 pp. = 6141.84
- University of Iowa, Iowa City.**  
A bibliography of the publications of the University and its members. Iowa City. [1900.] 69 pp. = \*6172.81
- University of Nebraska. Library.**  
Bibliographical contributions, no. 1, 2. Lincoln, 1900. = \*6198.58  
Contents. — 1. A classification of the literature of agriculture. By J. I. Wyer. 2. How to start a public library. By J. I. Wyer.
- Urbain, Charles.**  
Bossuet. [Bibliographie critique.] Paris. [1899.] 31 pp. \*2162.64
- Waltham, Mass. Public library.**  
Bulletin. Vol. 6, no. 1-10. Waltham, 1900. = \*6205.23
- Weeks, Fred Boughton.**  
Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1898. Washington, 1899. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.162
- Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass.**  
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1900. Westfield, 1900. = 6156.184
- Winship, George Parker.**  
Cabot bibliography. London, 1900. \*2154.117

- Wisconsin. State superintendent of education.  
List of books for high school libraries of Wisconsin. [Prepared by Mae E. Schreiber.] Madison, 1900. = 6204.32
- Wisconsin free library commission.  
Some good books for boys. Out-of-door sports — occupations. Madison, 1899. (3) pp. \*2171.91
- Woman's education association, Boston. Committee on libraries.  
New books recommended for purchase. No. 1. [Boston, 1900.] = \*6208.60
- Wood, Arnold.  
A bibliography of "The complete angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Illustrated by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*2172.128
- Worcester, Mass. Free public library.  
Classified list of books added to the Circulating department, January 1, 1896, to July 1, 1900. [Worcester, 1900.] = \*6156.126
- Young men's Christian association of the city of New York. Library.  
Catalogue, Circulating department. July, 1900. N. Y., 1901. = \*6181.19
- Young women's Christian association, N. Y. Library.  
List of books on education. [N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 2179.87
- Yve-Plessis, R.  
Essai d'une bibliographie française méthodique & raisonnée de la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque. Paris, 1900. Pls. \*2154.157
- Libraries. Books.**
- Adams, Herbert Baxter.  
Public libraries and popular education. Albany, 1899. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*3596.108.31
- American library association.  
Supplementary handbook, March, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 23 pp. = \*6196.60
- Andrews, William Loring.  
Of the extra illustration of books. London, 1900. 14 pp. = 2127.125
- Berthold, Arthur, editor.  
Bücher und Wege zu Büchern unter Mitwirkung von Elisabeth Foerster-Nietzsche, Peter Jessen und Philipp Rath. Berlin, 1900. \*2127.129
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.  
Descriptive sketches of six private libraries of Bangor, Maine. Bangor, 1900. Illus. Portrs. = \*2122.24
- Boston. Public library.  
What the Boston public library is. Memorandum. For reference in connection with the estimates for 1899. [Annotated.] [Boston, 1899.] Map. \*6203.84
- Superintendent of public schools.  
Co-operation between the Public library and the public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3) pp. = \*6200a.70
- Boston medical library.  
Dedication of the new building. Boston, 1901. 42 pp. Plans. = \*6198.46
- Carnegie library, Atlanta, Ga.  
Annual report of the board of trustees, 1st. 1899. [Atlanta.] 1900. Pl. = \*6156.176
- Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Free public library.  
Annual report, 4th. Cedar Rapids, 1900. = \*6157.169
- Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.  
Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Herausgegeben von A. Graesel. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1900. \*2142.46
- Chorley library journal, The. A quarterly magazine. Edited by Edward McKnight. Vol. 1, no. 1. June, 1900. Chorley. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = \*6159.120
- Counsel upon the reading of books. By H. Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, A. T. Hadley, Brander Matthews, Bliss Perry, H. W. Mabie. With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. Boston, 1900. 2127.127
- Dana, John Cotton.  
A library primer. 2d edition. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 6199.28
- Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.  
The first public library in New Haven. [New Haven, 1900.] 13 pp. = \*6195.110
- District of Columbia. Public library.  
Annual report of the trustees, 1st. Washington, 1898. = \*6157.123
- Emery, Susan Lyman.  
Children's books in the Public library. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 6200a.80
- Gay, Julius.  
The library of a Farmington village blacksmith [Samuel Gridley] A.D. 1712. An address. Hartford, 1900. 18 pp. = 2122.26
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.  
Boston Athenæum. A protest, renewed request, and comments on an innovation in the "Book of requests." By one of the proprietors. [Boston? 1899.] 8 pp. = \*6132.27
- Grassauer, Ferdinand.  
Handbuch für Universitäts- und Studien-Bibliotheken sowie für Volks-, Mittelschul- und Bezirks-Lehrerbibliotheken Österreichs. Neue Ausgabe. Wien, 1899. \*6198.64
- Green, Samuel Abbott.  
The recovery of a long-lost volume. [Remarks at a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1900.] [Boston, 1900.] 3 pp. = \*2355.22
- The lost volume was a book of pamphlets relating to George Whitefield.
- Grenoble, France. Bibliothèque municipale.  
Rapport [annuel, 1900], présenté par M. Maignien. Grenoble, 1900. = \*2201.36
- Howard memorial library, New Orleans.  
A short sketch of the library. [New Orleans?] 1899. 8 pp. = \*6190a.129
- Iowa. Library commission.  
Bulletin. Issued quarterly. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Des Moines, 1901. Illus. = \*6202.76
- James Prendergast free library, Jamestown, N. Y.  
Annual report of the Librarian, 9th. Jamestown. [1900.] Illus. = \*6157.156
- Koch, Theodore Wesley.  
The growth & importance of the Cornell Dante collection. Ithaca, 1900. 10 pp. Pls. 2795.81

- Laude, Jules.**  
Les bibliothèques universitaires allemandes et leur organisation. Paris, 1900. (1), 68 pp. \*2163.86
- Leeds, England.** Public libraries. Quarterly journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Leeds, 1900. = \*6159.126
- Library bureau, Boston.**  
Illustrated catalog. Library bureau stock department. Steel stacks and other library equipment . . . [Boston, 1900.] 27 ff. Illus. = \*6190.31
- Maddalena, Edgardo.**  
Una diavoleria di titoli e di cifre. Napoli, 1900. 12 pp. = 2775.95
- Marblehead, Mass.** Abbott public library. Annual report of the trustees, 22d. 1899/1900. [Marblehead, 1900.] = \*6157.135
- Martin, Henry Marie Radegonde.**  
Histoire de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1900. \*6173.113
- Michigan.** State board of library commissioners. Annual report, 1st. Lansing, 1900. = \*6193.24
- National educational association.**  
Report on the relations of public libraries to public schools. [Chicago, 1899.] 80 pp. = \*6195.123
- New Hampshire library commission.**  
Bulletin. New series, vol. 1, no. 2; June, 1900. Concord, 1900. Pls. = \*6195.106
- New York, city.** Public library. Correspondence relating to the question of a consolidation of free circulating libraries with the New York public library. [N. Y.] 1900. 26 pp. = \*6157.45
- Hand book.** N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. = 6203.77
- Pawtucket, R. I.** Free public library. Annual report, 1899. Pawtucket, 1900. = \*6157.131
- Perth, Scotland.** Sandeman public library. Annual report of the committee, 1st, for the year ending 31st October, 1899. Perth, 1899. = \*6159.109
- Poole, Dorsetshire, England.** Free public library. Annual report of the librarian, 12th, for the year ending July 22, 1899. Poole. [1899.] = \*6159.113
- Reading, Berkshire, Eng.** Free public library, museum and art gallery. Report, 1889-98. Reading. [1898.] Pls. Plans. = \*6159.123
- Reading, Penn.** Public library. Report of the board of trustees. [1899/1900.] Reading, 1900. = \*6157.140
- Reynolds, Charles B.**  
Library of Congress and the interior decorations. Washington, 1897. Illus. = \*6203.74
- Schultze, Ernst.**  
Freie öffentliche Bibliotheken, Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Stettin. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*6193.43
- Scott, Rev. Walter.**  
A cheap library post. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. 34 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*6195.130
- Scoville institute, Oak Park, Ill.**  
Annual report of the librarian, 12th. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] = \*6157.148
- Small, Herbert, compiler.**  
Handbook of the new Public library in Boston. Revised (1899) by T. T. Bouvé. Boston, 1899. 67 pp. Illus. = 6203.76
- Spofford, Ainsworth Rand.**  
A book for all readers. Designed as an aid to the collection, use and preservation of books, and the formation of public and private libraries. N. Y., 1900. 2195.3c
- Teggart, Frederick John.**  
Specimens of A. L. A. "Handbook of American libraries." Rhode Island. San Francisco, 1900. 7 pp. = \*6171.86
- Tolland library association, Tolland, Conn.**  
Annual report, 1st, for 1899. Springfield. [1899.] = \*6157.144
- Trommsdorff, Paul.**  
Die Birmingham free libraries. Leipzig, 1900. 35 pp. \*2142.25
- The Birmingham free libraries.** Translated by Adelaide S. Lauprecht. Birmingham, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6159.42
- United States.** 56th congress. 1st session. House.  
Library building. Fort Monroe, Va. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting . . . an estimate of appropriation . . . [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. Plans. \*6193.45
- Willcox, E. S.**  
Librarians at East St. Louis. Annual address before the Illinois State library association, Feb., 1900. [Peoria, 1900.] (6) pp. = \*6193.41
- Wisconsin free library commission.**  
Bulletin. November 20, 1900. Madison. [1900.] = \*6157.160
- Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries and library notes.** Madison, 1899, 1900. = \*6195.128
- Wyer, J. I.**  
How to start a public library. Lincoln, 1900. 8 pp. = \*6198.58
- Yale college.** Library. Report of the Librarian. January, 1899-July, 1900. New Haven, 1901. = \*6147.216
- Yates, James, of Leeds.**  
A letter protesting against the present actions of the so-called Leeds and county liberal club. [Leeds, 1900.] 13 pp. Tables. = \*6159.127
- Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.**
- Albany, Diocese of.**  
A description of the pastoral staff given to the Diocese of Albany, New York, Anno Domini MDCCCXCVII: [Merrymount press, Boston, MDCCCC.] 10 ff. 6 photogravures. = \*Cab.34.24.1
- The decorations were designed by Bertram G. Goodhue.**
- Boerckel, Alfred.**  
Gutenberg und seine berühmtesten Nachfolger im ersten Jahrhundert der Typographie. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 6117.79

- Boston. Municipal printing department.  
Price list of printing. Revised to Sept. 1, 1900. Boston, 1900. 7 pp. \*6117.60
- Bowdoin, W. G.  
The rise of the book-plate. N. Y., 1901. \*6114.85
- Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of women-binders and the Hampstead bindery, for which the silver medal was awarded at the Paris exhibition, 1900. Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 10th of December, 1900. London, 1900. 16 pp. 4 col. pls. \*6113.65
- Delalain, Paul.  
L'imprimerie et la librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. Paris. [1900.] Plans. \*6111.114
- Fletcher, William Younger.  
Bookbinding in England and France. London, 1897. Illus. \*8085.47
- Hart, Horace, editor.  
Notes on a century of typography at the University press, Oxford. 1693-1794. Oxford, 1900. Illus. \*6110.72
- Hartwig, Otto, editor.  
Festschrift zum fünfihundertjährigen Geburtstage von Johann Gutenberg. Leipzig, 1900. 5 genealogical tables. Atlas, 35 pls. \*2142.25.23
- Herrmann, Carl, printer.  
Geschichte der Setzmaschine und ihre Entwicklung bis auf die heutige Zeit. Wien. [1900.] Illus. 6117.77
- Layus, Lucien.  
La librairie, l'édition musicale, la presse, la reliure, l'affiche à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*8023.124
- Meisner, Heinrich, and Johannes Luther.  
Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Zum fünfihundertsten Geburtstage Johann Gutenberg's. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 6252.30
- Misset, Eugène.  
Le premier livre imprimé connu. Un Missel spécial de Constance, œuvre de Gutenberg avant 1450. Paris, 1899. 41 pp. Fac-simile. \*2185.44
- Modern bookbindings & their designers. London. [1900.] 82 pp. Illus. [The studio.] \*8072.47
- Moring, Thomas.  
50 book plates engraved on copper. London, 1900. \*6114.82
- One hundred book plates engraved on wood. London, 1900. \*6114.83
- Nathan, Paul.  
How to make money in the printing business. N. Y., 1900. 6112.76
- Nichols, Charles Lemuel.  
Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints. Worcester, 1900. 21 pp. = \*6116.62
- Plomer, Henry R.  
A short history of English printing, 1476-1898. Edited by Alfred Pollard. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [The English bookman's library.] \*6116.71
- Proctor, Robert.  
The printing of Greek in the Fifteenth century. Oxford, 1900. Fac-similes. [Bibliographical society.] \*6112.60
- Retana, Wenceslao E.  
La imprenta en Filipinas. Adiciones y observaciones á La imprenta en Manila, de D. J. T. Medina. Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. \*6112.89
- Medina's work, La imprenta en Manila, is on shelf-no. \*6112.88.
- Saint Bride foundation institute, London.  
Programme and syllabus. Letterpress and lithographic printing classes. Session, 1900/01. [London.] 1900. Pls. = 6117.84
- William Blades library.  
Catalogue. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the librarian. London, 1899. Portr. \*6117.83
- This library is "a collection of books on the history and practice of printing . . . and on bibliography."
- Schwenke, Paul.  
Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ersten Buchdrucks. [Berlin, 1900.] 99 pp. Fac-similes. 6113.63
- Serrano y Morales, José Enrique.  
Reseña histórica en forma de diccionario de las imprentas que han existido en Valencia desde la introducción del arte tipográfico en España hasta el año 1868, con noticias bio-bibliográficas de los principales impresores. Valencia, 1898-99. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*6113.69
- Valdenebro y Cisneros, José Maria de.  
La imprenta en Córdoba. Madrid, 1900. \*6112.81
- Journalism. Authorship. Editing. Advertising.
- Avenel, Henri.  
Histoire de la presse française, depuis 1789. Paris, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4624.42
- Barrett, Charles Raymond.  
Short story writing. A practical treatise on the art of the short story. N. Y. [1900.] 2553.35
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The pen and the book. London, 1899. 6198.56
- "This book is for . . . the guidance of young persons . . . who are thinking of the Literary Life."—Preface.
- Coste, Maurice.  
Souvenirs de journalisme. [Par] Maurice Talmeyr [pseud.]. Paris, 1900. 6199a.24
- Richter, Mil.  
Moderne Reclamekunst. Wien, 1901. 70 pp. Illus. 6197.64
- Salomon, Ludwig.  
Geschichte des deutschen Zeitungswesens von den ersten Anfängen bis zur Wiederaufrichtung des deutschen Reiches. Band 1. Das 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Oldenburg, 1900. \*6198.60
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
The American newspaper: a study in social psychology. Phila. [1900.] 38 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] \*6198.62

- Manuscripts. Palæography. Auto-graphs. Broad-sides.**
- Axon, Ernest.**  
The Owen MSS. (In the Free reference library, Manchester.) Manchester, 1900. 17 pp. = \*2504.23
- Beissel, Stephan.**  
Das Evangelienbuch Heinrichs III. aus dem Dome zu Goslar in der Bibliothek zu Upsala, in seiner Bedeutung für Kunst und Liturgie. Düsseldorf. [1900?] Illus. = \*2181.27
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.**  
Catalogue de la collection des manuscrits orientaux, arabes, persans et turcs formée par Charles Schefer et acquise par l'état. Publié par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 6132.29  
Inventaire sommaire des portefeuilles de Fontanieu, conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. [Paris, 1899.] \*6130a.30  
Département des manuscrits, chartes et diplômes.  
Catalogue des manuscrits mexicains. Paris, 1899. 65 pp. \*2181.18
- Cavite, Philippine islands. Provost marshal.**  
Permission is hereby granted for three months from date to E. Howell . . . to conduct saloon and restaurant. . . Sept. 3d, 1899. Broadside. = \*3049a.78
- Codex Borbonicus.** Manuscrit mexicain de la Bibliothèque du Palais Bourbon (Livre divinatoire et rituel figuré), publié en fac-similé. Avec un commentaire explicatif par E. T. Hamy. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. 38 col. pls. \*Cab.D.2.3.1
- Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.**  
Collection of autographs . . . embracing Washington's autograph military order book, original 13th amendment to the Constitution . . . sold October 26th, 1899. Catalogue compiled by S. V. Henkels. [Phila., 1899.] Portrs. Pl. \*6112.61
- Frazer, Persifor.**  
Bibliotics, or the study of documents, determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery. 3d edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. Portr. 2114.32  
An earlier edition is entitled A manual of the study of documents [2114.31].
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.**  
The manuscripts of J. M. Heathcote, Esq. Norwich, 1899. \*7090.52  
This collection consists almost entirely of the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart., ambassador from Charles II. to the courts of Portugal and Spain.  
The manuscripts of Shrewsbury and Coventry corporations; the Earl of Radnor, Sir Walter Corbet, Baronet, and others. London, 1899. \*7090.50.15, appendix 10
- Report on the manuscripts of F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote, Co. Wilts.** [Prepared by S. C. Lomas.] Norwich, 1899. \*7101.69  
This work consists chiefly of letters of the Popham and Clarke families, and covers the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II.
- Report on the manuscripts of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu.** [Edited by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.] London, 1900. \*7101.71  
Manchester, England. Public free libraries.  
Index to the Owen MSS. in the Free reference library. Compiled by Ernest Axon, Assistant librarian. Manchester, 1900. 25 pp. = \*2504.24  
New York, City. Public library.  
Calendar of the Emmet collection of manuscripts, etc., relating to American history. N. Y., 1900. \*6157.42
- Rait, Robert Sangster.**  
Report to the council of the New Spalding club upon the Burnett MSS., and the Marshal Keith letters. [Aberdeen.] 1898. 11 pp. \*4521.36
- Reusens, Edmond Henri Joseph.**  
Eléments de paléographie. Louvain, 1899. Fac-similes. \*2184.34
- Sachau, Carl Eduard.**  
Verzeichniss der syrischen Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. \*2140.61.23
- Seler, Edward.**  
Das Tonalamatl der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Eine altmexicanische Bilderhandschrift der Bibliothèque nationale in Paris. Berlin, 1900. Fac-similes. = \*\*D.Cab.2.3.2
- Taylor, Charles, D.D., editor.**  
Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter collection, including a fragment of the twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla. Cambridge, 1900. Fac-similes. \*3410.110
- Taylor, William. 1763-1838.**  
Leechmere's Point & Cambridge Port & road to colleges. [Map.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 76 x 40 inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = No. 1 in \*Map 1015.16  
Mill dam survey. Boston, Roxbury, Brooklyn [sic] &c. [Map.] [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. = \*Map 1015.15  
[Plan of estates on Charles river bridge, Prince street, Lynn street, and Snow Hill street.] [Boston, 181-?] Size, 42¼ x 47½ inches. Manuscript. Rolled. = \*Map 1015.17  
[Plan of estates on Hanover street, Court street and Cornhill. Unfinished.] [Boston, 182-?] Size, 38¾ x 40¾ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. = \*Map 1015.18  
Plan of the aqueduct from Jamaica pond to Williams's store. [Boston, 1819?] Size, 52 x 75 inches. Scale, 20 rods to 1 inch. Manuscript. = No. 2 in \*Map 1015.16  
[Plans of streets in Boston, showing owners of estates.] 1. Court street, Cornhill, Elm street, Dock square. 2 (on back). Hanover street Friend street, Green Dragon street. [Boston, 182-?] Size, 53¾ x 39½ inches. Scale, 20 feet to 1 inch. Manuscript. Rolled. = \*Map 1015.14
- Ward, James, of Nottingham.**  
Manuscripts relating to the county of Nottingham in the possession of James Ward,

Nottingham. Edited by J. T. Godfrey.  
London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes.

\*2502.67

# Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

Clark, John, M.A., of Dundee.

A history of epic poetry. (Post-Virgilian.)  
Edinburgh, 1900. 6259.27

De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)

Critical studies. 2d impression. London,  
1900. 4552.134

Felgères, Charles.

Essais d'histoire et de littérature. 2e édi-  
tion. Paris. [1900?] 4679.28

Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.  
Festgabe zur Richard Heinzel. Weimar,  
1898. 4873.00

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Fred Newton Scott.

An introduction to the methods and materials  
of literary criticism. The bases in æs-  
thetics and poetics. Boston, 1899. 4558.188

Maydorn, Bernhard.

Wesen und Bedeutung des modernen Realis-  
mus. Leipzig, 1900. 2879a.129

Renard, Georges.

La méthode scientifique de l'histoire litté-  
raire. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de phi-  
losophie contemporaine.] 2676.239

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.

A history of criticism and literary taste in  
Europe. Vol. I. Classical and mediæval  
criticism. Edinburgh, 1900. 2256.45

Smith, George Gregory.

The transition period. N. Y., 1900. [Periods  
of European literature.] 2256.33

Studies in European literature: being the  
Taylorian lectures, 1889-1899. Oxford,  
1900. 2256.22

Contents. — Literary criticism in France, [by]  
Prof. Dowden. (1889.) — Prosper Mérimée, [by]  
Walter H. Pater. (1890.) — Leopardi, [by] W.  
M. Rossetti. (1891.) — Lessing and modern  
German literature, [by] F. W. Kebleton. (1892.)  
— La musique et les lettres, [par] Stéphane  
Mallarmé. (Feb., 1894.) — L'Espagne du Don  
Quixote, [Par] A. Morel-Fatio. (Nov., 1894.) —  
Paolo Sarpi, [by] H. K. F. Brown. (1895.) —  
Gustave Flaubert, [by] Paul Bourget. (June,  
1897.) — Goethe's Italian journey, [by] Prof.  
Hereford. (Nov., 1897.) — The Spanish rogue-  
story, [by] Henry Butler Clarke. (1898.) —  
Boccaccio, [by] Prof. Ker. (1900.)

Symons, Arthur.

The symbolist movement in literature. Lon-  
don, 1899. 4552.136

Taylor, Henry Osborn.

The classical heritage of the Middle ages.  
N. Y., 1901. [Columbia university.  
Studies in literature.] 2256.48

Texte, Joseph.

Études de littérature européenne. Paris,  
1898. 6259.33

## Chinese.

Giles, Herbert Allen.

A history of Chinese literature. N. Y.,  
1901. 3019a.142

## Dutch. Flemish.

Erasmus, Desiderius.

Colloquies concerning men, manners and  
things. Translated by N. Bailey, and  
edited by E. Johnson. London, 1900. 3 v.  
Portr. 4879a.28

In praise of folly. With illustrations after  
Hans Holbein. Together with a life of  
Erasmus and his epistle addressed to Sir  
Thomas More. London, 1900. Illus. 4879a.29

Esmoreit.

Een abel spel van Esmoreit, sconincx sone  
van Ceciliën, ende ene sotternie daer na  
volghende. [Uitgegeven door P. Leendertz,  
jr.] Groningen, 1900. \*4902.57

Ruyten, A., and H. Bartels.

Bloemlezing uit nederlandsche dichters en  
prozaschrijvers. 's-Hertogenbosch, 1897.  
2900b.24

## Egyptian.

Myer, Isaac.

Oldest books in the world. The religion,  
wisdom, philosophy . . . of the ancient  
Egyptians to A.D. 64 . . . London, 1900.  
Pls. Fac-similes. \*3050a.108

## English and American.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.

The rise of formal satire in England under  
classical influence. Phila., 1899. 4400a.102.7, no. 2

\*4400a.102.7, part 2

Annual Burns chronicle and club directory.

Edited by John Muir [and] D. M'Naught.  
No. 1-5. Jan., 1892-96. Kilmarnock.  
[1892-96.] Illus. Portrs. \*6556.64

Arber, Edward, editor.

The Goldsmith anthology. London, 1900.  
[British anthologies.] 4568.196

The Surrey and Wyatt anthology. Lon-  
don, 1900. [British anthologies.] 4568.189

Archer, Ruby.

Little poems. Brooklyn, N. Y. [1900.]  
= 4396.177

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.

Elizabeth and her German garden. With  
twelve photogravure illustrations. N. Y.,  
1900. 4548.220

The solitary summer . . . With twelve pho-  
togravure illustrations. N. Y., 1900. 4548.223

Beowulf. Aeltestes deutsches Heldengedicht.

Aus dem Angelsächsischen übertragen  
von P. Hoffmann. 2. Ausgabe. Hanno-  
ver, 1900. 2536.15

Berle, Adolph Augustus.

Some popular American fallacies refuted.  
(An address delivered before Oberlin col-  
lege, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1900.) [Boston?  
1900.] 8 pp. = 4486.138

Blake, James Vila.

Sonnets. Private edition. Chicago, 1898.  
\*A.906

- Blind, Mathilde.**  
Poetical works. Edited by Arthur Symons. With a memoir by Richard Garnett. London, 1900. Portr. = 4569.239
- Bone** Florence, Le, of Rome. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Vietor und Albert Knobbe. Marburg i. H., 1899. 2486.59
- Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest.**  
On Southern poetry prior to 1860. [Richmond.] 1900. 2396.162  
Bibliography, pp. 148-157.
- Brandeis, Arthur, editor.**  
Jacob's well: an English treatise on the cleansing of man's conscience. Edited from the unique MS., about 1440 A.D. Part 1. London, 1900. [Early English text society.] \*2417.115
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.**  
English literature. New edition. With chapters on the literature of the Victorian age, by C. F. Johnson. N. Y. [1900.] [Literature primers.] 2475.60  
Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4559a.159
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus, and Thomas William Hazen Rolleston, editors.**  
A treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. N. Y., 1900. 4567.184
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.**  
The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. For boys and girls. With illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2579.174
- Brown, Thomas Edward.**  
Collected poems. [Edited by H. F. Brown, H. G. Dakyns, and W. E. Henley.] London, 1900. Portr. 4567.162
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.**  
Complete poetical works. [Edited by Horace E. Scudder.] Boston, 1900. Portr. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.122
- Browning, Robert.**  
Pippa passes. Illustrated by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., 1900. 4563.138  
The statue and the bust. Illustrated by Philip Connard. London, 1900. 47 pp. Pls. 4569.232
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler.**  
Poems. New edition. N. Y., 1899. Portr. 2400.47
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis.**  
The Kasidah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû al-Yazdi [pseud.]. A lay of the higher law. Translated by his friend and pupil, F. B. London, 1900. 51 pp. \*5020a.32
- Carman, Bliss.**  
A winter holiday. [In verse.] N. p. [1898.] (4) pp. = 2401.108  
Describes a trip to Nassau.
- Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.**  
Last songs from Vagabondia. Designs by T. B. Meteyard. Boston, 1901. 86 pp. 2409a.155
- Carpenter, William Boyd, Bishop of Ripon.**  
The religious spirit in the poets. N. Y., 1901. 4557.175
- Caxton, William.**  
Dialogues in French and English. Edited from Caxton's printed text (about 1483) by Henry Bradley. London, 1900. 90 pp. \*4607.79
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.**  
The prologue to the Canterbury tales, The knights tale, The nonnes priestes tale. Edited by M. H. Liddell. N. Y., 1901. 2488.97
- Clark, J. Scott.**  
A study of English and American poets. A laboratory method. N. Y., 1900. 4558.186
- Cole, E. W., editor.**  
The thousand best poems in the world. 1st series, containing five hundred poems. London. [1900.] No. 1 in 6567.122
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**  
Poems. A fac-simile reproduction of the proofs and MSS. of some of the poems. Edited by the late James D. Campbell, with preface and notes by W. H. White. Westminster, 1899. Fac-similes. 6607.30
- Cone, Joseph A.**  
Heart and home ballads. A book of New England verse. Cambridge, 1899. 94 pp. Illus. Portr. = 4398.163
- Conferences on books and men.** By the author of Pages from a private diary. London, 1900. 4559a.163
- Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d earl of Shaftesbury.**  
Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc. Edited, with notes, by J. M. Robertson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. \*6557.33
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.**  
The Oxford book of English verse. 1250-1900. Oxford, 1900. 6569.163
- Courrier innocent.** Spring number, Winter number, 1897. [Scituate, Mass.] 1897. Illus. = \*4391.136  
Printed from hand-made type [wood blocks] by Thomas Meteyard and Dawson Watson. The contributors are Richard Hovey, Bliss Carman, Ralph Adams Cram, Marion Greenwood Meteyard, etc. The illustrations are by the two printers and Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue.
- Cowper, William.** 1731-1800.  
Unpublished and uncollected poems. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1900. 82 pp. Portrs. Pls. [Cameo series.] 6569.33
- Crane, Elizabeth G.**  
Sylvia. [Verses.] N. Y. [1900.] 98 pp. = \*P.85.201
- Crane, Stephen.**  
War is kind. [Poems.] Drawings by Will Bradley. N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.159
- Cromwell, Oliver.**  
Speeches. Collected by C. L. Stainer. London, 1901. Portr. 4527.134
- Cross, Wilbur Lucius.**  
The development of the English novel. [2d edition.] N. Y., 1899. 4558.177  
Same. 1900. B.H.Ref.894.14
- Crowninshield, Frederic.**  
Pictoris carmina. With illustrations by the author. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. = 4396.163
- Cynwulf.**  
The Christ of Cynwulf. A poem in three parts. Edited by Albert S. Cook. Bcston, 1900. 2536.20  
The Christ of Cynwulf. A poem in three parts. Translated into English prose by C. H. Whitman. Boston, 1900. 68 pp. 2536.18

- Day, Holman Francis.  
Up in Maine. Stories of Yankee life told in verse. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 4399.189
- Day, Sarah J.  
From mayflowers to mistletoe. A year with the flower folk. [Verses.] N. Y., 1900. = P.85.216
- Daymude, James Louis.  
Original rum convention. [Verse.] 1st edition. [By] Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. Illus. = 4398.192
- Dodge, Daniel Kilham.  
Abraham Lincoln: the evolution of his literary style. Champaign. 1900. 58 pp. [University of Illinois. University studies.] = \*4496.362
- Donne, John.  
Poems. From the text of the edition of 1633, revised by James Russell Lowell. With the various readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth century, and with a preface, by Charles Eliot Norton. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. [Grolier club.] A.2351
- Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.  
Afterglow. Later poems. N. Y., 1900. 94 pp. = P.85.238.1
- Dowden, Edward.  
Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. London, 1900. 4555.152
- Dryden, John.  
Essays. Selected and edited by W. P. Ker. Oxford, 1900. 2 v. 4565.82
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
Poems of cabin and field. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 2394.144
- Dunn, Finley Peter.  
Mr. Dooley's philosophy. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4409a.204
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
Studies in literature. St. Louis, 1899. 4557.173  
Contents. — Some words about Chaucer. — On the teaching of English. — The sanctity of literature. — Some aspects of an American essayist [Bishop Spalding]. — The ode structure of Coventry Patmore. — New handbooks of philosophy.
- Emerson, Edward Waldo.  
An April day. A poem recited at Concord at the celebration of the 125th anniversary of Concord fight, April 19th, 1900. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 4399a.221
- Evergreen, The. A northern seasonal. [Edited by P. G. and V. V. Branford.] Edinburgh, 1895-97. 4 v. Illus. \*4572.158  
Contents. — 1. Spring. 2. Autumn. 3. Summer. 4. Winter.
- Exploded ideas and other essays. By the author of "Times and days." London, 1900. 4578.217
- Field, Eugene.  
Eugene Field. An auto-analysis. How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. [Edited by Francis Wilson.] N. Y., 1901. Portr. 2406.154
- The Eugene Field book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 2406.149
- A little book of nonsense. [Edited by E. B. Morgan.] Boston, 1901. 28 pp. = \*2406.157
- Sharps and flats. Collated by Slason Thompson. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 2406.155
- The Tribune primer. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. \*2406.151
- Fitzgerald, Edward. 1809-1883.  
Miscellanies. [Edited by W. Aldis Wright.] London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 4559a.165
- Gates, Lewis Edwards.  
Studies and appreciations. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.153  
Contents. — The Romantic movement. — The return to conventional life. — Tennyson's relation to common life. — Nature in Tennyson's poetry. — Hawthorne. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Charlotte Brontë. — Three lyrical moods. — Taine's influence as a critic. — Impressions and appreciation.
- Gavley, Charles Mills.  
The classic myths in English literature. [New edition.] Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps. Genealogical tables. 3487.138
- Gilbert, Ernst Hugo.  
Robert Greene's Selimus: eine literarhistorische Untersuchung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 78 pp. = 6557.27
- Giltner, Leigh Gordon.  
The path of dreams. Poems. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = \*P.85.341
- Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men. Channing — Emerson. [Chicago, 189-?] 54 pp. = 7466.24  
Brief sketches of Channing and Emerson, with selections from their writings.
- Gosse, Edmund William.  
A short history of modern English literature. London, 1900. 4554.127
- Gray, Thomas.  
Gray's Elegy. With a translation into Latin elegaic verse by the late Sir Alexander J. E. Cockburn. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. \*6569.180
- Gregory, Eliot.  
The ways of men. N. Y., 1900. \*6259.25
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.  
"England and yesterday." A book of short poems. London, 1898. 67 pp. 2408.147
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education, and government. Boston, 1900. Portr. 4402.171  
Poems and fancies. Boston, 1901. Portr. 4402.173
- Halleck, Reuben Post.  
History of English literature. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. Portrs. 4559a.167
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.  
Songs of the two. N. Y., 1900. 41 pp. A.3820
- Hay, Helen.  
The rose of dawn. A tale of the South sea. [In verse.] N. Y., 1901. 61 pp. A.3898
- Hazlitt, William. 1778-1830.  
Lectures on the English comic writers. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579.170
- Headland, Isaac Taylor, translator and illustrator.  
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 3022.28

# LITERATURE

- Hearn, Lafcadio.**  
*Shadowings.* Boston, 1900. 3019.149  
 "A few more queer stories from the Japanese."  
 —Dedication.
- Henley, William Ernest.**  
 For England's sake. Verses and songs in  
 time of war. London, 1900. 34 pp. 4569.231
- Herford, Oliver.**  
 Overheard in a garden, et cætera. With pic-  
 tures by the author. N. Y. [1900.] 2409a.152
- Herrick, Stella May.**  
 Amabel [and other verses]. Cincinnati.  
 [1900.] 93 pp. = P.85.408
- Hersey, Heloise Edwina.**  
 The revival of the romantic. An essay.  
 [Boston? 1899.] (7) pp. = 4558.182
- Herzfeld, Georg, editor.**  
 An old English martyrology. London,  
 1900. [Early English text society.] \*2417.116  
 The Anglo-Saxon text and the English transla-  
 tion are on alternate pages.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**  
 Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1900. Portr.  
 4402.35
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, jr.**  
 Speeches. Boston, 1900. 91 pp. 4505.190
- Hope, Ernest, compiler.**  
 The thousand best poems in the world. 2d  
 series, containing five hundred poems.  
 London. [1900.] No. 2 in 6567.122
- How, William Walsham, bishop of Bedford.**  
 Lighter moments. From [his] notebook.  
 Edited by F. D. How. N. Y., 1900. 2259a.84
- Howells, William Dean.**  
 Literary friends and acquaintance. N. Y.,  
 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2396.40  
 Same. 1901. 2396.41
- Huckel, Oliver.**  
 The larger life: a book of the heart.  
 [Verse.] Baltimore. [1901?] = 4395.188
- Huntington, William Reed.**  
 Sonnets, and A dream. Jamaica, N. Y.,  
 1899. 60 pp. 4399a.230
- Kipling, Rudyard.**  
 The absent-minded beggar. N. Y., 1900.  
 (13) pp. 4567.154  
 The absent-minded beggar, 1899. Reces-  
 sional, 1897. Bobs, 1893. San Francisco,  
 1900. 4 pp. = 4567.155
- Kittredge, George Lyman.**  
 The Friar's lantern and Friar Rush. [Bal-  
 timore, 1900.] 27 pp. 6553.30  
 Contains a discussion of the passage in Milton's  
 "L'Allegro" where the "friar's lantern" is men-  
 tioned.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.**  
 On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston,  
 1901. 4398.154
- Kraeger, Alexander August Heinrich.**  
 Der Byronische Heldentypus. München,  
 1898. 2552.106
- Krapp, George Philip.**  
 The legend of Saint Patrick's Purgatory:  
 its later literary history. Baltimore, 1900.  
 84 pp. = 5553.69
- Kuchenbaecker, Carl.**  
 Dryden as a satirist. Magdeburg, 1899. 23  
 pp. 2552.107
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**  
 The animal story-book reader from th  
 Animal story book and the Red book on  
 animal stories. London, 1901. Illus.  
 4576.156
- Lawrence, Ida Eckert.**  
 Day dreams. [Verses.] Cincinnati, 1900.  
 Illus. Portr. = 4399a.217
- Lewis, Charlton Miner.**  
 The beginnings of English literature. Bos-  
 ton, 1900. 4559.170
- Liberty poems.** Inspired by the crisis of  
 1898-1900. Boston, 1900. Pl. 4398.194
- McBryde, John McLaren.**  
 A study of Cowley's Davideis. [Baltimore?]  
 1900.] 85 pp. = 6554.17
- McCutchen, E. W.**  
 A pamphlet of verse. [Portsmouth, N. H.,  
 1898.] 46 pp. 4399a.215
- Malone, Walter.**  
 Songs of North and South. Louisville, 1900.  
 = 4399a.233
- Malory, Sir Thomas.**  
 The book of King Arthur and his noble  
 knights. Stories from [his] Morte Darthur  
 by Mary Macleod. London. [1900.] Pls.  
 2579.176
- Markham, Charles Edwin.**  
 The man with the hoe, and other poems.  
 Decorated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., 1900.  
 4394.157
- Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney.**  
 Tennyson as a religious teacher. London,  
 1900. 4558.190
- Matthews, Brander.**  
 The historical novel, and other essays.  
 N. Y., 1901. 4404.104  
 The philosophy of the short-story. N. Y.,  
 1901. 83 pp. 2559a.95
- Maulsby, David L.**  
 The growth of Sartor resartus. Malden,  
 1899. [Tufts college studies.] = 4555.145
- Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.**  
 New York in fiction. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
 4478.322
- Mifflin, John Houston.**  
 Lyrics. Phila., 1900. 84 pp. Portr. =  
 4399a.219
- Mind, The, of the Century.** Reprinted from  
 The Daily Chronicle. London. [1901.]  
 4559.172  
 Contents. — Poetry, by Lionel Johnson. —  
 Drama, by William Archer. — Fiction, by Ar-  
 thur Waugh. — Essays, by H. W. Nevinson. —  
 Music, by G. C. A. Jonson. — Art, by Joseph  
 Pennell. — History, by J. A. Nicklin. — Travel,  
 by Martin Hume. — Theology, by A. W. Hut-  
 ton. — Philosophy, by W. F. Alexander. —  
 Economics, by J. A. Hobson. — Education, by  
 Francis Storr. — Chemistry, by W. A. Tilden.  
 — Medicine, by H. J. Campbell. — Natural sci-  
 ence, by Edward Clodd. — Applied science, by  
 W. A. Price.
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.**  
 The physician. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. =  
 \*4391.126  
 A poem read before the Congress of American  
 physicians and surgeons, May 3, 1900.
- Mitford, Mary Russell.**  
 Our village. London, 1900. Portr. [Temple  
 classics.] 2579a.174
- Molenaar, Heinrich.**  
 Robert Burns' Beziehungen zur Litteratur.  
 Erlangen, 1899. \*2954.28.17

- Moody, William Vaughn.  
Poems. Boston, 1901. 4399a.166
- More, Sir Thomas. 1480-1535.  
Utopia. Translated into English by Raphe Robynson. [Edited by Robert Steele.] London, 1898. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2579a.173  
Bibliography, pp. 175-181.
- Morgan, Carrie Blake.  
The path of gold [and other verses]. New Whatcom, Washington, 1900. 28 pp. = \*P.85.614
- Morris, Sir Lewis. 1833-  
Harvest-tide. A book of verses. N. Y., 1901. 4568.175
- Morrison, Mary J. Whitney, compiler.  
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. New edition. Boston, 1899. 4504.85
- Moulton, Charles Wells, editor.  
The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 1. 680-1638. Buffalo, 1901. Portrs. \*2551.40
- Nicholson, Meredith.  
The Hoosiers. N. Y., 1900. [National studies in American letters.] 4479.267
- Novel club, The. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Papers read before the club. [Cleveland.] 1899. 2559.76  
Contents. — Introduction, Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Les misérables, Edward Bushnell. — Tristram Shandy, Edward Hammond Cady. — Tom Jones, Morris William Croll. — The last chronicle of Barset, Elizabeth Reeve Cutter. — The mysteries of Udolpho, Mrs. Oliver Farrar Emerson. — Diana of the Crossways, Diana Lilian Nash. — Middlemarch, Clara Prentiss Sherwin. — Notre Dame de Paris, Margaret Wright Wason.
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor.  
The classical mythology of Milton's English poems. N. Y., 1900. 89 pp. = 4583.136
- Paget, Violet.  
Limbo, and other essays. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pl. 4559a.171
- Parnell, John.  
The poet's address to his dead wife. In memoriam. [London, 1901.] 9 pp. = 4569.237
- Peddicord, W. J.  
Rudyard reviewed. A review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [Portland, Ore., 1900.] = 4573.169
- Peffley, David Franklin.  
Desert sands: selected poems. [Indianola, Iowa.] 1899. = 4399a.203
- Perine, George C.  
The poets and verse-writers of Maryland. With selections. Cincinnati, 1898. 4394.159
- Pesta, Hermann.  
George Crabbe. Eine Würdigung seiner Werke. Wien, 1899. 78 pp. 4552.55.10
- Pittsinger, Eliza A.  
The song of the soul victorious. A poem. Illustrated by Henry A. Hancox. [Hudson, Mass., 1900.] 14 ff. = 4392.130
- Poe, Edgar Allan.  
Poems. Illustrated by W. Heath Robinson. With an introduction by H. Noel Williams. London, 1900. Illus. [Endymion series.] 2407.155
- Pooler, Charles Francis Knox.  
Translations and other verses. N. Y., 1900. = \*R.9.705
- Proctor, Edna Dean.  
The mountain maid, and other poems of New Hampshire. "Old Home week" edition. Boston, 1900. 67 pp. Pls. 2399a.160
- Punchard, Charles Deane.  
Helps to the study of Leigh Hunt's essays. London, 1899. 2559a.116
- Putnam, Edward Kirby.  
The Lambeth version of Havelok. Baltimore, 1900. 19 pp. = 2583.12
- Riley, James Whitcomb.  
Home-folks. [Verses.] Indianapolis. [1900.] Pl. 4396.169
- Robert of Thornton.  
Morte Arthure. An alliterative poem of the 14th century, from the Lincoln MS. Edited by Mary M. Banks. London, 1900. 4569.234
- Roberts, Josephine L.  
The rose of joy. [Verse.] N. Y. [1901?] 44 pp. = \*P.85.752
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
The strenuous life. Essays and addresses. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 4229.114
- Royal society of literature.  
Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900. Edited by P. W. Ames. London, 1900. Portrs. Fac-similes. \*4606.109
- Savage, Philip Henry.  
Poems. Edited by D. G. Mason. Boston, 1901. Portr. 2399a.153  
A reprint of the author's "First poems and fragments" [\*2399a.149] and his "Poems," issued in 1898 [2399a.152], with the addition of poems found after his death.
- Schooling, John Holt.  
A peep into "Punch." With pictures from "Punch." London, 1900. Fac-simile. \*6575.100
- Schuyler, Eugene. 1840-1890.  
Selected essays. With a memoir by Evelyn S. Schaeffer. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4403.172  
Contents. — Eugene Schuyler. — Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago. — The Minnesota heir of a Serbian king. — The lost plant.
- Scollard, Clinton, editor.  
Ballads of American bravery. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 2399a.162
- Seymour, Frederick Henry.  
The god Yutzo of B.C. 763. By Lord Gilhooly [pseud.]. 6th edition. N. Y. [1901?] 2396.47  
A collection of epigrams.
- Shadwell, Bertrand.  
America and other poems. Chicago, 1899. 89 pp. = 4399a.226
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.  
Architects of English literature. Biographical sketches of great writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y., 1900. Fac-similes. 4557.35
- Sheehan, Patrick A.  
Citharea mea. Poems. Boston, 1900. 4399a.228
- Shute, Katharine H., compiler.  
The land of song. Edited by Larkin Dunton. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 6568.156  
Contents. — 1. For primary grades. 2. For lower grammar grades. 3. For upper grammar grades.

- Smith, Harry Bache.**  
Stage lyrics. And with forty-one character portraits of stage favorites. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*4396.175
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, editor.**  
An American anthology, 1787-1899. Boston, 1900. Portrs. 2393.47
- Steevens, George Warrington.**  
Things seen. Impressions of men, cities, and books. Selected by G. S. Street. With a memoir by W. E. Henley. Indianapolis. [1900.] 4559.180
- Stephenson, William F. H.**  
A trinity of Pan-American poems with prose articles. Buffalo, 1900. 19 pp. = 4478.40
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.**  
R. L. S. Teuila. [Being fugitive verses and lines now first collected.] [N. Y.] 1899. 72 pp. = \*4567.158  
Privately printed. Edited by Isobel Strong, whose Samoan name is "Teuila," and to whom several of the poems are addressed.
- Tabb, John Banister.**  
Child verse. Boston, 1899. 91 pp. 2394.133
- Tappan, Lucy.**  
Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 6199.19
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.**  
Early poems. Edited, with a transcript of the poems, temporarily and finally suppressed, and a bibliography, by John Churton Collins. London, 1900. 2569.121
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.**  
The English humourists of the Eighteenth century. Edited by W. L. Phelps. N. Y., 1900. 4559a.155
- Thierkopf, Paul.**  
Swifts Gulliver und seine französischen Vorgänger. [Rabelais und Cyrano de Bergerac]. Magdeburg, 1899. 26 pp. = 2252.78
- Thomson, James.** 1700-1748.  
Thomson's Winter, being a reproduction of the first edition, with an introduction by W. Willis. London, 1900. 44 pp. 6569.192
- Trueman, Anita.**  
Philo-Sophia. A collection of poems. N. Y., 1900. 95 pp. = \*P.85.905
- Tuttle, Emma Rood.**  
From soul to soul. [Verses.] Berlin Heights, Ohio. Portrs. = 4399a.224  
The last twelve pages of this work contain musical settings of the author's verses by James G. Clark.
- Walker, Archibald Stodart-, editor.**  
Rectorial addresses delivered before the University of Edinburgh, 1859-1899. London, 1900. 5595.99
- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.**  
The Light of the world. Boston, 1901. 60 pp. Pl. 4406.183
- Warren, Ina Russelle, editor.**  
The lawyer's alcove. Poems. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4391.140
- Weeden, Miss Howard.**  
Songs of the old South. Verses [in negro dialect] and drawings . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4394.132
- Wells, Carolyn.**  
Idle idyls. [Verses.] Pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 2402.32
- Wendell, Barrett.**  
A literary history of America. N. Y., 1900. 2395.160  
Same. 1901. 2396.161
- White, William Hale.**  
Pages from a journal. With other papers. By Mark Rutherford [pseud.]. London, 1900. 2555.77
- Wiley, Sara King.**  
Poems, lyrical and dramatic. Added, Cromwell: an historical play. N. Y., 1900. = P.85.971
- Williams, Sarah, of Cambridge, compiler.**  
Through the year with birds and poets. With introduction by Bradford Torrey. Boston, 1900. Illus. 4394.153
- Wise, Hilda Johnson.**  
The optimist and other verses. [N. Y.? 1900.] Portr. = \*P.85.978
- Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen.**  
Literary rambles at home and abroad. Phila., 1901. Pls. 6259.31
- Wright, William Henry Kearley.**  
Summary of recent Devonian literature. Plymouth, 1901. 8 pp. = 4557.177

## (Shakespeare.)

- Allen, Charles, attorney-general of Massachusetts.**  
Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Boston, 1900. 4598.189=\*\*G.75.27
- Arbuthnot, George, editor.**  
Shakespeare sermons preached in the collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon. London, 1900. Pl. 4598.161
- Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.** 1838-  
Shakspeare Society of Philadelphia. Some remarks on W. H. Edwards' "Shaksper not Shakespeare." Phila., 1901. 53 pp. = \*6601.8
- Birmingham, England.** Free libraries.  
An index to the Shakespeare memorial library. Part I. Birmingham, 1900. = \*6159.41
- Dam, B. A. P. van, and C. Stoffel.**  
William Shakespeare prosody and text. An essay in criticism. London. [1900?] 4592.139
- Elson, Louis Charles.**  
Shakespeare in music. A collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4049a.94
- Elze, Ludwig Theodor.**  
Venezianische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. München, 1899. 4592.137
- Ford, Harold.**  
Shakespeare's Hamlet: a new theory. London, 1900. 4599a.168
- Friedrich, Gustav.**  
Hamlet und seine Gemüthskrankheit. Heidelberg, 1899. 4596.144
- Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.**  
The bi-literal cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works . . . 2d edition. Detroit. [1900.] Portr. Fac-similes. = 4393.174

- The bi-lateral cypher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. [Press comments on the book.] Detroit. [1899.] 36 pp. Portr. = 4598.190
- Godwin, Parke.  
A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1900. 4595.144
- Hartmann, Sadakichi.  
Shakespeare in art. Boston, 1901. Portrs. Pls. [Art lovers' series.] 4079.133
- James, George.  
Francis Bacon in the sonnets. Birmingham, 1900. 38 pp. = 4598.188
- Koppel, Richard.  
Verbesserungsvorschläge zu den Erläuterungen und der Textlesung des „Lear.“ Berlin, 1899. 6592.32
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright.  
William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist, and man. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. Map. \*4590a.141
- Petersen, Dr. Johannes, of Hamburg.  
Richard III. Ein Vortrag. Hamburg, 1901. 45 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Phelps, Charles Edward.  
Falstaff and equity. An interpretation. Boston, 1901. 4597.171
- S., E. W.  
Shakespeare-Bacon. An essay. London, 1899. 4598.160
- Schuler, M.  
Shakespeare's Confession. Berlin. [1900.] 42 pp. 4599a.230  
The author's argument is that Shakespeare was a Roman Catholic.
- Scott, Clement William.  
Some notable Hamlets of the present time. [Edited by L. Arthur Greening.] London, 1900. Portrs. 4549a.191
- Shakespeare, William.  
Antony and Cleopatra. London, 1899. [Cassell's National library.] 4599a.219
- As you like it. A pleasant comedy. Newly embellished with svndry decorations by Will H. Low. N. Y., 1900. 4592.135
- As you like it. With the Tale of Gamelyn. London, 1899. 4599a.222
- Bacon-Shakespeare's Venus und Adonis. Ein buchstäblich genauer Wiederabdruck der ältesten Original-Ausgabe vom Jahre 1593, verbunden mit der ersten Wort- und Sinn-Getreuen Uebersetzung und Erläuterung. [Herausgegeben von A. E. Bormann.] Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 4593.173
- The comedy of the Tempest. Arranged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. 7069.172
- Cuento de amor. (Twelfth night, or what you will.) Comedia fantastica de Shakespeare refundida y puesta en castellano por Jacinto Benavente. Madrid. [1899.] 88 pp. 4599.241
- Hamlet. The E. H. Sothorn acting version. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4594.131
- Julius Cæsar. Edited by George C. D. Odell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.160
- Julius Cæsar. With illustrations from North's Plutarch. London, 1899. 4599a.224
- King Henry V. Edited, by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1900. [The Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.209
- King Lear. London, 1899. 4599a.220
- König Richard der Dritte. Trauerspiel. Bühnenbearbeitung . . . Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Maude Adams acting edition of Romeo and Juliet. With drawings by Ernest Haskell and C. Allan Gilbert. N. Y., 1899. 6595.60
- A midsummer night's dream. Abridged and edited by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. = 7069.173
- Othello, the Moor of Venice. London, 1899. 4599a.221
- The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V. N. Y., 1901. Portrs. 6595.60
- Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 6599.97
- Les sonnets. Traduits en sonnets français, avec introduction, notes, et bibliographie, par Fernand Henry. Paris, 1900. 4592.133
- La tragique histoire d'Hamlet, Prince de Danemark. Traduction par Eugène Morend et Marcel Schwob. Paris, 1900. 6595.32
- Twelfth-night, or what you will. London, 1899. 4599a.223
- Wie es euch gefällt. Lustspiel. Nach Schlegels Übersetzung für die deutsche Bühne bearbeitet von Eugen Kilian. Herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
- Simpson, Marcus.  
Eine Vergleichung der Wieland'schen Shakespeare-Übersetzung mit dem Originalen. München, 1898. 2552.46
- Symonds, John Addington.  
Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New edition. London, 1900. 4591.23
- Townesend, M. Surtees.  
Stories from Shakespeare. London, 1899. Illus. 4597.173
- Traut, Hugo.  
Die Hamlet-Kontroverse im Umriss bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1898. 75 pp. 4597.158
- Wendell, Barrett.  
William Shakspere. A study in Elizabethan literature. N. Y., 1901. 4597.169
- Winter, William, editor.  
The Shakespearean [and miscellaneous] plays of Edwin Booth. Phila., 1899. 3 v. Portrs. = 4597.164
- (English Fiction for Reference Use.)
- Allen, Caroline Stetson.  
The children of the parsonage. [With an introduction by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1900. Pls. \*4405.151
- Allen, James Lane.  
A Kentucky cardinal and Aftermath. New edition, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*4400a.159
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
The flame of life. A novel. Translated by Kassandra Vivaria [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. \*2779a.113

- Baring-Gould, Sabine.**  
*In a quiet village.* London, 1900. 2578.195
- Bellamy, Edward.**  
*The Duke of Stockbridge.* A romance of Shays' rebellion. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 4407.278
- Berthet, Elie Bertrand.**  
*The catacombs of Paris.* Rendered into English by M. C. Helmore. Westminster, 1900. 4605.80  
 A tale of 1770.
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.**  
*Lorna Doone.* A romance of Exmoor. Illustrated from drawings by W. Small, and from photographs taken by C. Johnson. N. Y., 1900. Portr. \*4573.180
- Boyle, Zola M.**  
*A master of life.* N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4406.188  
 A novel illustrating the power of hypnotic suggestion.
- Browne, Lida Briggs.**  
*Words that burn.* A romance. Utica, 1900. Portr. = 4406.181  
 A story advocating Spiritualism and the principle of the New Thought.
- Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.**  
*Tales from Tokio.* N. Y., 1900. 3019.46
- Buckman, H. H.**  
*Merope; or, the destruction of Atlantis.* Jacksonville, Fla., 1898. 4503.141
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.**  
*Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the time of Father Taylor's Mariners' home.* Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 4409a.292
- Carpenter, Charles Carroll.**  
*The old lobsterman's story.* [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 7449a.240
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**  
*Exemplary novels.* Translated by James Mabbe, 1640. [With introduction and notes by S. W. Orson.] London, 1900. 2 v. Pls. \*3099a.247
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)**  
*The adventures of Tom Sawyer.* Hartford, 1899. Pls. \*4400a.187  
*Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.* By the Sieur Louis de Conte (her page and secretary). Translated by Jean François Alden. Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.192  
*Pudd'nhead Wilson and Those extraordinary twins.* Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.189  
*"Roughing it."* Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.184  
*Sketches new and old.* Hartford, 1899. Portr. Pls. \*4400a.193.1
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, and Charles Dudley Warner.**  
*The gilded age.* Hartford, 1899. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. \*4400a.186
- Crane, Stephen.**  
*Active service.* N. Y. [1899.] \*2409a.166  
 The scene is partially laid in Greece during the Greco-Turkish war of 1897.  
*The open boat, and other tales of adventure.* N. Y., 1899. \*2409a.164  
*Whilomville stories.* Illustrated by Peter Newell. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. \*2409a.168  
*Wounds in the rain.* War stories. N. Y. [1900.] \*2409a.162
- Crib and Fly.** A tale of two terriers. Edited by C. F. Dole. Boston, 1900. 83 pp. Illus. Pl. = 7069.166
- Daudet, Alphonse.**  
*La Belle-Nivernaise.* The story of a river-barge and its crew. Edited by James Boielle. Boston, 1899. Illus. Portr. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 6689a.77  
*Kings in exile.* Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.81  
*Little What's-His-Name ("Le petit Chose").* added, La Belle-Nivernaise. Translated by Iane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.82  
*Numa Roumestan.* Translated by Charles De Kay. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.83  
*Port-Tarascon:* added, *Studies and landscapes.* Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.80  
*Tartarin of Tarascon:* to which is added, *Tartarin on the Alps.* Trans. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston, 1900. Pl. 2665.84
- Ehrmann, Max.**  
*The mystery of Madeline Le Blanc.* [5th edition.] Cambridge. [1900.] = 4409a.208  
 The scene is laid in France at the time of the Revolution of 1830 and 55 years later.
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia.**  
*Jackanapes.* With an introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] = 7069.167  
*The story of a short life.* Edited by T. M. Balliet. Boston, 1900. 80 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] = 7069.168
- Field, Eugene.**  
*How one friar met the Devil and two pursued him.* Chicago. [1900.] 38 pp. \*2406.152
- Flattery, Maurice Douglas.**  
*A pair of knaves and a few trumps.* N. Y. [1900.] Portr. Pls. = \*4405.154
- Francillon, Robert Edward.**  
*Who fears to speak of ninety-eight.* A story of a hundred years ago. [London, 1900.] 42 pp. Illus. = 6560.3
- Gautier, Théophile.**  
*One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances.* Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. N. Y., 1900. \*2662.49
- Glyn, Elinor.**  
*The visits of Elizabeth.* N. Y., 1901. Portr. \*4577.186
- Gomme, George Lawrence, editor.**  
*The princess's story book.* Being historical stories in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. Westminster, 1901. Pls. 4575.177
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.**  
*Lyre and lancet.* A story in scenes. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4579.145
- Harben, William Nathaniel.**  
*Northern Georgia sketches.* Chicago, 1900. 4409a.288

- Hewlett, Maurice.  
The life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.  
N. Y., 1900. \*4576.178  
A tale of Richard the Lion-hearted.
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
Studies in romance. Boston, 1900. 4402.39
- Holley, William Victor.  
Heroes of peace. A story of the Twentieth century revolution. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 4409.204  
This story is supposed to be written some time in the early part of the 20th century, during a revolution brought about by evils detrimental to the public welfare. — *Author's note.*
- Irving, Washington.  
The legend of Sleepy Hollow. Boston. [1900.] 63 pp. Pls. 4509.268
- James, Henry, jr.  
Daisy Miller. Illustrated by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4407.256  
The sacred fount. N. Y., 1901. \*4407.257  
The two magics. N. Y., 1899. \*4407.253  
What Maisie knew. Chicago, 1898. \*4407.252
- Lamb, Charles.  
The adventures of Ulysses. Adapted from George Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. Illus. Map. = 7069.169
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. London, 1900. 4557.168
- Lorenzini, Carlo.  
Pinocchio's adventures in Wonderland. Translated from the Italian [by M. A. Murray]. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = 2779a.2
- MacDermott, William A. (Walter Lecky.)  
Mr. Billy Buttons. A novel. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. = 4409a.254
- Mackay, Minnie.  
The Master-Christian. By Marie Corelli [pseud.]. N. Y., 1900. \*2579a.158
- MacManus, Seumas.  
The humours of Donegal. By James MacManus ("Mac"). London, 1898. = 2478.20
- Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.  
True bear stories. By Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Chicago. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 3887.40
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Hugh Wvne, Free Quaker, sometime brevet lieutenant-colone. on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. With illustrations by H. Pyle. N. Y., 1900. \*4407.227
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Phila., 1900. 3069.190
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.  
Eyes and no eyes, and other stories by Dr. Aiken, Mrs. Barbauld, Mrs. Marcet and Jane Taylor. Boston, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. = 7069.170
- Page, Thomas Nelson.  
The old gentleman of the black stock. Illustrated by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1900. Col. pls. \*4507.205
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Miss Theodora. A West End story. Boston, 1898. Illus. = P.84.735
- Rizal y Mercado, José.  
An eagle's flight. A Filipino novel. N. Y., 1900. 3099b.1
- Robins, Edward.  
With Washington in Braddock's campaign. Phila. [1900.] 4409a.308
- Rodziewicz, Marya.  
Anima vilis. A tale of the great Siberian steppe. Translated by S. C. de Soissons. N. Y., 1900. 3067.149
- Shelton, Jane de Forest.  
The salt-box house. Eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. N. Y. [1900.] 2369.122
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The history of the mystery [or the skeleton in Blastus's cupboard]. London. [1897.] Illus. [The Review of reviews annual.] 4572.160  
A story of Cecil Rhodes's administration in South Africa, and of the Jameson raid.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Treasure island. New edition, with illustrations by Wal Paget. N. Y., 1900. 4578.209
- Sweven, Godfrey, pseud.?  
Riallaro: the archipelago of exiles. N. Y., 1901. 4405.156  
A satire on nineteenth century civilization.
- Swift, Jonathan. 1667-1745.  
Gulliver's travels. Edited by T. M. Balliet. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7069.175
- Taylor, Fannie.  
Father de Lisle; or, Tyborne and its victims, in the days of Queen Elizabeth. By the authoress of "Eastern hospitals and English nurses." N. Y., 1898. 4578.219
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Anna Karenina. [Translated by N. H. Dole.] N. Y., 1899. 3 v. Pls. 3069.191.7-9  
The Cossacks. [A tale of the Caucasus in 1852.] Sevastopol. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.11  
The death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.14  
The invaders and other stories. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.12  
The long exile, and other stories. [Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.15  
Resurrection. [A novel. Translated by Louise Maude.] N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. \*3069.191.21, 22  
A Russian proprietor, and other stories. N. Y., 1899. Pl. 3069.191.13  
War and peace. N. Y., 1899. 6 v. Portr. Pls. \*3069.191.1-6  
A historical novel, covering the period between 1805 and 1820.
- Turnbull, Francese Litchfield.  
The golden book of Venice. A historical romance of the 16th century. N. Y., 1900. 2407.136
- Wallace, Lewis.  
Ben-Hur. Player's edition. N. Y., 1901. Pls. \*8063.141
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's English experiences. With illustrations by C. E. Brock. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2468.40.1  
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1900. Illus. 2468.40.2

## French.

- Adan de la Halle.**  
**Cançons und Partures des altfranzösischen**  
**Trouvere Adan de le Hale le Bochu**  
**d'Aras.** Herausgegeben von Rudolf Ber-  
 ger. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1900. 4687.65.17
- Arvers, Alexis Félix.**  
**Poésies.** Mes heures perdues. Introduc-  
 tion par Abel d'Avrecourt. Paris, 1900.  
 Portr. Fac-simile. 2672.167
- Bever, Ad. van, and Paul Léautaud.**  
**Poètes d'aujourd'hui.** 1800-1900. Mor-  
 ceaux choisis. Accompagnés de notices  
 biographiques et d'un essai de biblio-  
 graphie. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. 2679a.3
- Carez, François.**  
**Auteurs contemporains.** Liège, 1897. 2674.205  
 Contents. — l'aul veraine. — Anatole France  
 [pseud. d'A. F. Thibault]. — André Theuriot. —  
 Maurice Maeterlinck. — Paul Déroulède.
- Cazalis, Henri.**  
**Œuvres de Jean Lahor [pseud.].** L'illusion.  
 [Poésies.] Paris, 1897. Portr. 2679.198
- Cerfberr, Anatole, and Jules Christophe.**  
**Compendium.** H. de Balzac's Comédie hu-  
 maine. With an introduction by Paul  
 Bourget. Translated by J. Rudd. Phila.,  
 1900. \*2691.68  
 Another edition is entitled Répertoire de la Co-  
 médie humaine de H. de Balzac [\*2691.60].
- Chevalier, Le, à l'Épée.** An old French poem.  
 Edited by E. C. Armstrong. Baltimore,  
 1900. 73 pp. = 6686.78
- Crestien de Troyes.**  
**Sämtliche Werke.** Nach allen bekannten  
 Handschriften herausgegeben von W.  
 Foerster. Halle, 1884-1899. 4 v. in 3.  
 2687.33
- Delaporte, P. V.**  
**Études et causeries littéraires.** Série 1, 2.  
 Paris. [1900.] 2 v. Portrs. 4672.107  
 Contents. — 1. Victor Hugo. — Leconte de Lisle.  
 — Alphonse Daudet. 2. Louis Veuillot. — Gres-  
 set. — Gustave Nadaud. — Poètes de 89.
- Diederich, Benno.**  
 1. Zola und die Rougon-Macquart. 2. Das  
 Milieu bei Émile Zola. Hamburg, 1899. 53  
 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher  
 wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.]  
 \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Faguet, Émile.**  
**Histoire de la littérature française.** [4e édi-  
 tion.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs.  
 Fac-similes. 4670b.49
- Fesch, Paul, abbé, compiler.**  
**Le Panthéon des bonnes gens.** Paris, 1898.  
 6649.12  
 Short passages from many authors, selected from  
 Discours sur les prix de vertu.
- Fryson, Louis.**  
**Petits poèmes des champs et de la maison.**  
 Paris, 1900. 6709.35
- Gaillard, Henri.**  
**Le jugement du silence.** (Histoire de l'heure  
 présente.) Paris, 1899. 2679.227
- Gilbert, Eugène.**  
**En marge de quelques pages.** Impressions  
 de lecture. Préface par le Vte de Spoel-  
 berch de Lovenjoul. Paris, 1900. 2678.86
- Le roman en France pendant le XIXe siècle.**  
 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2678.87
- Gregh, Fernand.**  
**La beauté de vivre.** [Poèmes.] Paris.  
 [1900.] 6709.14
- Hauvette, Henri.**  
**Dante nella poesia francese del Rinasci-  
 mento.** Traduzione di Amelia Agresta.  
 Firenze, 1901. 52 pp. 4775.102
- Heredia, José Maria de.**  
**The trophies.** Sonnets. Translated by Frank  
 Sewall. Boston, 1900. 2668.144
- Lorris, Guillaume de, and Jean de Meung.**  
**The romance of the rose,** by W. Lorris and  
 J. Clopinel. Englished by F. S. Ellis.  
 Vol. 1. London, 1900. Pl. [The Temple  
 classics.] 2679a.226
- Marie de France.**  
**Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Bisclaveret.**  
 Four lais rendered into English prose from  
 the French of Marie de France and others,  
 by J. L. Weston. London, 1900. Pls.  
 [Arthurian romances.] 2679a.238
- Mulart, Alfred.**  
**Pierre Corneille auf der englischen Bühne**  
**und in der englischen Übersetzungs-Literatur**  
**des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts.** Er-  
 langen, 1900. 75 pp. \*2954.28.18
- Ogden, Philip.**  
**A comparative study of the poem Guil-  
 laume d'Angleterre, with a dialectic**  
**treatment of the manuscripts.** Balti-  
 more, 1900. 4687.76
- Orson de Beauvais.** Chanson de geste du  
 XIIe siècle. Publiée d'après le manu-  
 scrit unique de Cheltenham par Gaston  
 Paris. Paris, 1899. [Société des anciens  
 textes français.] \*2694.105
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.**  
**La littérature normande avant l'annexion**  
**(912-1204).** Paris, 1899. 57 pp. 2679.231
- Pellissier, Georges.**  
**Études de littérature contemporaine.** Série  
 [1], 2. Paris, 1898, 1901. 2 v. 2679.240
- Perrens, François Tommy.**  
**Histoire sommaire de la littérature fran-  
 çaise au XIXe siècle.** Paris. [1898.]  
 4670.26
- Rivoire, André.**  
**Berthe aux grand pieds.** Imageries. [Poé-  
 sies.] Paris, 1899. 6708.12
- Robert, Pierre Charles.**  
**Les poètes du XIXe siècle.** Période roman-  
 tique. Paris, 1899. 2679a.1
- Roman, Le, de Flamenca.** Publié d'après le  
 manuscrit unique de Carcassonne. Tra-  
 duit et accompagné d'un vocabulaire. 2e  
 édition. Par Paul Meyer. Paris, 1901.  
 [Bibliothèque française du Moyen âge.]  
 6670b.45
- Séché, Léon.**  
**Recherches sur la Pléiade.** [Fasc.] 1. Joa-  
 chim Du Bellay et la Bretagne-angevine.  
 Paris, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 2672.30
- Suchier, Hermann, 1848-, and Adolf Birch-  
 Hirschfeld. 1849-**  
**Geschichte der französischen Litteratur**  
**von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegen-**  
**wart.** Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls.  
 Portrs. Map. \*2672.185
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.**  
**Testament poétique.** 3e édition. Paris,  
 1901. 2679.196

Thurau, Gustav.

Geheimwissenschaftliche Probleme und Motive in der modernen französischen Erzählungslitteratur. Halle a. S., 1899. 34 pp. 2674.203

Torraca, Francesco.

Le donne italiane nella poesia provenzale. Su la 'Treva' di G. de la Tor. Firenze, 1901. 89 pp. 4775.104

Trachsel, Albert.

Réveries dans la montagne. Paris, 1900. 2677.232

Turbin, Jacques, pseud.

A l'oreille. Poésies. Paris, 1899. 6709a.62

Vielé-Griffin, Francis.

La légende ailée de Wieland de Forgeron. [Poème.] Paris, 1900. 6706.25

Vincent, Leon Henry.

Cornille. Cambridge, 1901. [Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century. 3.] 2637.64

Warren, Frederick Morris.

A primer of French literature. Boston, 1899. 2678.249

### German.

Biltz, Carl.

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Litteratur. Berlin, 1891. 2876.162

Buerger, Gottfried August.

Lenore. Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [Edited by W. M. Rossetti.] London, 1900. 35 pp. 6873.42

Busse-Palma, Georg.

Lieder eines Zigeuners. Mit einer Einleitung von Carl Busse. Stuttgart, 1899. 6909a.31

Cornelius, Peter. 1823-1874.

Briefe in Poesie und Prosa an Feodor und Rosa von Milde, herausgegeben von Natalie von Milde. Weimar, 1901. Portrs. 2876.176

Diezmann, Johann August.

Goethe und die lustige Zeit in Weimar. 2. Auflage. Weimar, 1901. 2877.182

Fuchs, Reinhold.

Herzenskämpfe. Erzählungen in Versen. Stuttgart, 1900. Portr. 6909a.29

Gildemeister, Otto.

Essays. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898, 99. 2 v. 2876.174

Contents. — 1. Vom Reichthum. — Freuden des Lebens. — Von Höflichkeit. — Jesuitenmoral. — Politische Tugenden. — Jargon. — Praktisches Christenthum. — Christliches und Unchristliches. — Roschers „Politik.“ — Moralisches Kapitel. — Zur Naturgeschichte des Königthums. — Die trostlose Wissenschaft. — Der Kampf gegen die Fremdwörter. — Allerhand Nörgeleien. 2. Bürgermeister Johann Smidt. — Lord Byron. — Macaulay. — Zwei Frauengestalten Shaksperes. — Der Herzog von St. Simon. — Napoleon und Taine. — Napoléon intime. — Josephine. — Die Memoiren Talleyrands. — Renans „Lose Blätter.“

Gottfried von Strassburg.

The story of Tristan & Iseult. Rendered into English by Jessie L. Weston. With designs by Caroline Watts. London, 1899. 2 v. [Arthurian romances.] 2909a.78

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.

Fragmente. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 2876.170

Groller, Balduin, compiler.

Aus meinem Briefkasten der Redaktion. Unfreiwillige Humore. Selbst erlebt und selbst erlitten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Grosse Heidelberger Liederhandschrift, Die. In getreuem Textabdruck herausgegeben von Friedrich Pfaff. Abteilung 1-3. Heidelberg, 1899, 1900. \*2902.32

Holz, Arno.

Revolution der Lyrik. Berlin, 1899. 2872.141

Lewes, Louis.

Goethes Frauengestalten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 2877.178

Lublinski, S.

Litteratur und Gesellschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1899, 1900. 4 v. 2877.170

Contents. — 1. „Die Frühzeit der Romantik.“ 2. Romantik und Historizismus. 3. Das junge Deutschland. 4. Blüte, Epigonentum und Wiedergeburt.

Mehring, Sigmar.

Ungebundenes in gebundener Form. Launige Vortragslyrik. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423

Meyer, Richard M.

Die deutsche Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. 2874.122

Mielke, Hellmuth.

Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 2873.99

Moeller-Bruck, Arthur.

Die deutsche Nuance. Berlin, 1899. [Die moderne Literatur in Gruppen- und Einzeldarstellungen.] 2879.144

Pniower, Otto.

Goethes Faust. Zeugnisse und Excurse zu seiner Entstehungsgeschichte. Berlin, 1899. 2877.165

Sachs, Hans.

Das Gernerkbüchlein des Hans Sachs (1555-1561) nebst einem Anhang: Die Nürnberger Meistersinger - Protocolle von 1595-1605. Herausgegeben von Karl Drescher. Halle a. S., 1898. \*2879.108.149-152

Schweizer, Paul.

Die Wallenstein-Frage in der Geschichte und im Drama. Zürich, 1899. 2875.130

Soyaux, Frida.

Vierblätter. Zweihundert Spruchstrophen von Frida Schanz. 6te Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. 6907.10

Thomas, Emil. 1869-

Die letzten zwanzig Jahre deutscher Litteraturgeschichte. 1880-1900. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 2879.32

Walter, of Aquitaine.

Das Waltharilied. Von Ekkehard von St. Gallen. Übersetzt von Heinrich Drees. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424

Wells, Benjamin Willis.

Modern German literature. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1901. 4874.41

Wilkens, Frederick Henry.

Early influence of German literature in America. N. Y. [1900.] = 2873.46

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.

Toaste Scherz und Ernst. Band 1. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 4 in 4896.50.416

- Goethe, Albert.**  
**Lessings Emilia Galotti.** Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
- Greek.**
- Æschylus.**  
**The Oresteia.** Translated and explained by George C. W. Warr. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2069a.25  
**Tragoediae cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis poetæ vita et operum catalogo.** Recensuit Arturus Sidgwick. Oxonii. [1899.] 2977.42
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.**  
**Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Roman emperor** his meditations concerning himself . . . Translated out of the original Greek, by Meric Casaubon, and now edited by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. Portr. Pls. 2976.40
- Aristophanes.**  
**Peace.** With introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1900. [Clarendon press series.] 3009a.37
- Boutens, Petrus Cornelis.**  
**Exercitationes criticae in scholia ad Aristophanis Acharnenses.** Specimen inaugurale . . . Academia Rheno-Trajectina. Harlemi. [1899.] = 2977.29
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.**  
**The story of the Iliad, or the siege of Troy.** For boys and girls. Phila., 1899. 2992.89  
**The story of the Odyssey; or, the adventures of Ulysses.** For boys and girls. Phila., 1898. 2992.85
- Demosthenes.**  
**Demosthenes On the peace. Second Philippic. On the Chersonesus, and Third Philippic.** With introduction and notes, by J. E. Sandys. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2979a.94
- Euripides.**  
**Hippolytos.** [In German.] Berlin, 1899. 99 pp. 2069a.4  
**Der Mütter Bittgang. (Hiketides.)** Berlin, 1899. 91 pp. 2069a.5
- Fairbanks, Arthur.**  
**A study of the Greek pæan.** [N. Y.] 1900. [Cornell studies in classical philology.] \*2950a.51.12
- Franke, Alfred.**  
**De Pallada epigrammatographo.** Lipsiae, 1899. 2956.32
- Hartmann, Jacobus Johannes.**  
**Pater ad filium. Carmen praemio aureo ornatum in certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quatuor poemata laudata.** Amstelodami, 1899. 4876.35
- Herodotus.**  
**Book II.** A translation. With test papers. By J. F. Stout. London. [1900.] 97 pp. [University tutorial series.] 2999a.73
- Hirmer, Joseph.**  
**Entstehung und Komposition der Platonischen Politeia.** Leipzig, 1897. 3007.78
- Homer.**  
**The adventures of Odysseus.** Retold in English by F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. S. Marvin, R. J. G. Mayor & F. M. Stawell. London. [1900.] Pls. 2992.86
- Iliad, books XXII.-XXIV.** A translation with test papers. Books XXII., XXIII., by W. J. Woodhouse. Book XXIV. by R. M. Thomas. London. [1900.] 71 pp. 2999a.84
- Iliad. Books XIX.-XXIV.** Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze edition, by E. B. Clapp. Boston, 1899. Illus. [College series of Greek authors.] 2976.81
- The Odyssey.** Rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original, by Samuel Butler. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 2992.84
- Ijzeren, Johannes van.**  
**De vitiiis quibusdam principum codicum Aristophaneorum.** Anselodami, 1899. = 2973.83
- Isocrates.**  
**The Panegyricus.** Translated by J. H. Freese. London. [1901.] 63 pp. [The University tutorial series.] 2999a.48
- Nepos, Cornelius.**  
**Miltiades. Epaminondas.** With notes and vocabulary for beginners, by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge, 1900. 71 pp. Maps. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.91
- Pausanias.**  
**Geschichte der messinischen Kriege.** Aus dem Griechischen von Friedrich Spiro. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Plato.**  
**Georgias.** Mit Einleitung und Kommentar für die Gymnasialprima, herausgegeben von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1900. 2979.41  
**Greek text.**  
**Opera.** Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Ioannes Burnet. Tomus I. Ietralogiae 1-2. Oxonii. [1899.] 3004.74  
**The preface and notes only are in Latin; the text is in the original Greek.**
- Riedel, Christian.**  
**Alliteration bei den drei grossen griechischen Tragikern.** Erlangen, 1900. 2987.68
- Sophocles.**  
**The plays and fragments.** With critical notes, commentary and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. 3d edition. Parts 1, 2. Cambridge, 1893-1900. 3003.51  
**Contents. — 1. The Œdipus tyrannus. 2. Œdipus Coloneus.**
- Thucydides.**  
**Historiae.** Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Henricus Stuart Jones. Tomus I. Oxonii. [1898.] 3009.42
- Underhill, George Charles Edward.**  
**A commentary, with introduction and appendix on the Hellenica of Xenophon.** Oxford, 1900. 3008.10
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von, translator.**  
**Griechische Tragoedien.** [Band I. Berlin, 1900. 2968.11  
**Contents. — 1. Sophokles: Œdipus. 2. Auflage.**
- Hebrew.**
- Davis, Nina, translator.**  
**Songs of exile by Hebrew poets.** Phila., 1901. 2299a.110

## Hungarian.

- Enrődi, Sándor.  
Századunk magyar irodalma képekben.  
Széchenyi föllépésétől a kiegyezésig. Buda-  
pest, 1900. 4878.41
- Horváth, Cyril.  
A magyar irodalom története. Kötet 1.  
A régi magyar irodalom története.  
Budapest, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 4871.126
- Horváth, Cyril, and others.  
Histoire de la littérature hongroise. Ou-  
vrage adapté du Hongrois par I. Kont.  
Budapest, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4871.118
- Polignac, Melchior Marie Henri Georges,  
Comte de.  
Notes sur la littérature hongroise. [2e édi-  
tion.] Paris, 1900. 4878.105

## Italian.

- Canzoniere laurenziano rediano 9, II. Pubbli-  
cato per cura di Tommaso Casini. Bologna,  
1900. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare  
di scrittori italiani dal XIII al XV secolo.]  
4763.80
- Dante Alighieri.  
La divina commedia, novamente annotata da  
G. L. Passerini. Firenze, 1897, 98. 3 v.  
Portr. 2799a.55
- Fabris, G. A.  
I primi scritti in prosa di Vittorio Alfieri.  
Firenze, 1899. 40 pp. 4775.94
- Farinelli, Arturo.  
Dante e Goethe. Conferenza tenuta alla  
Società Dantesca di Milano, il 16 Aprile  
1899. Firenze, 1900. 40 pp. 4775.100
- Ferrari, Paolo.  
Un prologo inedito di P. Ferrari. Zara,  
1900. 6 pp. = 2775.97
- Flamini, Francesco.  
Compendio di storia della letteratura italiana  
ad uso delle scuole secondarie. Livorno,  
1900. 2779.106
- Gaspary, Adolf.  
TL— history of early Italian literature to  
the death of Dante. Translated from the  
German . . . by Herman Oelsner. Lon-  
don, 1901. 2779.110
- Guerrini, Olindo.  
Postuma. Canzoniere di Lorenzo Stecchetti  
(Mercutio). 21a edizione. Bologna, 1899.  
Portr. 2779a.117
- Leopardi, Giacomo, Conte. 1798–1837.  
Poems (canti). Done into English by J.  
M. Morrison. London, 1900. 2779a.6
- Luiso, Francesco Paolo.  
Ranieri e Leopardi. Storia di una edizione.  
Firenze, 1899. 89 pp. 4775.93
- Persico, Federigo.  
Due letti. A. Casanova e la Divina comme-  
dia. Firenze, 1900. 67 pp. 4775.99
- Piorgili, Giuseppe.  
Notizia della vita e degli scritti del Conte  
Monaldo Leopardi. Firenze, 1899. 82 pp.  
Portr. Fac-simile. 4775.95

Matthes, Valerie.

- Italianische Dichter der Gegenwart. Berlin,  
1899. 2779.100
- Contents. — Giosuè Carducci. — Ramiro Bar-  
baro di San Giorgio. — Enrico Panzacchi. —  
Maria Alinda Bonacci-Brunamonti. — Lorenzo  
Stecchetti (Olindo Guerrini). — Gabriele d'An-  
nunzio. — Edoardo Giacomo Boner. — Annie  
Vivanti.
- Selfe, Rose E.  
With Dante in Paradise. Readings from the  
"Paradiso." London, 1900. Pls. 4799.56
- Vernon, William Warren.  
Readings on the Paradiso of Dante,  
chiefly based on the commentary of Ben-  
venuto da Imola. With an introduction  
by the Bishop of Ripon. London, 1900.  
2 v. Pl. 2798.82
- Vivanti, Annie.  
Lirica. 5a edizione, con prefazione e nota  
di G. Carducci. Milano, 1899. 2779.108
- Vossler, Carl.  
Poetische Theorien in der italienischen  
Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1900. 95 pp.  
2776.15

Zingarelli, Nicola.

- Intorno a due trovatori in Italia. Firenze,  
1899. 83 pp. [Biblioteca critica della  
letteratura italiana.] 4775.96
- This refers to Amerigo di Pegugliano and Ugo  
di Saint Circ.

## Japanese.

- Hototogisu. A journal of Japanese litera-  
ture. [In Japanese.] Vol. 4 (no. 1–3).  
October–December, 1900. Tokio, 1900.  
= \*7270.17
- Okasaki, Tomitsu.  
Geschichte der japanischen Nationallittera-  
tur. Leipzig, 1899. 3025.39
- MacCauley, Clay, editor and translator.  
Hyakunin-issu (Single songs of a hundred  
poets). Literal translations into English,  
with renderings according to the original  
metre. Tokyo. [1899.] [Asiatic society  
of Japan.] = 3017.80

## Latin.

- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Apologia sive de magia liber, et Florida.  
Recensvit J. van der Vliet. Lipsiae, 1900.  
2919a.54
- Bocken, Hendricus Johannes.  
Adnotationes ad Apuleii Metamorphoseon  
librum XI. Amstelaedami. [1899.] =  
4922.60
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Æneid, or the adventures  
of Æneas. For boys and girls. Phila..  
1899. Pls. = 2992.73
- Burgersdijk, Leonardus Alexander Johan-  
nes, jr.  
De tribus Ovidii Heroidum codicibus Lei-  
densibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1899. =  
2923.88
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Letters to Atticus. Book XIV. Trans-  
lated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London.  
[1901.] 48 pp. [The University tutorial  
series.] 2929a.4

- Offices**, turned out of Latin into English, by Roger L'Estrange. London, 1900. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2929a.10
- Two essays on Old age and Friendship.** Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, 1900. [Golden treasury series.] 2929a.7
- Kettner, Gustav.**  
Die Episteln des Horaz. Berlin, 1900. 2926.42
- Lucretius Carus, Titus.**  
De rerum natura, Libri sex. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Cyrillus Bailey. Oxonii. [1900.] 2929.45
- Lucretius on life and death.** In the metre of Omar Khayyám. Appended, parallel passages from the original [De rerum natura]. By W. H. Mallock. London, 1900. 2922.21
- Macé, Alcide.**  
Essai sur Suétone. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] \*2953.61.82
- Sellar, William Young.**  
The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Horace and the elegiac poets. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. 2d edition. Oxford, 1899. 2952.46
- Statius, Publius Papinius.**  
Silvae. Krohni copiis usus edidit Alfredus Klotz. Lipsiae, 1900. Fac-simile. 2949a.79
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.**  
Opera minora. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Henricus Furneaux. Oxonii. [1899.] [Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2945.73
- Virgilius Maro, P. blius.**  
The Aeneid of Virgil. Books VII-XII. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1900. [Classical series.] 2949.40
- Malay.
- Klinkert, H. C., editor.**  
Kitáb boenga rampai, ataw, tēmpat-tēmpat pilihan dari dalam soerat-soerat Mēlajoe, dikoempoelkan olih H. C. Klinkert. Tjapan jang kadoewa. Leiden, 1899. 3026.135
- Persian.
- Omar Khayyám.**  
Rubáiyát. Comprising the metrical translations by Edward Fitzgerald & E. H. Whinfield. And the prose version of Justin Huntly McCarthy. With an appendix showing the variations in the first three editions of Fitzgerald's rendering. Edited by Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Boston, 1900. Portr. 3026.72
- Same.** Rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. With drawings by Florence Lvndborg. N. Y. [1900.] 3026.77
- XXIV quatrains from Omar set forth by F. York Powell, M.A.** N. Y., 1900. (29) pp. 3026.74
- Polish.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.**  
The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus. A poem in prose. Translated by J. Curtin. Boston, 1900. 3069.163
- Pisma.** Tom 1-21. Warszawa, 1899, 1900. 3066.208
- Russian.
- Fofanov, Konstantin Mikhailovitch.**  
Gedichte. Autorisierte Nachdichtungen in Versmass des russischen Originals, von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1900.] Portr. 4896.50.410
- Gogol, Nikolai Vasil'evitch.**  
Сочинения. Издание 15. Редакция Н. С. Тихонов-равова. Томъ 1-9. Спб., 1900. Portrs. 3069.182
- Leger, Louis Paul.**  
La littérature russe. Notices et extraits des principaux auteurs. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1899. 3068.159
- Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.**  
Юбилейный альбомъ въ память столѣтня со дня рожденія поэта. Спб., 1899. 84 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*3060.65
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.**  
Essays, letters, miscellanies. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*3069.191.20
- Sanskrit.
- Valmiki.**  
Ramayana. The epic of Rama, Prince of India, condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. London, 1900. Pls. 3029.43
- Spanish.
- Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de.**  
Obras completas. T. 1, 2. Madrid. [189-?] 2 v. 3099a220
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**  
Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3091.133
- Flor de academias y diente del Parnaso.**  
Edición oficial. Lima, 1899. \*4391.31
- González de Valle, Martin, marqués de la Vega de Anzo.**  
La poesia lirica en Cuba. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4398.43
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, editor.**  
Antología de prosistas castellanos. Edición oficial. [Para la] Segunda enseñanza. Madrid, 1899. 5099.84
- Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino.**  
Homenaje á Menéndez y Pelayo en el año vigésimo de su profesorado. Estudios de erudición española, con un prólogo de Juan Valera. Madrid, 1899. 2 v. Portr. Pl. \*3092.141
- Montoro, Antón de.**  
Cancionero de Antón de Montoro (El Ropero de Córdoba), poeta del siglo XV., reunido por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Madrid, 1900. \*\*D.159.2
- Rennert, Hugo Albert.**  
Macias, O Namorado: a Galician trobador. Phila., 1900. 70 pp. = \*3090.113  
Contains the poems of Macias.
- Sellén, Francisco.**  
Cantos de la Patria. N. Y., 1900. 53 pp. 4396.38
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.**  
Tres ensayos. Madrid, 1900. 70 pp. = 3099a.242

- Syriac.
- Bardesan.  
The hymn of Bardaisan, rendered into English by F. Crawford Burkitt. [London, 1899.] 32 pp. \*3029a.28
- Tamil.
- Mānikka-Vāṇagar.  
The Tiruvāṇagam or 'Sacred utterances.' The Tamil text, with English translation. With appendices illustrating the great South-Indian system of philosophy and religion called the Āiva Siddhāntam. With Tamil lexicon by G. U. Pope. Oxford, 1900. 99 pp. 3023.72
- Turkish.
- Gibb, E. J. W.  
A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. I. London, 1900. 3081.126
- Drama. The Stage. Actors.
- See also under Greek Literature and Latin Literature.
- Adams, Maude.  
Maude Adams in L'Aiglon. A pictorial souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 1 in \*4340.130
- Albert, Maurice.  
Les théâtres de la foire. (1660-1789.) Paris, 1900. 4676.104
- Albion college, Albion, Michigan.  
Euripides' Iphigenia among the Taurians. Presented in the original Greek . . . April 17, 1900. [Albion, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. = 2999.79
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.  
La Gioconda. Tragedia. Milano, 1899. 2779a.95
- Avenir, L', Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Les romanesques de Edmond Rostand. Représentée par la Société. VI et VIII mai [1901]. Program. Boston. [1901.] (16) pp. = 4458.149
- Bartels, Adoli.  
Der junge Luther. (Luther in Erfurt.) Drama. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.143
- Bates, Arlo.  
Love in a cloud. A comedy in filigree. Boston, 1900. = 4409a.316
- Bergler, Hans. 1859-  
Der Herr Segenkandidat. Schwank von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Birch, Charlotte.  
Alles für Andere. Original-Lustspiel. (1848.) Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
- Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste.  
Le bon juge. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 39 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.93  
Supplement to L'illustration, 2 février 1901.
- Bisson, Alexandre Charles Auguste, and Julien Berr de Turique.  
Château historique! Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 40 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.99
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.  
Über unsere Kraft. Schauspiel. 2. Ausgabe. München, 1900. Portr. 4909b.143
- Borngraeber, Otto.  
Das neue Jahrhundert. (Giordano Bruno.) Eine Tragödie. Bonn, 1900. 6899a.147
- Breton de los Herreros, Manuel.  
Ein weiblicher Don Juan. Lustspiel, nach dem Spanischen von J. Fastenrath. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
- Brieux, A.  
Les remplaçantes. Comédie. Paris. [1901.] 27 pp. Illus. 6671.91  
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 février 1901.
- La robe rouge. Pièce. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.98  
Supplement to L'illustration, 24 mars 1900.
- Brisebarre, Édouard Louis Alexandre, and Marc Antoine Amédée Michel.  
A modern Othello. A farce-comedy in one act. Adapted from the French by W. E. Hoffmann. Phila., 1898. 27 pp. 6699a.158
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.  
Der wunderthätige Magus. Dramatisches Gedicht. Mit freier Benutzung der Griesschen Übertragung neu bearbeitet von Carl Dalmonico. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Capus, Alfred.  
La bourse ou la vie. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.95  
Supplement to L'illustration, 15 décembre 1900.
- Clifford, Lucy.  
The likeness of the night. A modern play. London, 1900. 4579a.197
- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.  
El Indiano. Comedia en inglés y en español. Inspirada en una de las mejores obras del famoso vate García de la Vega. 10a edición. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. 3099a.251
- Courteline, Georges, and Jules Lévy.  
Le commissaire est bon enfant. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 8 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.94  
Supplement to L'illustration, 10 février 1900.
- Courtney, William Leonard.  
The idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama. Westminster, 1900. 4559a.161
- Creahan, John.  
The life of Laura Keane. Actress, artist, manager and scholar. Phila., 1897. Portr. 4343.225
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Savinien Hercule.  
Le pédant joué. With a Life of Cyrano by H. B. Stanton, and a preface by F. Bôcher. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Cercle français of Harvard university.] = 6699a.129
- Dejob, Charles.  
Les femmes dans la comédie française et italienne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1899. 2678.223
- Dekker, Thomas. -1639.  
The pleasant comedie of old Fortunatus. Herausgegeben nach dem Drucke von 1600, von Hans Scherer. Erlangen, 1901. Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] \*2954.28.21
- Deutscher Verein der Harvard Universitaet.  
Minna von Barnhelm, zur Erinnerung an Lessings Geburtstag 22. Jan. 1729. [Programm and synopsis of the performance, Jan. 22, 1901.] [Boston, 1901.] = 4483.202

- Diemer, Hermine.  
Oberammergau und seine Passionsspiele.  
München, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2861.86
- Dithmar, Edward Augustus.  
John Drew. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 4343.213
- Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien Descaves.  
La clairière. Comédie. Paris, 1900. = 6699a.137
- Drew, John, actor.  
John Drew as Richard Carvel. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 2 in \*4340.130
- Dreyer, Max.  
Der Probekandidat. Drama. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 6899a.53
- Dreyfus, Abraham.  
Le klephte. Comédie. 10e édition. Paris, 1898. 69 pp. 2674.201
- Ebner, Theodor.  
Eine Fortsetzung von Lessing's Nathan und ihr Dichter. Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15  
Treats of J. G. Pfranger and his *Der Mönch von Libanon*, of which an English translation is on shelf-no. 2886.2.2.
- Ehrhard, Marie Joseph Auguste.  
Le théâtre en Autriche. Franz Grillparzer. Paris, 1900. 4879a.32
- Engelmann, Richard.  
Archäologische Studien zu den Tragikern. Berlin, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 2961.9  
The author considers only Sophocles and Euripides.
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 46 pp. Pl. 4409b.18=\*P.85.295.1
- Foulon de Vaulx, André.  
La vieille de Louis XV. 1771. Paris, 1900. 6699a.144
- Fulda, Ludwig.  
Herostrat. Tragödie. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.128
- Jugendfreunde. Lustspiel. 2 Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.131
- Robinsons Eiland. Komödie. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899a.130
- Das verlorene Paradies. Schauspiel. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1899. 6899a.132
- Fields, Annie Adams.  
Orpheus. A masque. Boston, 1900. 41 pp. Pl. 4409b.18
- Flattery, Maurice Douglas.  
The queen of the harem. A musical comedy. Boston, 1900. 50 pp. = 4409b.22
- Gavault, Paul, and Georges Berr.  
Moins cinq! Vaudeville. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.92  
Supplement to L'illustration, 29 décembre 1900.
- Gilbert, Anne Jane Hartley.  
Stage reminiscences. Edited by Charlotte M. Martin. N. Y., 1901. Portr. 4343.227
- Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728-1774.  
She stoops to conquer: a comedy. With drawings by E. A. Abbey. Introduction by Austin Dobson. N. Y., 1900. \*2567.30
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.  
Der Götze von Venedig. Schauspiel. [1901.] 4896.50.424
- Zur Kritik des modernen Dramas. Berlin, 1900. 2876.168
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.  
The "Little men" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 4409b.33
- The "Little women" play. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 4409b.35
- Gran teatro circo de Cavite.  
Compañía lírico dramática. Gran función para el Sabado 28 de Abril de 1900. Programa. D. Juan Tenorio. Cavite. [1900.] Broadside. = \*3049a.85
- Grey, Henry.  
The plots of some of the most famous old English plays. Enlarged edition. London, 1900. 2553.31
- Guex, Jules.  
Le théâtre et la société française de 1815 à 1848. Vevey, 1900. 4676.110
- Guimerá, Angel.  
Tierra baja. Drama . . . trad. del Catalán por J. Echegaray. Madrid, 1896. 78 pp. 3099a.225
- Halbe, Max.  
Die Heimathlosen. Drama. Berlin, 1899. 6899a.150
- Hapgood, Norman.  
The stage in America. 1897-1900. N. Y., 1901. 4395.162
- Hartung, Max.  
Kleptomanie. Schwank. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Hastings, Charles, of University College, Bristol.  
Le théâtre français et anglais. Ses origines grecques et latines. Paris. [1900.] 4676.108
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.  
The coming of peace. (A family catastrophe.) Translated by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. London, 1900. [Modern plays.] 6899a.156
- Michael Kramer. Drama. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899a.86
- Schluck und Jau. [Spiel zu Scherz und Schimpf.] Berlin, 1900. 6899a.157
- Heaton, Augustus George.  
The heart of David the psalmist-king. Washington, 1900. Pls. = 4409b.16  
A dramatic poem.
- Hermant, Abel.  
Sylvie, ou la curieuse d'amour. Comédie. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.96  
Supplement to L'illustration, 1 décembre 1900.
- Hersch, Hermann.  
Die Anna-Lise. Historisches Lustspiel. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1901.] 72 pp. No. 1 in 4896.50.421  
Place, Dessau. Time, 1694-1698.
- Howells, William Dean.  
Bride roses. A scene. Boston, 1900. 48 pp. 4409b.6
- An Indian giver. A comedy. Boston, 1900. 99 pp. 4409a.200
- Room forty-five. A farce. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. 4409a.196
- The smoking car. A farce. Boston, 1900. 70 pp. 4409a.202
- Ibsen, Henrik.  
Love's comedy. Translated by C. H. Herford. Chicago, 1900. 4869.36

- Jungius, Conrad Lodewijk.  
De vocabulis antiquae comoediae Atticae quae apud solos comicos aut omnino inveniuntur aut peculiari notione praedita occurrunt. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1897. = 2986.35
- Kistemaekers, Henry.  
La blessure. Pièce. L'article 330. Comédie de Georges Courteline. Paris. [1900.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. 6671.97  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 décembre 1900.
- Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von.  
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn, oder, die Feuerprobe. Dramatisches Märchen ... Neu bearbeitet von Karl Siegen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Knispel, Hermann.  
Bunte Bilder aus dem Kunst- und Theaterleben. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Darmstadt, 1901. Portrs. Pls. 4876.37
- Kuehl, Gustav.  
Ueber die Bordesholmer Marienklage. Inauguraldissertation ... Kiel. Norden, 1898. 40 pp. = 2889.21
- Lampe, Carl.  
Studien über Iffland als Dramatiker, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ersten Dramen. Celle, 1899. 2877.174
- Landes, Leonard.  
His partner's wife. A play. [N. Y., 1900.] 59 pp. = 4409b.20  
The playwright. A comedy. N. Y. [1900.] 96 pp. Portr. = 4409b.20
- Lavedan, Henri.  
Le prince d'Aurec. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 6699a.122
- Lecomte, L. Henry.  
Napoléon et l'Empire racontés par le théâtre. 1797-1799. Paris, 1900. 2654.112
- Manning, Mary.  
Mary Manning as Janice Meredith. Souvenir. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 3 in \*4340.130
- Mannstaedt, Wilhelm, and Carl Alexis Weller.  
Die wilde Katze. Gesangsposse. Musik von G. Steffens. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420  
Words only.
- Manuche, Cosmo.  
The just general. A tragi-comedy. London, 1652. 73 pp. \*\*A.5567
- Marlowe, Christopher.  
Edward the Second. Edited by O. W. Tancock. 3d edition. Oxford, 1899. [Old English drama. Select plays.] 6579.97
- Marryat, Mrs. Frederick Townshend.  
Mummier mystic plays. By Alastor Graeme [pseud.]. London, 1900. 4578.215
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
Hollis Street theatre. Souvenir program of the Tech show "The grand Duke." [Boston, 1901.] 24 pp. Illus. = \*4450.162
- Molière.  
Le misanthrope. Edited by C. A. Eggert. Boston, 1899. Portr. [Heath's modern language series.] = 6679a.94
- Moody, William Vaughn.  
The masque of judgment. A masque-drama. Boston, 1900. A.6125
- Moser, Gustav von, and Thilo von Trotha.  
Die schöne Sönderin. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Murray, George Gilbert Aimé.  
Andromache. A play in three acts. London, 1900. 4579a.194
- Nethersole, Olga.  
A collection of pictures representing Miss Nethersole in some of her most notable impersonations. N. Y., 1900. 14 pls. No. 4 in \*4340.130
- Oberlaender, Hans.  
Die geistige Entwicklung der deutschen Schauspielkunst im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1898. 6872.57
- Ossip-Lourié, —  
La philosophie sociale dans le théâtre d'Ibsen. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4869.87
- Petzold, Max.  
Fremdlinge. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp. 4896.50.416
- Phillips, Stephen.  
Herod. A tragedy. London, 1901. 4579a.186
- Pinero, Arthur Wing.  
The gay Lord Quex. A comedy. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6598.94
- Raimund, Ferdinand.  
Moiasurs Zauberspruch. Zauberspiel. Leipzig. [1900.] 59 pp. 4896.50.412
- Richard, Hermann.  
Fürs Kind. Wiener Stück. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.415
- Rivonet, Georges.  
Alkestis. (D'après Euripide.) Drame. Paris. [1900.] 16 pp. Illus. Portr. 6671.90  
Supplement to L'Illustration, 24 novembre 1900.
- Robins, Edward.  
Twelve great actors. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.79  
Twelve great actresses. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 2245.77
- Roden, Robert F.  
Later American plays, 1831-1900. N. Y., 1900. [Dunlap society.] \*\*4504.48
- Romani, Felice.  
Der Liebestrank. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Felice Romani. Vollständiges Buch. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Norma. Tragische Oper von Vincenzo Bellini. [Übersetzt von] Joseph Ritter von Seyfried. Leipzig. [1899.] 72 pp. 4896.50.408
- Rostand, Eugène Alexis Edmond.  
L'aiglon. A play. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 6699a.77
- Russell, Annie.  
Annie Russell in A royal family. [Pictorial souvenir.] N. Y., 1900. 15 pls. No. 5 in \*4340.130
- Saint-Pol-Roux, —.  
La dame à la faulx. Tragédie. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6699a.147
- Salza, Abd el-Kader.  
Delle commedie di Lodovico Dolce. Melfi, 1899. 4771.18

- Sarcey, Francisque. 1828-  
Quarante ans de théâtre. (Feuilletons  
dramatiques.) Paris, 1900, 1901. 4 v.  
Portrs. 4676.114
- Schwartz, Rudolf.  
Esther im deutschen und neulateinischen  
Drama des Reformationszeitalters. Eine  
litterarische Untersuchung. 2. Auflage.  
Oldenburg, 1898. 2875.38
- Scott, Clement William.  
Ellen Terry. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs.  
4549a.189
- Sellén, Francisco.  
Las apuestas de Zuleika. Pieza. N. Y.,  
1901. 33 pp. = 4396.37
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
The stage as a teacher. A sermon. [New-  
ton, 1900.] 20 pp. = No. 2 in 3589.214  
The teaching function of the stage from a  
clergyman's standpoint. Boston, 1900. =  
No. 1 in 3589.214
- Stepniak, pseud.  
Новообращенный. Драма въ четырехъ дѣй-  
ствіяхъ. Женева, 1897. 90 pp. 3060b.30
- Strang, Lewis C.  
Celebrated comedians of light opera and  
musical comedy in America. Boston, 1901.  
Portrs. 4343.208  
Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera  
and musical comedy in America. Boston,  
1900. Portrs. 4048.183
- Strindberg, Johan August.  
Gläubiger. Tragikomödie. Deutsch von  
Erich Holm [Pseud. für Mathilde Prager].  
Leipzig. [1900.] 54 pp. 4896.50.417
- Suckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.  
The goblins. A comedy. London, 1646.  
64 pp. \*\*A.8656.1
- Sudermann, Hermann.  
Johannisfeuer. Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6899a.82
- Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.  
Po' white trash, and other one-act dramas.  
Certain of the plays being written in col-  
laboration with Emma Sheridan-Fry and  
Percy W. Mackaye. Chicago, 1900.  
4409b.26
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Die Macht der Finsternis. Drama. Deutsch  
von H. Stümcke. Leipzig. [1900.]  
4896.50.420
- Master and man. The Kreutzer sonata.  
Dramas. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.16
- Truebswasser, Josef.  
Der Herr Meister. Schauspiel. Dresden,  
1900. 72 pp. 6899a.106
- Tufts college. Theatricals.  
[Program of] The first pageant of the shep-  
herds (Towneley plays), given by students  
in the department of English Feb. 27, 1900.  
[Boston?] 1900. (4) pp. = 6579.93
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.  
Dido, an epic tragedy. A dramatization  
from the Æneid of Vergil. Arranged and  
translated by F. L. Miller. With stage  
setting, actions, and music, by J. R. Nel-  
son. N. Y. [1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Plans.  
2947.28
- Walker club, Massachusetts institute of tech-  
nology.  
A night off. By Augustin Daly. Given  
April, 1901. [Program.] [Boston.]  
1901. (16) pp. Pls. = 4458.142  
Technology theatricals, 1899. The private  
secretary. [Programme.] [Boston, 1899.]  
= \*4458.141
- Walther, Kuno.  
Die Wallenstein-Trilogie. Zur Centenar-  
feier der erstmaligen Aufführung von  
Schillers Piccolomini in Weimar, am 30.  
Januar 1799. Weimar, 1899. 15 pp.  
2879.146
- Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.  
Die Lustspielfirma. Lustspiel. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.420
- Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.  
Die Tochter des Erasmus. Schauspiel. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 6899a.140
- Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.  
Solo-Spiele. 8tes Bändchen. Leipzig.  
[1901.] 4896.50.422
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth.  
The drama, its law and its technique. Bos-  
ton. [1898.] 4395.164
- Zipper, Albert.  
Schillers Maria Stuart. Erläutert von Al-  
bert Zipper. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Zola, Emile.  
Therese Raquin. Drama. Deutsch von  
Jocza Savits. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp.  
4896.50.416
- Folk Lore. Legends. Fairy Tales.  
Fables. Proverbs.
- Abbott, George Frederick.  
Songs of modern Greece. With translations.  
Cambridge, 1900. 5079a.100
- Alexander, Esther Francesca.  
The hidden servants and other very old  
stories. Told over again. Boston, 1900.  
Pl. 2779.104  
Same. 1901. 2779.105
- Andersen, Hans Christian.  
Fairy tales and stories. Translated from  
the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. \*2901.40
- Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.  
Eros and Psyche: a fairy-tale of ancient  
Greece. Retold after Apuleius by Paul  
Carus. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 2968.88
- Axon, William Edward Arnytage.  
On a reference to the evil eye in the Anglo-  
Saxon poem of Beowulf. [London, 1899.]  
3 pp. = 2569.157  
Reprinted from Transactions of the Royal soci-  
ety of literature.
- Bernouilli, August.  
Die Sagen von Tell und Stauffacher. Eine  
kritische Untersuchung. Basel, 1899. 60  
pp. 2907.17
- Boden, George Harry, and William Barring-  
ton D'Almeida.  
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Decorated  
by H. Granville Fell. London, 1900. Pls.  
2969.38

- Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
The book of saints and friendly beasts.  
Illustrated by Fanny Y. Cory. Boston,  
1900. 5559a.123
- Browne, Frances.  
The wonderful chair and the tales it told.  
Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1900.  
2 v. Illus. = 7069.174
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaida Alexeievna Rago-  
zin.  
Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other  
heroes of the myth. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
[Scribner's series of school reading.]  
2969a.111
- Campbell, John Gregorson.  
Superstitions of the Highlands & islands of  
Scotland. Glasgow, 1900. 2576.7
- Canton, William, editor.  
The true annals of Fairy-land. Illustrated  
by Charles Robinson. London. [1900.]  
4578.86
- Deeney, Daniel.  
Peasant lore from Gaelic Ireland. Lon-  
don, 1900. 90 pp. 2479.45
- Drake, Samuel Adams.  
The myths and fables of today. Illustrations  
by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1900. Pl.  
7606.141
- Frost, William Henry.  
Fairies and folk of Ireland. Illustrated by  
Sydney R. Burleigh. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
2478.43
- Greenough, William Parker.  
Canadian folk-life and folk-lore. N. Y.,  
1897. Illus. Portr. 4466.167
- Grettis saga.  
Grettis saga Asmundarsonar, herausgegeben  
von R. C. Boer. Halle a. S., 1900.  
\*4872.43
- Haer, O. J. van der.  
La superstition des campagnards. Arnheim,  
1900. 6679.30
- Hagen, Paul.  
Der Gral. Strassburg, 1900. \*2902.50.85
- Handbook, A, of proverbs. N. Y., 1901.  
6250a.34
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
In the Pale. Stories and legends of the  
Russian Jews. Phila., 1900. Pls. 2299a.106
- The weird Orient. Nine mystic tales.  
Phila., 1900. 2299a.107
- Kueffner, Georg M.  
Die Deutschen im Sprichwort. Heidelberg,  
1899. 97 pp. 2889.47
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Bos-  
ton, 1899. Pls. 2969a.99
- Ludwich, Arthur.  
Zwei byzantinische Odysseus-Legenden.  
Königsberg, 1898. 20 pp. 2990.55
- Manwaring, Alfred.  
Marathi proverbs. Collected and translated  
by A. Manwaring. Oxford, 1899. 3026.133
- Marin, Francisco Rodríguez.  
Mil trescientas comparaciones populares  
andaluzas, recogidas de la tradición oral.  
Sevilla, 1899. 3099a.253
- Nuttall, Zelia.  
Ancient Mexican superstitions. [Boston,  
1896. 17 pp. = 4363.235
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent, editor.  
Six nursery classics. Boston, 1900. 67 pp.  
Illus. = 7069.165
- Contents.—The house that Jack built. — Mother  
Hubbard and her dog. — Courtship, etc., of  
Cock Robin. — Dame Wiggins of Lee. — The old  
woman and her pig. — The three bears.
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.  
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston.  
[1897.] [The Riverside literature series.]  
2969a.119
- Plomp, Hermann Peter Barend.  
De Middelnederlandsche bewerking van  
het gedicht van den VII. Vroeden van  
binnen Rome. Utrecht. [1899.] =  
2953.48
- Reynard the fox.  
The most delectable history of Reynard the  
fox. Newly corrected, and purged from  
all grossness in phrase and matter. [Also  
The shifts of Reynardine the son of Rey-  
nard the fox.] London, 1681, 64. 3 parts  
in 1 v. Illus. \*\*G.406.11
- Rhys, John. 1840—  
Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. Oxford,  
1901. 2 v. 2477.37
- Bibliography, pp. xxxi-xlvi.
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
The talking thrush, and other tales from  
India. Collected by W. Crooke, and retold  
by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1899. Illus.  
3027.67
- "The present selection is confined to the Beast  
stories." — Preface.
- Ruskin, John.  
The King of the Golden river. A legend  
of Stiria. Edited by M. V. O'Shea.  
Boston, 1900. 72 pp. Pls. = 7069.171
- Schalk, Gustav.  
Deutsche Heldensage. Illustriert von H.  
Vogel. 4. Auflage. Bonn, 1901. Pl.  
2903.74
- Schleicher, Walter Adolf.  
Somali-Texte. Herausgegeben von Leo  
Reinisch. Wien, 1900. 3039.132
- Text in Somali and German.
- Sébillot, Paul.  
La Bretagne enchantée. Poésies sur des  
thèmes populaires. Paris. [1900.]  
4670a.45
- Les coquillages de mer. Paris, 1900.  
4670a.48
- The folk-lore of sea shells.
- Skeat, Walter William.  
Malay magic. Being an introduction to the  
folklore and popular religion of the Malay  
Peninsula. London, 1900. Pls. 3493.117
- Stapleton, Alfred.  
All about the Merry tales of Gotham. Not-  
tingham, 1900. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes.  
4575.179
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
Catalogue of a collection of objects illus-  
trating the folklore of Mexico. London,  
1899. Illus. [Folk-lore society. Publica-  
tions.] \*4550a.82
- Steuding, Hermann.  
Greek and Roman mythology & heroic  
legend. [Translated and edited by L. D.  
Barnett.] London, 1901. Illus. [The  
Temple primers.] 2969a.123

## MEDICINE. HYGIENE

Strzygowski, Josef.

Der Bilderkreis des griechischen Physiologus des Kosmas Indikopleustes und Oktateuch nach Handschriften der Bibliothek zu Smyrna. Leipzig, 1899. Pls. \*5071.76

Sverri, king of Norway.

The saga of King Sverri of Norway. Translated by J. Sephton. London, 1899. Maps. [Northern library.] \*4871.104

Taylor, Benjamin.

Storyology: essays in folk-lore, sea-lore, and plant-lore. London, 1900. 3486.135

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.

Kelea: the surf-rider. A romance of pagan Hawaii. N. Y., 1900. Pls. = 4409a.286

Weston, Jessie L.

King Arthur and his knights. A survey of Arthurian romance. London, 1899. 40 pp. 2579.172

Wona, pseud.

A selection of Anancy stories. Kingston, Jamaica, 1899. 77 pp. = 4397.24

## Medicine. Hygiene.

### Bibliography.

Black, John Janvier.

Forty years in the medical profession, 1858-1898. Phila., 1900. 3738.72

Cordell, Eugene Fauntleroy.

Charles Frederick Wiesenthal, medicinar practicus, the father of the medical profession of Baltimore. [Baltimore, 1900.] 13 pp. = 3738.74

Pagel, Julius Leopold, editor.

Biographisches Lexikon hervorragender Aerzte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit einer historischen Einleitung. Abteilung 1, 2. Berlin, 1900. Portrs. \*2241.72

Payne, Joseph Frank.

Thomas Sydenham. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.58

Vallery-Radot, Marie René.

La vie de Pasteur. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3731.63

### Medical Societies and Institutions.

#### Transactions. Reports.

Medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia. Department of medicine.

Announcement for session 1899/1900. [Phila., 1899.] = \*3736.72

Mumford, James Gregory.

The story of the Boston society for medical improvement. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. = 3739.76

Rocky mountain university. Gross medical college, Denver.

Circular of information and register of students, 1891-1901. Denver, 1891-[1900]. Pls. = \*3724.77

### Anatomy. Histology. Physiolog Vivisection.

American humane association.

Human vivisection. A statement and an inquiry. 3d edition. [Fall River.] 1900. 30 pp. = 5749.34

Biérent, Léon Hilarion.

La puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme. Paris, 1896. \*3822.328

Biological experimentation.

A brief synopsis of Senate bill, new no 34 [for the further prevention of cruelty in the District of Columbia]. [N. Y.? 1900?] Broadside. = 7574.32

Coleridge, Stephen William Buchanan.

Some accidental omissions in Mr. Paget's book on experiments on animals. London, 1900. 11 pp. = 5746.27

Dexter, Franklin, M.D.

Additional observations on the morphology of the digestive tract of the cat. Boston. [1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3744.81

Disse, Joseph.

Skeletlehre. Abteilung 1. Allgemeines. Wirbelsäule. Thorax. Jena, 1896. 92 pp. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] \*3750a.51

Dissel, Maurits Cornelis Cartier van.

Eene bijdrage tot het mechanisme der subcutane nierverwondingen. Meppel. [1899.] 80 pp. Illus. 5794.46

Frenkel, F.

Die Lehre vom Skelet des Menschen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und vergleichend anatomischer Gesichtspunkte. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3742.74

Holbrook, Martin Luther.

Homo-culture; or, the improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3776.47

Howell, William Henry, editor.

An American text-book of physiology. 2d edition. Phila., 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. \*3761.124

Hrdlička, Aleš.

A bilateral division of the parietal bone in a chimpanzee. [N. Y., 1900.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3743.76

Journal of physiology. Edited by Sir Michael Foster and J. N. Langley. Index to volumes 1-25, inclusive. [By J. N. Langley.] London. [1901.] \*7761.73

The journal is on shelf-no. \*7761.72

Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent.

Le signe automatique de la mort réelle déduit de l'action négative du procédé des tractions rythmées de la langue. . . . Paris, 1900. Illus. 3765.46

Lueddeckens, Friedrich Carl August.

Rechts- und Linkshändigkeit. Leipzig, 1900. 89 pp. 3 ff. Illus. Fac-similes. 3768.182

McClellan, George.

Anatomy in its relation to art. Phila., 1900. Pls. \*8060a.37

Marro, Antonio.

La pubertà studiata nell' uomo e nella donna in rapporto all' antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. 2a edizione. Torino, 1900. Pls. \*3822.325

- Porter, William Townsend.  
An introduction to physiology. Cambridge, 1901. Illus. 3769.252
- Rabaud, Étienne, and Fernand Monpillard.  
Atlas d'histologie normale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3793.119
- Rousselot, J., abbé.  
Principes de phonétique expérimentale. Partie I. Paris, 1897. \*5765.107
- Sargent, Porter Edward.  
The giant ganglion cells in the spinal cord of *Ctenolabrus caeruleus* Stoir. [Jena, 1898.] Illus. = 3802.112
- Reissner's fibre in the canalis centralis of vertebrates. Jena, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 7804.82
- Schaefer, Edward Albert, editor.  
Text-book of physiology. Edinburgh, 1898, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Charts. \*3762.30
- Scott, Frederick Hughes.  
On the structure, micro-chemistry and development of nerve cells, with special reference to their nuclein compounds. [Toronto.] 1900. 36 pp. Pls. [University of Toronto studies. Physiological series.] = \*3762.155
- Seegen, Josef.  
Die Zuckerbildung im Thierkörper, ihr Umfang und ihre Bedeutung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 3764.148
- Spee, Ferdinand Vincentius Joseph Hubertus, Graf von.  
Skelettlehre. Zweite Abteilung: Kopf. Jena, 1896. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie.] 3750a.51
- United States. Senate. Committee on the District of Columbia.  
Vivisection. Hearing, Feb. 21, 1900, on the bill (s. 34) for the further prevention of cruelty to animals in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. = 5745.92
- University of Toronto studies. Physiological series. Edited by A. B. Macallum. No. 1, 2. [Toronto.] 1900. Pls. = \*3762.155
- Medicine. Diseases. Pathology.**
- Babes, Victor.  
Die Lepra. Wien, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.154
- Literatur, pp. 317-333.
- Babes, Victor, and V. Sion.  
Die Pellagra. Wien, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. Maps. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.155
- Bibliographie, pp. 76-87.
- Balch, Alfred William.  
A possible cause of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.28
- Bell, James. 1852-  
A case of diffuse hypertrophy of the breasts. [Montreal, 1899.] 2 pp. Pls. = 5775.77
- Bókai, János.  
Retropharyngeal abscess and retropharyngeal adenitis. Translated by E. M. Plummer. [Boston, 1899.] 17 pp. = 5791.80
- Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen.  
The pathology of azoturia. Boston. [1900.] 5 pp. = 5795.29
- Burgerhout, Hendrik.  
Algemeene progressieve spierverspeening, zgn. myositis ossificans progressiva multiplex. Proefschrift . . . te Leiden. Leiden, 1898. Pls. 3746.8
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.  
Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. N. Y., 1900. Illus. = 3799.173
- Celli, Angelo.  
Malaria, according to the new researches. Translated by J. J. Eyre. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3796.87
- Bibliography of Roman malaria, pp. 256-275.
- China. Inspector general of customs.  
Medical reports. Issue 8-10, 13, 14, 16-32, 52-56. Shanghai, 1875-99. 27 v. in 5. Illus. Charts. \*5760a.74
- Christy, Cuthbert, M.B.  
Mosquitos and malaria; with an account of the natural history of some mosquitos. London, 1900. 91 pp. Pls. 3794.164
- Cobb, Carolus Melville.  
Hay-fever. [Phila., 1899.] 20 pp. = 3797.45
- Coley, William Bradley.  
The radical cure of hernia. Address at the Canadian medical association, Toronto meeting, 1899. [Montreal, 1899.] 16 pp. = 3772.45
- Cornet, Georg.  
Die acute allgemeine Miliartuberculose. Wien, 1900. 65 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth. 2
- Die Scrophulose. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.143.Th.4
- Courtney, Joseph William.  
A case of ataxic paraplegia developing under circumstances of unusual interest. [Boston, 1899.] 7 pp. = 5759.78
- A case of multiple cerebral hemorrhages from chronic lead poisoning, with necropsy. [Boston, 1900.] 6 pp. = 3799a.142
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
Carcinoma under the age of thirty. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = 5799b.11
- A case of hourglass stomach (stomach en bissac). [N. Y., 1899.] 5 pp. Illus. = 5769a.136
- General considerations on the pathology of the serious forms of chronic osteomyelitis and their complications. [Phila., 1899.] 36 pp. = 5759.76
- General remarks on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. [N. Y., 1900.] 27 pp. 3779.91
- Injuries of the nerves due to fracture. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 3754.86
- Neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 3759.75
- Prolapsus of the rectum in children. [Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3754.88
- Pyonephrosis complicating gonorrhea. [Phila., 1899.] 12 pp. = 5771.43
- Tubercular cystitis in children. [Danbury, 1898.] 16 pp. = 5779a.44
- Varicose veins and their treatment by Trendelenburg's operation. [Phila., 1898.] 14 pp. Illus. = 5793.46
- Cumston, Charles Greene, and Robert Worthington Hastings.  
A case of fibrinous peritonitis in a child two and a half years old. [Detroit, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.25

- Marschmann, Heinrich.**  
Das Fleckfieber. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts.  
[Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.132.Th.2, Abth. 1
- Meur, P.**  
Comment on se défend contre l'insomnie.  
Paris. [1900.] 51 pp. 7809.82
- Doherty, David J.**  
Medicine and disease in Philippines. [Chi-  
cago, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3729.76
- Dorland, William Alexander Newman.**  
The American illustrated medical dictionary.  
Phila., 1900. Pls. \*3732.67
- Douglas, Charles J.**  
Alcoholism. [N. Y., 1900.] 8 pp. = 7799.116  
Historical notes on the sanitarium treatment  
of alcoholism. N. Y., 1900. 8 pp. 7799.115
- Gerber, Paul Henry.**  
Goethe's Beziehungen zur Medicin. Berlin,  
1900. 87 pp. Fac-similes. 3732.70
- Gillot, Victor.** 1872-  
Étude médicale sur l'empoisonnement par  
les champignons. Lyon, 1900. 5852.18  
Bibliographie, pp. 336-351.
- Haig, Alexander.**  
Uric acid as a factor in the causation of  
disease. 5th edition. London, 1900.  
Charts. 3742.129
- Hamilton, W. F.**  
Aortic disease with anomalous signs due to  
aberrant chordæ tendineæ. [Montreal,  
1899.] 4 pp. Pls. = 3793.121  
A case of congenital deficiency of both  
clavicles. [Phila., 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. =  
3749.38
- Hillier, Alfred Peter.**  
Tuberculosis: its nature, prevention, and  
treatment, with special reference to the  
open air treatment of phthisis. London,  
1900. Illus. 3798.136
- Hoffmann, Friedrich Albin.**  
Emphysem und Atelektase. Wien, 1900.  
Illus. [Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth.3
- Intermédiaire, L', des biologistes et des mé-  
decins: organe international des sci-  
ences naturelles et médicales. Année 1,  
2. Paris, 1898, 99. Illus. \*3721.70**  
A monthly publication.
- Jackson, George Thomas.**  
The ready reference handbook of diseases  
of the skin. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y.,  
1899. Illus. 3797.100
- Jacobi, Abraham.**  
"Festschrift" in honor of Abraham Jacobi,  
M.D., LL.D., to commemorate the seven-  
tieth anniversary of his birth. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. Portr. Charts. = \*3731.61  
A collection of articles on medical subjects by  
various authors.
- Jarisch, Adolf.**  
Die Hautkrankheiten. I. Hälfte. Wien,  
1900. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und  
Therapie.] \*3782.153
- Journal of tropical medicine: a fortnightly  
journal.** Edited by J. Cantlie and W. J.  
Simpson. Vol. 4, no. 1. January, 1901-  
London, 1901. \*3780a.70
- Juergensen, Theodor von.**  
Erkrankungen der Kreislaufsorgane. En-  
docarditis. Wien, 1900. Pls. Charts.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.144.Th.1, Abth.3
- Keen, William Williams.**  
The surgical complications and sequels of  
typhoid fever. Phila., 1898. 3794.160
- Leverett, John, M.D.**  
A few cases of diphtheria and what they  
taught me. Phila. [1900.] 6 pp. = 3793.86
- Leyden, Ernst von, and Ferdinand Blumen-  
thal.**  
Der Tetanus. Wien, 1900. 68 pp. [Speci-  
elle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.Th.2
- Liverpool school of tropical diseases. Memoir 1.**  
Instructions for the prevention of malarial  
fever, for the use of residents in malarial  
places. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1900. 18  
pp. 3793.29
- Loomis, Alfred Lee, and William Gilman  
Thompson, editors.**  
A system of practical medicine by Ameri-  
can authors. N. Y., 1897, 98. 4 v. Illus.  
Charts. \*3731.65
- Marchiafava, Ettore, and Amico Bignami.**  
Malaria. Pls. (In Stedman. Twentieth  
century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 1-522.  
N. Y., 1900.) \*3782.120.19  
Bibliography, pp. 514-522.
- Martin, Charles F.**  
On the relation between disease of the kid-  
ney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies.  
[Phila., 1899.] 10 pp. = 5799.47
- Medical dial, The.** A monthly record of medi-  
cine and surgery. Vol. 1, no. 1. December,  
1898. Illus. = \*3710a.67
- Minne, Adrianus van der.**  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der herniologie.  
Leiden, 1900. = 7745.28  
Litteratuur, pp. 167-171.
- Monti, Achille.**  
The fundamental data of modern pathol-  
ogy: history, criticisms, comparisons,  
applications. Translated by John Joseph  
Eyre. London, 1900. [New Sydenham  
society.] \*5714.90
- Mueller, Hermann Franz, and R. Poech.**  
Die Pest. Wien, 1900. Pl. Map. Charts.  
[Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.134.Th.4
- Musser, John Herr.**  
Amyloid disease of the liver, with an abnor-  
mally enlarged left lobe. [Pittsburg, 1899.]  
6 pp. = 3799.169
- Cancer of the common bile-duct.** [Phila.,  
1899.] 4 pp. = 5791.78
- Musser, John Herr, and Joseph Sailer.**  
A case of Malta fever. [Phila., 1898.] 7 pp.  
Chart. = 3799.171
- Hemorrhagic diathesis in typhoid fever.**  
[Phila., 1899.] (3) pp. = 3796.83
- The indications for the use of alcoholic  
stimulants in typhoid fever.** Detroit, Mich.,  
1900. 5 pp. = 3798.44
- Meralgia paresthetica (Roth), with report  
of ten cases.** [N. Y., 1900.] 25 pp. =  
7802.85
- Musser, John Herr, and John Dutton Steele.**  
Some cases of dilatation of the stomach.  
[Phila., 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. = 3796.85
- Newton, Richard Cole.**  
Dampness of the soil as a factor in the  
production of human tuberculosis. [N.  
Y., 1900.] 12 pp. = 5799a.41
- Traumatic ruptures of the heart, with a case.**  
[N. Y., 1899.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3789.42

- Noorden, Carl von. 1858—  
Die Fettsucht. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] \*3782.136.Th.4
- Packard, Francis Randolph.  
The history of medicine in the United States . . . to 1800, with a chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. Phila., 1901. Portrs. Pl. 3715.63
- Palisade manufacturing company, Yonkers, N. Y.  
The essentials of hematology. A practical guide to the clinical examination of the blood for diagnostic purposes. Yonkers, N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. Illus. Portr. = 3794.87
- Post-graduate medical school, New York.  
Second report of the committee of inspection appointed by the executive committee to review the experiments of Dr. John F. Russell in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. [N. Y., 1899.] 7 pp. = \*5793.18
- Royal society, London.  
Reports to the malaria committee. London, 1900. 76 pp. Charts. 3796.88
- Schoorel, Nicolaas Leonard.  
Kritiek der theoriën over het wezen en het ontstaan der mola hydatidosa. Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. 93 pp. = 3822.314
- Shepherd, Francis J.  
Some remarks on the symptoms and operative treatment of bronchocele, especially in relation to Graves' disease. [Montreal, 1899.] 8 pp. = 3793.122
- Sternberg, Maximilian.  
Acromegaly. Translated by F. R. B. Atkinson. [London, 1899.] Illus. [New Sydenham society.] \*5714.87  
Bibliography, pp. 120-138.
- Sticker, Georg.  
Lungenblutungen, Anämie und Hyperämie der Lunge, Lungenödem, Schimmelpilzkrankheiten der Lunge. Wien, 1900. [Specielle Pathologie.] \*3782.143.Th.2, Abth.4  
There is a bibliography of each disease.
- Thorpe, E. J. Ellery.  
Speech-hesitation. N. Y., 1900. 75 pp. = 7760c.28
- Warren, John Collins. 1842—  
A review of recent studies on the nature and origin of cancer. Boston, 1900. 31 pp. = 5799b.19
- Welch, William Henry.  
Contributions to the science of medicine dedicated by his pupils to William Henry Welch, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. Baltimore, 1900. Illus. Portr. [Johns Hopkins hospital.] \*3760.100.9
- Wyman, Walter.  
The bubonic plague. Washington, 1900. 50 pp. [United States. Marine hospital service.] = 3795.144
- Microorganisms.
- Finley, Frederick Gault.  
Pneumothorax from gas-producing bacteria. [Montreal, 1899.] 5 pp. = 3793.123
- Fischer, Alfred.  
The structure and functions of bacteria. Translated by A. Coppen Jones. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3791.43
- Nicholson, William Rufus. 1868—  
Report of a case of melæna neonatorum due apparently to an infection by the bacillus pyocyaneus. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3777.74
- Opie, Eugene Lindsay.  
Microorganisms (Protozoa). (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 19, pp. 764-809. N. Y., 1900.) = \*3782.120.19
- Page, Charles E.  
Are bacilli the cause of disease; or, a natural aid to its cure. [Boston? 1900.] 10 pp. 3798.46
- Stoney, Emily Marjorie Armstrong—  
Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3759.49
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence, and Julian T. McClymonds.  
Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. (In Jacobi. "Festschrift." 8 pp. N. Y., 1900.) \*3731.61
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
- Barker, Llewellys Franklin.  
The nervous system and its constituent neurones. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*7803.37
- Berkley, Henry J.  
A treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins university, 1899. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*7802.87
- Lewis, William Bevan.  
A text-book of mental diseases. 2d edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7804.84
- Lincoln, David Francis.  
Sanity of mind: the means to its development and preservation. N. Y., 1900. 7808.42
- Mount Hope retreat, Baltimore.  
Bulletin of the laboratory. Baltimore, 1899. = \*7803.21
- Radzikowski, Casimir.  
Contribution à l'étude de l'électricité nerveuse. [Bruxelles, 1899.] 24 pp. [Académie royale des sciences. Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires.] No. 2 in \*3398.1.59
- Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D.  
Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. 2d edition. London, 1900. 7808.38
- Health Resorts.
- Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheits-Amt.  
Deutschlands Heilquellen und Bäder. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. = 7800.84  
In parallel columns, German, French, and English.
- Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.  
Stations hydro-minérales, climatiques et maritimes de la France. Paris, 1900. Illus. Plans. = 3790b.13

## MEDICINE. HYGIENE

### Therapeutics. Materia Medica. Pharmacy.

- American dental association.  
Discovery of anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells. Memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. Phila., 1900. Pl. 5791.47
- André-Pontier, L.  
Histoire de la pharmacie. Paris, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. 3782.77
- Argol company, Danbury, Conn.  
Feralboid. [Advertisement.] [Danbury, 1900.] 8 pp. = 3789.85
- Douglas, Charles J.  
Apomorphine as a hypnotic. [N. Y., 1900.] 6 pp. = 5789a.39
- Fothergill, John Milner.  
The practitioner's handbook of treatment, or, the principles of therapeutics. 4th edition, edited and in great part rewritten by William Murrell. London, 1897. \*3785.84
- Graham, Douglas, M.D.  
Massage in Raynaud's disease (symmetrical gangrene). [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. = 3796.38
- McCollom, John Hildreth.  
A plea for larger doses of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 3793.33
- Möller, Magnus.  
Der Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut in gesundem und krankhaftem Zustande. Stuttgart, 1900. Pls. \*5790.69
- Musser, John Herr.  
On the use of antitoxin in diphtheria. [Phila., 1900.] 13 pp. = 3793.84
- Nadal, Victor.  
La pharmacie à travers les siècles et la Pharmacie centrale du Nord, 132 et 134, Rue Lafayette. Paris. [1900.] 24 pp. Illus. = 3789.39
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana. School of pharmacy.  
Annual announcement. 1899/1900. Indianapolis, 1899. = \*4481.217

### Mental Healing.

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Faith as related to health. Oak Park, 1901. 24 pp. = 5769a.156
- Barrows, Charles M.  
Suggestion instead of medicine. Boston, 1900. 90 pp. = 5769a.149
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.  
Retrospection and introspection. Boston, 1900. 5767.141  
Chiefly autobiographical.
- Hart, Henry Martyn.  
"A way that seemeth right." An examination of "Christian science." N. Y., 1897. 5769a.121
- Wilmans, Helen.  
Home course in mental science. [Sea Breeze, Florida.] 1897. 5769a.145

### Surgery.

- Armstrong, George E.  
The surgical treatment of typhoid fever. [Montreal, 1899.] 7 pp. = 3793.124

- Crile, George W.  
Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system: an essay awarded the Nicholas Senn prize. 2d edn. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3754-
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
Some points on the technique of cerebral operations. [Providence, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5751.24
- Technique of hæmostasis in operative lesions of the large veins. N. p. [1899?] 14 pp. = 5751.26
- Elder, John M.  
Complications and treatment of fracture of the base of the skull. [Montreal, 1899.] 6 pp. = 3753.88
- Judson, Adoniram Brown.  
A further view of the management of the deformity of hip disease. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.83
- The pathology and treatment of white swelling of the knee. [Phila., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3759.45
- A study of the sitting posture, and a proposed apparatus for patients shortened by Pott's disease. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 3755.85
- Subcutaneous tenotomy. Biographical notes. [Boston, 1899.] 5 pp. Portrs. = 3755.86
- Sur le traitement de la déformation dans la coxalgie. [Paris, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3755.84
- Pickett, Thomas Edward.  
The surgery of fractures: — treatment by massage and mobilization. [Maysville, Ky.? 1899.] 15 pp. = 3759.47
- Roberts, John Bingham.  
The surgical treatment of congenital and pathological disfigurements of the face. Phila., 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3756.12
- Stimson, Lewis Atterbury.  
A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3754.21
- Wharton, Henry Redwood, and Benjamin Farquhar Curtis.  
The practice of surgery. Revised edition. Phila. [1899.] Illus. \*3751.70

### Gynaecology. Obstetrics.

- Burrage, Walter Lincoln.  
Further experience with the operative treatment of antelexion. [N. Y., 1900.] 10 pp. Illus. = 3773.40
- Cumston, Charles Greene.  
The condition of the genital organs with reference to vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma uteri. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. = 5771.42
- General remarks on the pathology and symptomatology of acute pelvic suppurative processes in the female and their treatment by posterior colpotomy. Boston, 1900. 22 pp. Illus. = 5779a.86
- Hydrocele muliebris, with the report of a case. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 5779a.43
- Pregnancy complicated by suppuration of fibroids. [Detroit, 1900.] 4 pp. = 5771.18
- Premature separation of the placenta. [Boston, 1899.] 10 pp. = 5771.16

1103

- Septic infection of ovarian cystoma. [N. Y., 1898.] 18 pp. = 5771.39
- La technique de l'antiseptie et de l'asepsie en chirurgie gynécologique. [Genève, 1899.] 6 pp. = 5751.27
- The treatment of chronic cystitis in the female by curettement of the bladder, and instillations of corrosive sublimate. N. Y., 1900.] 20 pp. = 3779.93
- Engelmann, George Julius.  
President's address. The American girl of to-day. [Boston.] 1900. 45 pp. Charts. = 3775.103
- Fraser, Evert Sophie Jacob Marius Anne.  
Retroflexie operaties. (Casuïstische bijdrage.) Proefschrift . . . Leiden. Leiden, 1898. = 3775.34
- Johnson, Frederick William.  
Steam in the treatment of chronic, hyperplastic and senile endometritis, putrid abortion and puerperal sepsis. Boston, 1900. 19 pp. = 5779a.84
- Laverge, Hendrik Johannes.  
Over mikroskopische verhoudingen bij de geretineerde placenta. Leiden, 1899. 78 pp. Pls. = 3776.80
- Lockhart, Frederick Albert Lawton.  
The operative treatment of uterine fibroids. [N. Y., 1899.] 11 pp. Chart. = 5771.45
- New York obstetrical society.  
Transactions. October, 1898, to October, 1899. N. Y., 1899. Illus. = \*3772.88
- Storer, Malcolm.  
On intermenstrual dysmenorrhea. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. = 5779a.87
- House of mercy, Pittsfield, Mass.  
The celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of [its] establishment. [Pittsfield.] 1899. 43 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 5762.99
- Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.  
Report of the Superintendent. 10th. Baltimore, 1899. Pl. Plan. = \*3760.102
- Massachusetts general hospital.  
[Report of the] regular clinical meeting of the medical board, December 15, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. Illus. = 5740a.61
- New England baptist hospital.  
Annual report, 1st [2d], 5th, 6th. Brookline [etc.], 1895-1900. Illus. Portrs. Pls. = \*5767.48
- The first name was Boston baptist hospital.
- O'Brien, H. Jefferson.  
Medical and surgical nursing . . . N. Y., 1900. 3768.186
- Ohio. Masillon state hospital.  
Annual report of the Board of trustees and officers, 6th, for the year ending November 15, 1898. Columbus, 1899. = \*7804.80
- Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 7799.117
- Otis, Edward Osgood.  
Especial hospitals for consumption among the poor in our cities. [Phila., 1900.] 9 pp. = 3797.47
- Sharon sanitarium for pulmonary diseases, Sharon, Mass.  
Annual report, 1st-9th. Boston, 1892-1900. Pls. = \*3790b.14
- United States.  
Surgeon general of the army.  
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps, United States army. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.102
- Waltham training school for nurses.  
A report of the meeting in Boston, February 17, 1899. . . [Boston, 1899.] 34 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3764.123
- Ophthalmology.
- Buller, Frank.  
A case of primary tumor of the optic nerve. [New York, 1899.] 10 pp. Pls. = 3807.180
- Hospitals. Nursing. Accidents. Military Medicine and Hygiene.
- American journal of nursing. [Editor-in-chief, Sophia F. Palmer.] Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Phila., 1900. Illus. Portr. = \*5760a.76
- Aragón Fernández, Antonio.  
Donativos para la Cruz roja. El Real monasterio de Poblet. Barcelona, 1898. 75 pp. = 7768.86
- Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.  
The Massachusetts state hospital for consumptives at Rutland. Its purpose and the work accomplished during the first year. Boston, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Plan. = 5799a.39
- Cruz roja, La. Revista mensual ilustrada. Órgano oficial de la Asamblea suprema española. Año 1, núm. 1. Madrid, 1899. = \*7762.68
- Guttstadt, Albert.  
Krankenhaus-Lexikon für das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, 1900. \*5760a.47
- Aerztlicher Verein, Frankfurt a. M.  
Jahresbericht ueber die Verwaltung des Medicinalwesens, die Krankenanstalten, und die oeffentlichen Gesundheitsverhaelt-nisse der freien Stadt Frankfurt. Jahrgang 1-42. Frankfurt a. M., 1859-99. 42 v. in 10. = \*3760b.80
- Allen, William H.  
The rise of the National board of health. Phila., 1899. 18 pp. 5764.81
- Baruch, Simon.  
A plea for public baths, together with an inexpensive method for their hygienic utilization. [N. Y., 1891.] 45 pp. Illus. = 7809.79
- Binghamton, N. Y. Water commissioners.  
Annual report, 1899. [Binghamton, 1900.] \*5946.62
- Boston. Department of baths.  
Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1899. Illus. Plans. = \*6354.70

## SCIENCE

- Bowditch, Henry Pickering.  
The medical school of the future. [Phila., 1900.] 25 pp. = 3736.74
- Connor, Leartus.  
The prevention of diseases now preying upon the medical profession. [Easton, Pa., 1898.] 13 pp. = 3736.78
- Fontanges, Haryett.  
Les femmes docteurs en médecine dans tous les pays. 3e édition. Paris, 1901. Portrs. Pls. P.76.303
- Gaches-Sarraute, Inès.  
Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3763.138
- Germany. Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.  
Deutsches Reich. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und der sonst vom Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte vorbereiteten Vorführungen. Berlin, 1900. Plans. [Weltausstellung zu Paris 1900.] = \*8029a 6
- Harrington, Charles, M. D.  
A manual of practical hygiene. Phila., 1901. Illus. \*3763.140
- International medical congress, Paris, 1900.  
Paris-médical: assistance et enseignement. Paris, 1900. = 3728.81  
Compiled by Dr. Dureau.
- Keith, George Skene.  
On sanitary and other matters. London, 1900. 3769.248
- Life saving society, London.  
Illustrated handbook for the rescue, release from, and resuscitation of the drowning, &c. 5th edition. London, 1899. Illus. 7769a.22
- Natural ventilation. [London, 1899.] 27 pp. Illus. = 8093.38
- Oppenheim, Nathan.  
The care of the child in health. N. Y., 1900. 5779a.95
- Parry, Leonard Arthur.  
The risks and dangers of various occupations, and their prevention. London, 1900. 3767.142
- Potter, Edward Tuckerman.  
Cheap baths. 3d edition. Newport. [1900.] 4 pp. = 7801.40
- Rideal, Samuel.  
Sewerage and the bacterial purification of sewerage. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4010a.126
- Robins, William L.  
Medical inspection of schools. [N. Y., 1900.] 16 pp. = 3769.229
- Sharp, Granville, of Hongkong.  
On "Cremation." [Hongkong, 1899.] 38 pp. = 6239.45
- Taylor, Arthur N.  
The law and its relations to physicians. N. Y., 1900. 3787.34
- United States.  
Life saving service.  
Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and for the treatment of frost-bites. Washington, 1899. 16 pp. 3766.144
- Marine hospital service.  
Additions to quarantine regulations. Prevention of the introduction of plague into the United States and its dependencies. Jan. 16, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = 7763.43
- United States quarantine laws and regulations. Revised edition. Nov. 13, Washington, 1899. 36 pp. = 7703
- Food. Diet.
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Arthur Peyton Bryant.  
Dietary studies of university boat crews. Washington, 1900. 72 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] \*5993.70.75
- Hutchison, Robert.  
Food and the principles of dietetics. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.144
- Jaensch, Theodor.  
Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin, 1900. 3769.250
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. 2d ed. London, 1900. 5769a.154
- Munson, Edward Lyman.  
Emergency diet for the sick in the military service. Prepared under the direction of the Surgeon general of the army . . . Washington, 1899. 45 pp. = 5769a.140
- Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.  
Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1900. Illus. 5763.139
- Veterinary Science.
- Adami, John George.  
On the significance of bovine tuberculosis and its eradication and prevention in Canada. [Toronto, 1899.] 15 pp. 5992.33
- Edge, Thomas J.  
Veterinary medicines; their nature, properties and doses. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 23 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.35
- Science.
- In General. Scientific Voyages.
- British association for the advancement of science.  
Address by Sir Michael Foster, president. Dover, 1899. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. 5917.69
- Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. Museum.  
Science bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1901. Pls. = \*7910a.75
- Cambridge philosophical society.  
Memoirs presented to the society on the occasion of the jubilee of Sir George Gabriel Stokes, baronet, . . . Lucasian professor. Cambridge, 1900. 5290a.1.18
- Chun, Carl.  
Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres. Schilderungen von der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Jena, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*5820a.25  
This expedition was made on the ship Valdivia.

- Colombo museum, Colombo, Ceylon.  
 Report of the director [and librarian]. 1899.  
 [Colombo, 1900.] = \*7910a.70
- Manchester institute of arts and sciences, Manchester, N. H.  
 Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1899. Manchester, 1900. = \*3224.20
- Michigan academy of science.  
 Report, 1st, 1894 to June 30, 1899. Lansing, Mich., 1900. Illus. = \*7911.84
- Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.  
 England's neglect of science. London, 1900. 3914.46
- Philadelphia museums.  
 Scientific bulletin. No. 1. Phila., 1899. Pls. = \*7916.81
- Texas academy of science, Austin.  
 Transactions. Vol. 3. 1899. Austin, 1900. Portr. = \*5251.20  
 Includes The Proceedings.
- Williams, Henry Smith.  
 The story of Nineteenth-century science. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3917.69
- Anthropology. Ethnology.**
- Includes Prehistoric Archæology. See also titles under Folk Lore, p. 93.
- American museum of natural history.  
 Ethnographical album of the North Pacific coast of America and Asia. Jesup North Pacific expedition. Part 1. N. Y., 1900. \*3820.37
- Antón y Ferrándiz, Manuel.  
 Programa razonado de antropología. Madrid, 1897. 55 pp. = 3823.137
- Barringer, Paul Brandon.  
 The American negro, his past and future. 3d edition. Raleigh, 1900. 23 pp. = 7586.141
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.  
 Die Probleme humanistischer Fragestellungen und deren Beantwortungsweisen unter den Zeichen der Zeit. Berlin, 1901. 3822.199
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum of Polynesian ethnology and natural history, Honolulu.  
 Memoir. Vol. 1, no. 1. Honolulu, 1899. Illus. = \*3810.60  
 Contents. — 1. Hawaiian feather work. By William T. Brigham.
- Bock, Felix.  
 Aristoteles, Theophrastus, Seneca, De matrimonio. Accedit scriptoris Christiani liber nuptialis. Lipsiae, 1898. 75 pp. 2236.45
- Borrow, George.  
 The Zincali. An account of the gypsies in Spain. N. Y., 1901. 5093.46  
 This edition contains the vocabulary.
- Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.  
 The North-Americans of yesterday: a comparative study of North-American Indian life . . . N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 4363.238
- Dessailly, —, abbé.  
 L'antiquité de la race humaine d'après les sciences contemporaines. Paris. [1896.] 71 pp. 3828.47
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens.  
 Mittheilungen. Band 8, Theil 1, 2. Tokyo, 1899, 1900. Pls. Maps. = 3824.137
- Erckert, Roderich von.  
 Wanderungen und Siedelungen der germanischen Stämme in Mittel-Europa von der ältesten Zeit bis auf Karl den Grossen. Berlin, 1901. (7) pp. Maps. \*Cab.38.26.2
- Folkmar, Daniel.  
 L'anthropologie philosophique considérée comme base de la morale. Paris, 1899. = 3823.134
- Leçons d'anthropologie philosophique: ses applications à la morale positive. Paris, 1900. = 3823.135
- Foy, Willy Carl Max Emil.  
 Tanzobjekte vom Bismarck Archipel, Nissan und Buka. Dresden, 1900. 47 pp. Illus. \*Cab.70.11.18
- Gaggin, John.  
 Among the man-eaters. London, 1900. 3049a.239  
 Sketches in the Fiji and Solomon Islands.
- Guibert, J.  
 In the beginning (Les origines). Translated by G. S. Whitmarsh. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5828.87
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
 L'âge de la pierre dans l'arrondissement de Bien-Hoa (Cochinchine française). [Paris, 1897.] 5 pp. Illus. = 2235.37
- L'âge de pierre au Gabon. [Paris, 1897.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.38
- Crâne perforé de Tarahumar de la cueva de Picachic (Chihuahua). [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. Illus. = 2235.41
- Documents inédits sur l'Homo sylvestris rapporté d'Angola en 1630. [Paris, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3886.47  
 The animal was a chimpanzee.
- Les géophages du Tonkin. [Paris, 1899.] 2 pp. = 2235.43
- La grotte du Kakimbon à Rotoma, près Konakry (Guinée française). [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.42  
 Describes a collection of stone implements.
- La grotte néolithique de Géménos (Bouches-du-Rhône). [Paris, 1900.] 5 pp. = 2235.47
- Laboureurs et pasteurs berbères: traditions et survivances. [Paris, 1900.] 17 pp. Illus. = 3057.73
- Note sur d'anciennes peintures sur peaux des Indiens Illinois. [Paris, 1899.] 11 pp. Pls. = \*4361.172
- Note sur des instruments de pierre taillée provenant du Bordj-Inifel, Sahara algérien. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.44
- Note sur diverses gravures de Bonneville représentant des nègres (1794-1803). [Paris, 1900.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.40
- Note sur les silex taillés d'Eul-Ché-San-Hao (Mongolie). [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.35
- Note sur une hache en quartzite du type de Saint-Acheul trouvée dans l'État libre d'Orange. [Paris, 1899.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.36
- Note sur une sépulture néolithique de Fontvieille-lès-Arles. [Paris, 1901.] 3 pp. Illus. = 2235.46

- Hrdlička, Aleš.  
Physical and physiological observations on the Navaho. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 4363.242
- Humfreville, J. Lee.  
Twenty years among our hostile Indians. Also the fur companies, overland stage, . . . and other phases of life in the pathless regions of the wild west. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. Portrs. 4364.247
- Koch, Theodor.  
Zum Animismus des südamerikanischen Indianer. Leiden, 1900. \*6230a.12.13, Suppl.
- Kollmann, Julius.  
Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corcelettes (Neuenburger See). [Braunschweig, 1899.] 4 pp. 3822.188  
Describes the impressions of finger-tips found on a piece of pottery.
- Kraitschek, Gustav.  
Europäische Menschenrassen. [Wien, 1899?] 17 pp. 3823.132
- Lapouge, Georges Vacher de.  
L'Aryen: son rôle social. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3823.121  
Bibliographie, pp. xi-xx.
- Livi, Ridolfo.  
Antropometria. Milano, 1900. Illus. Maps. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3828.44
- Maciver, David Randall-, and Anthony Wilkin.  
Libyan notes. London, 1901. Illus. Charts. 3820.102  
An ethnological study of the Berbers.
- Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.  
Origin and character of the British people. London, 1900. Pls. 3828.48
- Man: a monthly record of anthropological science. Published under the direction of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 1901. No. 1-26. London, 1901. Illus. \*6235.57  
Appears also as a supplement to the Journal of the Anthropological institute [\*6235.50].
- Mason, Otis Tufton.  
Pointed bark canoes of the Kutenai and Amur. Washington, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. = 4364.257  
A primitive frame for weaving narrow fabrics. Washington, 1901. 35 pp. Illus. = 4364.258
- Miln, Louise Jordan.  
Woogings and weddings in many climes. Chicago, 1900. Pls. 2236.84
- Moorehead, Warren King.  
Prehistoric implements. A description of the ornaments, utensils, and implements of Pre-Columbian man in America. Assisted by G. H. Perkins [and others]. Cincinnati. [1900.] Illus. Portr. Pls. \*2231.64
- Piette, Édouard, and J. de Laporterie.  
Études d'ethnographie préhistorique. 5. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. Paris. [1898.] 32 pp. Illus. = 4636.16
- Pitrè, Giuseppe.  
Feste patronali in Sicilia. Torino, 1900. Illus. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliani.] 4776.67
- Pommerol, Madame Jean.  
Une femme chez les Sahariennes (entre Laghouat et In-Salah). Paris. [1900.] Illus. 3052.190
- Roeder, Fritz.  
Die Familie bei den Angelsachsen. Mann und Frau. Halle a. S., 18 Illus. 2955.73
- Schurtz, Heinrich.  
Urgeschichte der Kultur. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. Maps. 3822.331  
A book of general ethnology.
- Smith, Arthur Henderson.  
Village life in China: a study in sociology. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 3018.173
- Spencer, Frank Clarence.  
Education of the Pueblo child. A study in arrested development. N. Y., 1899. 97 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] 3604.120.7
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.  
Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico. [Davenport, Iowa, 1900.] 88 pp. Pls. Table. = 3822.321
- Stratz, C. H.  
Die Frauenkleidung. Stuttgart, 1900. Illus. \*P.44.861=\*\*G.374.2
- Tetzner, Franz.  
Die Slowinzen und Lebakaschuben. Berlin, 1899. Pl. Map. Diagrams. [Beiträge zur Volks- und Völkerkunde.] 3486.127
- Thomas, William Hannibal.  
The American negro. N. Y., 1901. 7587.164
- Thweatt, Hiram H., compiler.  
What the newspapers say of the Negro soldier in the Spanish-American war. [Thomasville, Georgia, 1900?] 12 pp. = 4420a.202
- Townsend, Charles Hervey.  
The Quinipiack Indians and their reservation. [New Haven, 1900.] 79 pp. Illus. Maps. \*4361.170
- Tuttle, Hudson. 1836-  
Origin and antiquity of man. London, 1896. Chart. = 3828.38  
An earlier edition, entitled "The origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered," is on shelf-number 3828.37.
- United States. Commission to the Five civilized tribes.  
Annual report to the Secretary of the interior. 1-6. 1884-99. [Washington? 1897?-99.] 4 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*4364.221  
These reports refer to the Five civilized tribes of the Indian territory.
- Interior department.  
Statistics of Indian tribes, Indian agencies, and Indian schools of every character. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 4369a.196
- Wilser, Ludwig.  
Herkunft und Urgeschichte der Arier. Heidelberg, 1899. 58 pp. 2236.86
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation.  
Astrology.
- Adams, John Couch.  
Lectures on the lunar theory. Edited by R. A. Sampson. Cambridge, 1900. 95 pp. \*\*E.5147.40

- Battermann, Hans.**  
Resultate aus Beobachtungen von 379 Anhaltsternen und 1640 durch Anschluss bestimmten Sternen, angestellt in den Jahren 1892-1897 am grosse Berliner Meridiankreise. Berlin, 1899. \*\*E.5121.17.8
- Bickerton, A. W.**  
The romance of the heavens. London, 1901. Illus. 3929.133
- Bolt, Jan Cornelis.**  
Breedtebepaling van de sterrewacht te Utrecht uit doorgangen in den eersten verticaal. Proefschrift . . . te Utrecht. Tiel, 1897. 38 pp. Tables. = 5921.67
- Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas.**  
L'astrologie grecque. Paris, 1899. Illus. 3923.39
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering.**  
Memoranda on the Maya calendars used in the books of Chilan Balam. [N. Y., 1901.] 10 pp. = 4463.198  
A method which may have been used by the Mayas in calculating time. Cambridge, 1901. 11 pp. = 4364.253  
Was the beginning day of the Maya month numbered zero (or twenty) or one? Cambridge, 1901. 8 pp. = 4463.197
- Bruns, Ernst Heinrich, and Bruno Peter.**  
Catalog von 9547 Sternen zwischen 10° 0' und 15° 15' nördlicher Declination 1855, für das Aequinoctium 1875, nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Pistor & Martins'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte zu Leipzig, 1868-1872, 1883-1893. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*5140a.55.1, part 12
- Chandler, William Eaton.**  
United States naval observatory. The astronomical observatories and telescopes in the United States. Washington, 1900. 37 pp. = 3926.41
- Comstock, George Cary.**  
A text-book of astronomy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. [Twentieth century textbooks.] 3929.140
- Gould, Sylvester Clark.**  
The solar system. Roots and powers. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 18 pp. [Principia club papers.] = 3925.88
- Harvard college.** Astronomical observatory. Circulars. 1-50. Cambridge, 1900. Maps. = \*5920.40
- Huggins, Sir William, and Margaret Murray, Lady Huggins.**  
An atlas of representative stellar spectra from  $\lambda$  4870 to  $\lambda$  3300, together with a discussion of the evolutional order of the stars, and the interpretation of their spectra, preceded by a short history of the observatory and its work. London, 1899. Illus. [Publications of Sir William Huggins's observatory. Vol. 1.] \*\*Cab.E.14.1
- Innes, R. T. A.**  
Reference catalogue of southern double stars. Edinburgh, 1899. [Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. Annals.] \*5920a.56.2, part 2
- Jensen, Christian Albrecht Theodor.**  
Beiträge zur Photometrie des Himmels. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. Illus. = 5925.94
- Kortazzi, Ivan Egorovitch.**  
Catalogue de 5954 étoiles entre—2° 10' et 41° 10' de déclinaison 1855 pour l'équinoxe de 1875, déduit des observations faites au cercle méridien de l'Observatoire de la marine impériale à Nicolajew, pendant les années 1876 à 1899. Leipzig, 1900. \*\*E.5140a.55.1, part 15
- Loewy, Maurice, and Pierre Henri Puiseux.**  
Atlas photographique de la lune. Publié par l'Observatoire de Paris. Paris, 1896-98. Pls. \*Cab.39.19.3
- Maunder, Edward Walter.**  
The Royal observatory, Greenwich. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3928.134
- Newcomb, Simon.** 1835-  
Elements of astronomy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. \*\*E.5129.92
- Pickering, Edward Charles.**  
Navigation in fog. Cambridge, 1897. 11 pp. = 5955.74
- Psilander, Axel August.**  
Observations des étoiles jusqu'à la 7: ième grandeur qui se trouvent dans la zone entre 35° et 40° de déclinaison boréale, aussi bien que déduction de leurs positions moyennes et de leurs mouvements propres pour l'époque et l'équinoxe de 1875, o. ire partie. [Lund, 1897.] = \*7920.45
- Quin, Sir Windham-Thomas Wyndham-, 4th earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.**  
Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. London, 1900. 2 v. Diagrams. 3952.175
- Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope.**  
A catalogue of 3007 stars, for the equinox 1890.0, from observations made, 1885-1895: under the direction of David Gill. London, 1898. = \*5920.35
- Scheiner, Julius.**  
Strahlung und Temperatur der Sonne. Leipzig, 1899. 3927.42
- Schoepffer, Carl.**  
The earth stands fast: a lecture. Translated for and edited by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Portr. = 3924.31
- Schuster, Arthur.**  
The periodogram of magnetic declination as obtained from the records of the Greenwich observatory, 1871-1895. Charts. (In Cambridge philosophical society. Transactions.) \*5290a.1.18
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.**  
Pleasures of the telescope. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3924.119
- Sparhawk, Bertram.**  
The mystery of success. Boston, 1899. 44 pp. = 7609a.108  
On astrology.
- Spée, Eugène.**  
Région b.-f. du spectre solaire. Bruxelles, 1800. 2 v. Illus. \*\*E.5141.13
- Sphinx magazine, The.** [Monthly.] Edited by Catharine H. Thompson. Vol. 2. Feb.-June, 1900. Boston, 1900. Portr. Pls. Diagrams. \*7920a.39  
Devoted to astrology.
- United States.** Coast and geodetic survey. United States coast pilot. Atlantic coast. Part 4. 3d edition. Washington, 1899. Maps. \*3951.52

- United States. 56th congress. 1st session. Senate.  
 Reorganization of the Naval observatory. . .  
 From the committee on naval affairs.  
 [Washington, 1900.] 34 pp. = 3926.40
- University of Chicago. Yerkes observatory.  
 Annual report of the director, 1st, 1898.  
 Chicago, 1899. = \*3922.134
- Very, Frank Washington.  
 Heliographic positions. Chicago, 1898. 36  
 pp. Diagrams. = 3926.37
- Warner, Worcester R., and Ambrose Swasey.  
 A few astronomical instruments from the  
 works of Warner & Swasey. Cleveland,  
 O., 1900. (3) pp. 36 pls. = 8330.68
- Biology. Evolution.
- Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.  
 The child: a study in the evolution of man.  
 London, 1900. Illus. [Contemporary  
 science series.] \*7592.154  
 Bibliography, pp. 465-495.
- Conn, Herbert William.  
 The method of evolution: a review of the  
 present attitude of science. N. Y., 1900.  
 5827.88
- Eisen, Gustav.  
 Plasmocytes; the survival of the centro-  
 somes and archoplasm of the nucleated  
 erythrocytes, as free and independent  
 elements in the blood of *Batrachoseps*  
*attenuatus* Esch. San Francisco, 1897.  
 72 pp. Col. pls. [California academy of  
 sciences. Proceedings.] \*5302.20. Ser. 3.1
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
 Quelques notes sur certaines actions de mi-  
 lieu. [Paris, 1800.] 4 pp. = 3822.270
- Howison, George Holmes.  
 The limits of evolution, and other essays  
 illustrating the metaphysical theory of  
 personal idealism. N. Y., 1901. 5827.46
- Kassowitz, Max.  
 Allgemeine Biologie. Band 1. Wien, 1899.  
 5825.25
- Klaatsch, Hermann.  
 Grundzüge der Lehre Darwin's. Allge-  
 mein verständlich dargestellt. 2. Auflage.  
 Mannheim, 1901. Portr. 3829.102
- Linville, Henry Richardson.  
 Maturation and fertilization in pulmonate  
 gasteropods. Pls. (In Museum of com-  
 parative zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 35. pp.  
 211-248. Cambridge, 1900.) \*5885.4.35
- Morris, Charles.  
 Man and his ancestor. A study in evolution.  
 N. Y., 1900. 5827.81
- Rauber, August.  
 Die Don Juan-Sage im Lichte biologischer  
 Forschung. Leipzig, 1899. 95 pp. Dia-  
 grams. 5825.23  
 A study of the relation of the sexes from the  
 biological standpoint.
- Richards, Lysander Salmon.  
 The universe in brief, as I understand it, with  
 a description of earth and developments of  
 man. [Plymouth, 1900.] = 5828.85
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.  
 The individual: a study of life and death.  
 N. Y., 1900. 5827.87  
 Same. 1901. 5827.86
- W., E. M.  
 Proteus. [Manchester, N. H., 1900.] 24  
 pp. = 3826.99  
 A general sketch of evolution in nature.
- Botany.
- Atkinson, George Francis.  
 First studies of plant life. Boston, 1901.  
 Illus. 3859a.144
- Studies of American fungi. Ithaca, N. Y.,  
 1900. Illus. 5852.41
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
 Botany: an elementary text for schools.  
 N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3859.103  
 Same. 2d edition. 1901. 3859.104  
 This edition is kept in the Juvenile Reference  
 library.
- Lessons with plants. 2d edition. N. Y.,  
 1899. Illus. 3858.118
- Bergen, Joseph Young.  
 Foundations of botany. Boston, 1901. Il-  
 lus. No. 1 in 3859.105
- Canada. Department of agriculture.  
 Catalogue of the trees and shrubs in the ar-  
 boretum and botanic garden of the Cen-  
 tral experimental farm, Ottawa. By Wm.  
 Saunders and W. T. Macoun. Ottawa,  
 1899. 88 pp. Pls. = \*7996.42. ser. 2.2
- Clark, Anna May.  
 The trees of Vermont. [Edited by Clifton  
 D. Howe and W. W. Eggleston.] With  
 notes on the trees of Burlington and vi-  
 cinity, by L. R. Jones. Burlington, 1899.  
 54 pp. Illus. = 5849.86
- Costantin, Julien Noël.  
 La nature tropicale. Paris, 1899. Illus.  
 [Bibliothèque scientifique internatio-  
 nale.] 3856.120  
 Treats mostly of vegetable life in the tropics.
- Dallas, Ellen M., and Caroline A. Burgin.  
 Among the mushrooms: a guide for begin-  
 ners. Toronto, 1900. Pls. 5859a.36
- Falkenberg, Paul.  
 Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel  
 und der angrenzenden Meeres-Ab-  
 schnitte. Berlin, 1901. Illus. [Fauna  
 und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.]  
 \*3820.89
- Farmer, John Brett-nd.  
 A practical introduction to the study of  
 botany. Flowering plants. London, 1899.  
 Illus. 3857.39
- Flint, Martha Bockée.  
 A garden of simples. N. Y., 1900. 3857.34
- Forest tree photo-reproduction company.  
 [Illustrations of North American forest  
 trees.] Series 1-3. Chicago, 1898. 24  
 pls. \*Cab. 58.10.4  
 Each plate illustrates a single species, showing  
 the whole tree, the trunk, and the leaf.
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.  
 Progress in the treatment of plant diseases  
 in the United States. [Washington, 1899.]  
 12 pp. = 3853.126
- Goebel, Carl Eberhard.  
 Organography of plants, especially of the  
 Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. Au-  
 thorized English edition by I. B. Balfour.  
 Part 1. Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3853.124

- Green, Joseph Reynolds.  
An introduction to vegetable physiology.  
London, 1900. Illus. 3856.118  
A manual of botany. London, 1896, 97. 2 v.  
Illus. 3857.37
- Grout, Abel Joel.  
A list of the mosses of Vermont. [Bur-  
lington.] 1898, 99. 44 pp. = 5849.82
- Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.  
A glossary of botanic terms. London, 1900.  
\*5858.29
- Jeffrey, Edward Charles.  
The morphology of the central cylinder in  
the angiosperms. [Toronto, 1900.] 40  
pp. Pls. = 3855.33
- Linnæan fern chapter.  
Fernwort papers, presented at a meeting of  
fern students, held in New York City,  
June 27, 1900. Binghamton, N. Y., 1900.  
46 pp. = 3847.28
- McIlvaine, Charles, and Robert King Mac-  
adam.  
Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and  
poisonous. One thousand American fungi:  
how to select and cook the edible; how  
to distinguish and avoid the poisonous.  
Indianapolis. [1900.] Illus. \*5852.39
- Marshall, Nina Lovering.  
The mushroom book. A popular guide.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5852.43
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.  
Familiar flowers of field and garden. New  
edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5859.80  
Familiar trees and their leaves. Edition  
in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 5846.24
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Flowers and their friends. Boston, 1899.  
Illus. 3859a.139
- Little wanderers. Boston, 1900. Illus.  
3858.129
- On the dispersal of plants by natural means.  
New England botanical club.  
Constitution, with a list of the officers and  
members of the club. [1900.] Boston, 1900.  
= \*3859a.131
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm Friedrich Philipp.  
The physiology of plants: a treatise upon  
the metabolism and sources of energy in  
plants. 2d edition, translated and edited  
by A. J. Ewart. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1900.  
Illus. 3843.85.1
- Roth, Ernst.  
Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thierfrass  
und der Blüten gegen unberufene Gäste.  
Hamburg, 1900. 31 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Royal botanic gardens, Kew.  
Catalogue of the library. London, 1899.  
\*3855.66. Additional series.3
- Schlechter, Rudolf.  
Westafrikanische Kautschuk - Expedition.  
1899/1900. Berlin, 1900. Illus. \*3821.82  
The last chapter is devoted to the botanical re-  
sults of the expedition.
- Shriver, Howard.  
List of wild flowers and trees in vicinity  
of Cumberland, Md. Cumberland, 1901.  
38 pp. = 3859.108
- Strasburger, Eduard.  
Ueber Reduktionstheilung, Spindelbildung,  
Centrosomen und Cilienbildner im Pflan-  
zenreich. Jena, 1900. Pls. 3854.84
- University of Vermont. Botanical department.  
Namely:  
Howe, Clifton Durant.  
A preliminary list of the hepaticae of Ver-  
mont. [Burlington.] 1899. 10 pp. =  
5849.84
- Orton, William Allen.  
A partial list of the parasitic fungi of Ver-  
mont. [Burlington.] 1898. 21 pp. =  
5849.83
- A second partial list of the parasitic fungi  
of Vermont. [Burlington.] 1899. 20  
pp. = 5849.88
- Warburg, Otto.  
Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der  
Vegetation des süd- und ostasiatischen  
Monsungebietes. Band 1. Leipzig, 1900.  
Pls. \*3850.15
- Ward, Harry Marshall.  
Disease in plants. London, 1901. [Nature  
series.] 3859a.141  
A different work from his Diseases of plants  
[3856.76; \*3848.75].
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
Flowers and ferns in their haunts. N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. 3818.123
- Chemistry. Physical Chemistry.
- Ashby, Holden M.  
How to analyze clay. Chicago, 1898. 74 pp.  
Illus. 3973.83
- Bates, Frank H.  
Technical gas analysis. Phila., 1901. Illus.  
5979.123
- Battelli, Angelo, and Annibale Stefanini.  
Esposizione critica della teoria della disso-  
ciazione elettrica. Lucca, 1899. Illus.  
[Atti della Fondazione scientifica Ca-  
gnola.] \*3285.1.17
- Benedict, Francis Gano.  
Elementary organic analysis: the deter-  
mination of carbon and hydrogen. East-  
on, Pa., 1900. 89 pp. Illus. 3979.189
- Berkeley, William Noland.  
An investigation of the relative rate of re-  
duction of the isomeric nitrobenzoic acids.  
Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. 5976.141
- Blount, Bertram.  
Practical electro-chemistry. Westminster,  
1901. Illus. 3964.170
- Borstelmann, Percy Georg.  
Ueber zwei isomere Aethylcrotonsäuren.  
Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg.  
Strassburg i. E., 1898. 53 pp. = 5976.127
- Boyd, Harold de Haven.  
Ueber Methylallylmilchsäure und ihre Um-  
lagerung in Dimethylhydrofurancarbon-  
säure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strass-  
burg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 48 pp. =  
5976.137
- Braunmueller, Eugen.  
Ueber Synthesen in der Pyrazinreihe. Inau-  
gural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899.  
64 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.125
- Bruijn, Balthasar Rutger de.  
Bijdrage tot de kennis der evenwichten met  
twee vloeistofphasen in stelsels van een  
alkalizout, water en alkohol. Proefschrift  
. . . Leiden. Leiden, 1899. Diagrams. =  
5975.38

- Chamberlain, Joseph Scudder.  
A further study of two of the products of the transformation of parasulphamine-benzoic acid when heated to 220°. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.144
- Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, editor.  
Contributions to chemistry and mineralogy from the laboratory of the United States Geological survey. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin.] = \*7872.55.167
- Cohnheim, Otto.  
Chemie der Eiweisskörper. Braunschweig, 1900. 3972.162
- Edwards, Frederick George, chemist.  
Chemistry an exact mechanical philosophy. London, 1900. Pts. 3976.175  
"The object of this work is to determine the exact shape of the atoms," . . . — *Preface*.
- Erdmann, Hugo.  
Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3973.158
- Fehlhaber, Franz.  
Ueber Homologe der Hippursäure und des Hippuroflavins. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 42 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.126
- Friling, Bruno.  
Ueber  $\beta$ -Benzylisochinolin. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 35 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.128
- Guthrie, Tom.  
Über einige neue Ketodilactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 49 pp. Illus. = 5976.135
- Hartman, Charles Marie Antoine.  
Metingen omtrent de dwarsplooi op het  $\psi$ -vlak van Van der Waals bij mengsels van chloormethyl en koolzuur. Leiden, 1899. Pl. Charts. = 5972.28
- Hermes, Georg Heinrich Joachim.  
Ueber Condensation zwischen Acenaphten-chinon und Hydrazinhydrat und Derivate der entstehenden Verbindungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1898. 40 pp. = 5976.134
- Holmes, Willis Boit.  
A further investigation of the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid and paranitro-orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 27 pp. = 5976.149
- Jones, Harry Clary.  
The theory of electrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. N. Y., 1900. 3964.168
- Jones, William App.  
A contribution to the knowledge of dicarbonyl cuprous chloride. Easton, Pa., 1899. 30 pp. = 5976.148
- Jong, Anne Willem Karel de.  
Inwerking van brandigdruivenzuur op brandigdruivenzuurammonium. Utrecht. [1900.] = 5976.150
- Kayser, Heinrich.  
Handbuch der Spectroscopie. Bd. I. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 5962.105
- Kunlin, Julius.  
Ueber eine merkwürdige Umwandlung einer  $\psi$ -Ketonsäure in die zugehörige  $\alpha$ -Amidosäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg i. E., 1899. 53 pp. = 5976.133
- Ladenburg, Albert.  
Lectures on the history of the development of chemistry since the time of Lavoisier. Translated from the 2d German edition by L. Dobbin. Edinburgh, 1900. 5979.104
- Liebetanz, Fr.  
Hilfsbuch für Installationen von Acetylen-beleuchtungsanlagen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3979.35
- Lux, Michael.  
Über Keto- und Hydroxylactone. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 51 pp. Illus. = 5976.131
- Mauch, Richard.  
Über Physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften des Chloralhydrats und deren Verwertung in pharmaceutisch-chemischer Richtung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. = 5976.132
- Miller, Wilhelm von, and Heinrich Kiliani.  
Kurzes Lehrbuch der analytischen Chemie. 4. Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Kiliani. München, 1900. Illus. 3976.169
- Minet, Adolphe.  
Traité théorique et pratique d'électrochimie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.166
- Montagne, Pieter Johannes.  
De werking van reëel salpeterzuur op de drie isomeere chlorbenzoëzuren en eenige derivaten. Leiden, 1899. 89 pp. = 3973.81
- Nakaseko, Rokuro.  
Some transformations of metasulphamine-benzoic acid (under influence of heat). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 29 pp. = 5976.145
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.  
Periodische Erscheinungen bei der Auflösung des Chroms in Säuren. Leipzig, 1899. 29 pp. Charts. = 3970a.35
- Perkin, Frederick Mollwo.  
Qualitative chemical analysis, organic and inorganic. London, 1901. Illus. 3976.171
- Poulenc, Camille.  
Les nouveautés chimiques pour 1900. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3976.173
- Roth, Ernst. 1869—  
Ueber die Einwirkung von Essigsäureanhydrid auf tricarballoylaures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 30 pp. = 5976.139
- Salomon, Richard Siegfried Harry.  
Über die Einwirkung von Benzoessäureanhydrid auf tricarballoylaures Natrium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1899. 54 pp. = 5976.138
- Sommer, Emil August Adolph.  
Über die Einwirkung von salpetriger Säure auf Styrol. Hamburg. [1897.] 67 pp. = 5976.152
- Sutton, Francis.  
A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 8th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 3973.79
- Swenson, Magnus.  
The chemical engineer. Madison, 1900. 13 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] No. 6 in \*4010.242.2
- Thron, Heinrich.  
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Isopropylisoparaconsäure. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg, 1898. 45 pp. = 5976.130

- Tillman, Samuel Escue.  
Descriptive general chemistry. A text-book for short course. 2d edition. N. Y., 1899.
- Turner, Harold John.  
Reaction of sulphourea with benzene- and toluenesulphonchlorides. Easton, Pa., 1899. 24 pp. = 5976.143
- Waters, Campbell Easter.  
A study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminemetatoluic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 31 pp. 5976.145
- Wienands, Albert.  
Ueber Oxydation von Aldehydphenylhydrazon zu Osazon. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 46 pp. = 5976.136
- Wilson, Francis Daniel.  
1. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid. 2. Orthocarbaminebenzenesulphonic acid. Easton, Pa., 1899. 33 pp. = 5976.147
- Winston, James Henry Curry.  
Action of tetrazo-m-ditolyl chloride and tetrazodiphenyl chloride on certain chlorides. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1899. 40 pp. 5976.142
- Zoepfchen, Hermann.  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Isoxazole. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1899. 43 pp. = 5976.129
- Knower, Henry McElderry.  
The embryology of a termite. *Eutermes* (Rippertii?) Boston, 1899. 66 pp. Pls. = 3891.74
- Miall, Louis Compton, and A. R. Hammond.  
The structure and life-history of the harlequin fly (*Chironomus*). Oxford, 1900. Illus. 3898.23
- Bibliography, pp. 185-191.
- Morley, Margaret Warner.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
- Munro, Æneas.  
The locust plague and its suppression. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3991.140
- Perkins, Robert Cyril Layton.  
Neuroptera. Pls. (In *Fauna Hawaiiensis*. Vol. 2, pp. 31-89. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3885.61.2
- Orthoptera. Pls. (In *Fauna Hawaiiensis*. Vol. 2, pp. 1-30. Cambridge, 1899.) = 3880.61.2
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.  
Catalogue of the described Orthoptera of the United States and Canada. [Davenport, Ia., 1899.] Pls. = 3894.81
- Weeks, Andrew G., jr.  
Illustrations of hitherto unfigured Lepidoptera. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. Pls. = 3893.75

## Cosmogony.

- Kant, Immanuel.  
Kant's Cosmogony, as in his essay on the retardation of the rotation of the earth, and his natural history and theory of the heavens. Edited and translated by W. Hastie. Glasgow, 1900. 3826.100

## Entomology.

- Bormans, Auguste de, and Hermann August Krauss.  
Forficulidae und Hemimeridae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.11
- Comstock, John Henry.  
Insect life. Edition in colors. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3896.62
- Crawin, Belle S.  
Our insect friends and foes. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 3897.69
- Fernald, Charles Henry.  
The Pterophoridae of North America. Revised edition. Boston, 1898. 84 pp. Pls. = 3898.21
- Frank, Albert Bernhard, and Friedrich Krueger.  
Schildlausbuch. Beschreibung und Bekämpfung für den deutschen Obst- und Weinbau wichtigsten Schildläuse. Berlin, 1900. Illus. 3896.72
- Hinds, Warren Elmer.  
The grass Thrips. *Anaphothrips striata* (Osb.) [Boston.] 1900. 24 pp. Pls. [Massachusetts agricultural college.] = 3897.66
- Kirby, William Forsell.  
A hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. London, 1894-97. 5 v. Illus. Col. pls. [Allen's naturalists' library.] 3897.31
- Becker, George Ferdinand.  
Brief memorandum on the geology of the Philippine islands. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 1-7. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 2
- Bickerton, A. W.  
The romance of the earth. London, 1900. Illus. 5829a.103
- Brigham, Albert Perry.  
A text-book of geology. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3868.136
- British museum.  
Catalogue of the fossil Bryozoa in the department of geology. The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 1. By J. W. Gregory. London, 1899. Illus. 3875.79
- Burckhardt, Carl.  
Profils géologiques transversaux de la Cordillere argentine-chilienne: stratigraphie et tectonique. La Plata, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Anales del Museo de La Plata.] = \*3860.122.2
- Canada. Geological survey.  
Descriptive note on the Sydney coal field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia. By Hugh Fletcher. Ottawa, 1900. 16 pp. Table. = 7865.3
- Dale, Elizabeth.  
The scenery and geology of the Peak of Derbyshire. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. 5862.84
- Diller, Joseph Silas.  
The Bohemia mining region of western Oregon. Map. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 7-36. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3

# SCIENCE

- Emerson, Benjamin Kendall  
The geology of eastern Berkshire county, Massachusetts. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.159  
Bibliography, pp. 128-135.
- Gane, Henry Stewart.  
Some Neocene corals of the United States. Baltimore, 1900. 21 pp. = 3872.74
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.  
The founders of geology. Baltimore, 1901. [Johns Hopkins university. Williams memorial lectures.]  
Bibliography of the publications of George Huntington Williams, pp. i-iv.
- Hall, Christopher Webber.  
The gneisses, gabbro-schists, and associated rocks of southwestern Minnesota. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.157
- Hillebrand, William Francis.  
Some principles and methods of rock analysis. Washington, 1900. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.176
- Instituto geológico de México.  
Boletín. Num. 7-9. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = \*5860.70
- Knowlton, Frank Hall.  
Fossil plants associated with the lavas of the Cascade range. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 37-64. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 3
- Ladd, George Edgar.  
A preliminary report on a part of the clays of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. Map. [Georgia. Geological survey] = \*7861.39.6-A
- Lindgren, Waldemar.  
The gold and silver veins of Silver City, De Lamar and other mining districts in Idaho. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 65-256. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 3
- Louisiana. Geological survey.  
A preliminary report on the geology of Louisiana, by G. D. Harris and A. C. Veatch. Baton Rouge. [1899.] Pls. Maps. = \*7867.5
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Importance of topography in geological surveys. [Los Angeles, 1900.] 11 pp. Map. = 3868.138
- McCalley, Henry.  
Report on the Warrior coal basin. Jacksonville, Fla., 1900. Illus. [Alabama. Geological survey.] \*7861.43  
The large map illustrating this report is no. 14 in \*Map 118.6.
- Marvland. Geological survey. (Clark.)  
Allegany county. Baltimore, 1900. Text; Atlas, 6 maps. = \*Cab.78.19.10  
Bibliography, pp. 69-85.
- Mathews, Edward Bennett.  
The granite rocks of the Pikes Peak quadrangle. Baltimore. [1900.] 9 pp. Illus. Map. = 5863.85
- Missouri. Geological survey. John A. Galaher, State geologist.  
Preliminary report on the structural and economic geology of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1900. Portr. Pls. = \*3863.82
- Montgomery, Hugh Thomas.  
The glacial phenomenon as exhibited northern Indiana and southern Michigan, and the resulting ancient waterways. South Bend, Indiana, 1899. 20 pp. Map. = 3867.128
- New Jersey. Geological survey.  
New Jersey, showing forest area and its relation to the principal watersheds. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. = No. 17 in \*Map 44.2
- Nickles, John M., and Ray S. Bassler.  
A synopsis of American fossil Bryozoa, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1900. [United States. Geological survey. Bulletin] = \*7872.55.173
- Parks, William Arthur.  
The Huronian of the Moose river basin. [Toronto.] 1900. 25 pp. Map. [University of Toronto studies.] = \*3860a.20
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.  
Earthquakes in California in 1898. Washington, 1899. 29 pp. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.161
- Pratt, Joseph Hyde.  
Talc and pyrophyllite deposits in North Carolina. Raleigh, 1900. 29 pp. Maps. [North Carolina. Geological survey.] = 5866.47
- Russell, Israel Cook.  
A preliminary paper on the geology of the Cascade mountains in northern Washington. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 83-210. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 2
- Scott, Dukinfield Henry.  
Studies in fossil botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3855.31
- Scupin, Hans.  
Die Spiriferen Deutschlands. Jena, 1900. Illus. Portrs. [Paläontologische Abhandlungen.] \*3871.56.8. Heft 3
- Sheldon, Jane Maria Arms.  
Concretions from the Champlain clays of the Connecticut valley. Boston, 1900. 45 pp. Pls. = 3862.163  
Literature, pp. 39-42.
- Smith, James Perrin.  
The development of Lytoceras and Phylloceras. San Francisco, 1898. 32 pp. Pls. = 7871.16
- Todd, James Edward.  
The moraines of southeastern South Dakota, and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1899. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.158
- University of Toronto studies. Geological series: edited by Professor Coleman. No. 1. [Toronto.] 1900. Map. = \*3860a.20
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.  
The eocene and lower oligocene coral faunas of the United States. Washington, 1900. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7870.90
- Weed, Walter Harvey.  
Geology of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 271-461. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 3

White, Charles David.

The stratigraphic succession of the fossil floras of the Pottsville formation in the southern anthracite coal field, Pennsylvania. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 2, pp. 749-930. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 2

Williams, Henry Sadler, and Herbert Ernest Gregory.

Contributions to the geology of Maine. Washington, 1900. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] =

\*7872.55.165

Yeates, William Smith, and others.

A preliminary report on a part of the gold deposits of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1896.

Illus. Maps. [Georgia. Geological survey.] =

\*7861.39.4-A

Zeiller, R.

Éléments de paléobotanique. Paris, 1900. Illus.

3873.108

Liste bibliographique des ouvrages cités, pp. 387-404.

## Hydrography. Physical Geography.

Abbe, Cleveland. 1872-

A general report on the physiography of Maryland. Baltimore, 1898. Illus. Maps.

= 5861.52

Benest, Henry.

Fleuves sous-marins. Épanchements d'eaux douces au-dessous du niveau de la mer. Bruxelles, 1900. 31 pp. Diagram. Maps.

= 5823.41

A free translation of his article in the *Geographical journal*, vol. 14 [1906.2.14].

Davis, Arthur Powell.

Hydrography of Nicaragua. Illus. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 563-637. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 4

Dodge, Richard Elwood.

A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 5868.82

Mueller, Johann.

Die Seen am Reschen-Scheideck. Eine limnologische Studie. Wien, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Maps. No. 1 in \*6273.20.7

Newell, Frederick Haynes.

Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1898. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 4, pp. 1-562. Washington, 1900.)

\*7870.55.20, part 4

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.

Elementary physical geography: an outline of physiography. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. Maps. 5868.47

Sætren, Gunnar.

Les rivières de la Norvège. Christiania, 1900. 20 pp. Map. = 3862.42

United States. Weather bureau.

Daily river stages at river gage stations on the principal rivers of the United States. Part 6. 1896-99. Washington, 1900. = \*3942.20

## Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy. Weights and Measures.

American mathematical society.

Annual register. January, 1900. N. Y., 1900. \*3934.85

Antomari, X.

Cours de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5125.65

Bianchi, Luigi.

Lezioni sulla teoria delle funzioni di variabile complessa e delle funzioni ellittiche. Pisa. [1899.] 2 v. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5125.61

Blythe, William Henry.

Geometrical drawing, with notes and examples. Part 1. Plane and elementary solid. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 3939.129

Borel, Émile.

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1900. \*\*E.5123.46

Cahen, Eugène.

Éléments de la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1900. \*\*E.5123.45

Carlheim-Gyllenskiöld, Vilhelm.

På åttionde breddgraden: en bok om den svenskryska gradmätningen på Spetsbergen; den förberedande expeditionen sommaren 1898 dess färd rundt Spetsbergens kuster, äfventyr i båt och på isen; Ryssars och Skandinavers forna färder; . . . Stockholm. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Map. 2267.82

Contains preliminary chapters on geodesy in general.

Caspary, Ferdinand.

Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique. [Paris, 1899.] 39 pp. \*\*E.5125.69

Chew, S.

Six papers on mathematical comparisons. Manchester, N. H., 1900. 20 pp. Diagrams. = 3938.126

Delbœuf, Joseph Remi Léopold.

La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulat d'Euclide. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5129.81

Eiesland, John.

On a certain class of functions with line-singularities. Easton, Pa., 1899. 48 pp. = 3932.12

Féraud, A.

Sur la valeur approchée des coefficients d'ordre élevé dans les développements en séries. Paris, 1897. Diagrams. \*\*E.5128.36

Fink, Carl.

A brief history of mathematics. An authorized translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Chicago, 1900. 3939.137

Fitch, Charles Hall.

Triangulation and spirit leveling in Indian Territory. Washington, 1900. Map. [United States. Geological survey.]

\*7872.55.175

Forsyth, Andrew Russell.

Theory of functions of a complex variable. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1900. \*\*E.5121.36

# SCIENCE

- Gannett, Henry.  
Altitudes in Alaska. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.169  
A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 3d edition. Washington, 1899. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*7872.55.160
- Garnier, Joseph Clément.  
Traité complet d'arithmétique théorique et appliquée. 5e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3935.75
- Hill, Micaiah John Müller.  
The contents of the fifth and sixth books of Euclid arranged and explained. Cambridge, 1900. 3931.113
- Iuga, Georg Eugen.  
Die cyklischen Minimalflächen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1898. 40 pp. Diagrams. = 5936.94
- Kennedy, Neil.  
Surveying with the tachometer. London, 1900. Pl. Maps. 3936.109
- Klein, Felix, mathematician, and Edward Riecke, editors.  
Über angewandte Mathematik und Physik in ihrer Bedeutung für den Unterricht an den höheren Schulen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. \*3931.74
- Laussedat, Aimé.  
Recherches sur les instruments, les méthodes et le dessin topographiques. . 1. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. \*6284.12
- Lobachevski, Nikolai Ivanovitch.  
Zwei geometrische Abhandlungen, aus dem Russischen uebersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und mit einer Biographie des Verfassers von Friedrich Engel. Leipzig, 1898. Portr. McGinnis, Michael Angelo.
- The universal solution for numerical and literal equations, by which the roots of equations of all degrees can be expressed in terms of their coefficients. Kansas City, Mo., 1900. Diagrams. 3938.124
- Mannheim, Victor Mayer Amédée.  
Cours de stéréotomie. Ecole polytechnique. 1ère division. [Paris, 1899.] \*\*E.5121.51
- Manning, Henry Parker.  
Non-Euclidean geometry. Boston, 1901. \*\*E.5129.96
- Moebius, Paul Julius.  
Ueber die Anlage zur Mathematik. Leipzig, 1900. Portrs. 3939.145  
A study of the characteristics of mathematicians.
- Moehl, E. G.  
Mint, measure and weight tables, with the relation of the present measure to the metric measure and weight. [Chicago, 1897.] (13) pp. 3938.132  
Title-pages and text are in both German and English.
- Mundy, Arthur Joseph.  
Acoustic triangulation, and its application to submarine signalling. Boston, 1900. 16 pp. 3932.85
- Murphy, Patrick.  
Short practical rules for commercial calculations. [Enlarged new edition.] Albany, 1900. 3939.133
- Nishi, Moromoto.  
Combinational combinations. Tokyo, Japan, 1900. 10 pp. = 3934.132
- Multi-homogeneous theorem. Tokyo, 20 pp. =
- Oltramare, Gabriel.  
Calcul de généralisation. Paris, 1899. \*\*E.5125.29
- Pietzker, Friedrich.  
Beiträge zur Funktionen-Lehre. Leipzig, 1899. 69 pp. \*\*E.5125.73
- Poincaré, Jules Henri.  
[Mémoires de mathématiques.] [Paris, 1879-99.] 3 v. \*\*E.5127.51  
A collection of reprints of various sizes, bound up in three volumes, without title-page or index.
- Rouché, Eugène, and Lucien Lévy.  
Analyse infinitésimale à l'usage des ingénieurs. T. 1: Calcul différentiel. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. \*\*E.5123.47
- Ricci, Gregorio.  
Lezioni sulla teoria delle superficie. Verona, 1898. Lithograph script. \*\*E.5125.71
- Rice, Herbert Louis.  
The theory and practice of interpolation: including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions. Lynn, Mass., 1899. \*\*E.5127.88
- Smith, David Eugene.  
The teaching of elementary mathematics. N. Y., 1901. 3938.130
- Société mathématique de France.  
Bulletin. T. 1-26. Paris, 1873-98. 26 v. in 11. \*\*E.5123.48
- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.  
Geodesy. The transcontinental triangulation and the American arc of the parallel. By C. A. Schott. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. \*7920a.98
- Vivanti, Giulio.  
Lezioni sulla teoria dei gruppe di trasformazioni. 2a edizione. Messina. [1898.] Lithograph script. \*\*E.5129.73
- Wentworth, George Albert.  
Aritmética elemental. [Traducción por W. G. de Coligny.] Boston, 1900. = 3938.38
- Williams, Rufus Phillips.  
The metric system. London, 1900. 8 pp. = 3938.128
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Topographic surveying. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. 3934.139
- Young, Jacob William Albert.  
The teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. N. Y., 1900. 3939.143
- Meteorology. Climate.
- Andrews, Jane.  
The stories of my four friends [the seasons]. Edited by Margaret Andrews Allen. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3819.45
- Bamler, Carl.  
Strassburger Temperaturmittel nach 100-jährigen Beobachtungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Barmen, 1899. 84 pp. Chart. = 5964.84
- Fassig, Oliver Larned.  
Types of March weather in the United States. Baltimore, 1899. 22 pp. Maps. = 5963.113
- Melander, G.  
Sur la condensation de la vapeur d'eau dans l'atmosphère. Helsingfors, 1897. Pl. Charts. = 5960a.45

- Moore, Willis Luther.  
Meteorological almanac and weather guide. 1901. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. Maps. 5967.28
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.  
What the weather map reveals to me. [Washington, 1900.] 13 pp. = 5964.58
- Pague, Bemer S.  
The mild temperature of the Pacific northwest and the influence of the "Kuro Siwo." Portland, Ore., 1899. 11 pp. Maps. [United States. Weather bureau.] =
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.  
Sounding the ocean of air: six lectures before the Lowell institute. December, 1898. London, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. 5968.112 5967.57
- Very, Frank Washington.  
Atmospheric radiation. Washington, 1900. Diagrams. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 5961.40
- The variation of solar radiation. Chicago, 1898. 18 pp. = 5922.105
- Microscope.
- Wood, John George.  
Common objects of the microscope. 2d edition, re-written, by E. C. Bousfield. London, 1900. Illus. 5929a.44
- Mineralogy. Crystallography.
- Moses, Alfred Joseph, and Charles Lathrop Parsons.  
Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. New enlarged edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3864.35
- Nicolau, Theodor.  
Untersuchungen an den eisenführenden Gesteinen der Insel Disko. (In Meddelelser om Grønland. Hefte 24, pp. 25-248. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.) \*6264.80.24
- Pirsson, Louis Valentine.  
Petrography of the igneous rocks of the Little Belt mountains, Montana. Pls. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 3, pp. 463-581. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 3
- Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.
- Abbott, Charles Conrad.  
In nature's realm. Trenton, 1900. Illus. 3814.82
- Arnold, Augusta Foote.  
The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3857.28
- Brightwen, Eliza.  
Rambles with nature students. London, 1899. Illus. 3818.111
- Dock, Mira Lloyd, compiler.  
Nature study reference library for use in public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 21 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.64
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.  
The world of the great forest: how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5825.21  
The forest is the great Central African forest.
- Gould, Allen Walton.  
Mother Nature's children. Boston, 1900. Illus. 5829a.97
- Hinckley, F. C.  
Notes on the animal and vegetable life of the region of the Sushitna and Kusko-kwim rivers. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 7, pp. 76-85. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 7
- Hudson, William Henry.  
Nature in Downland. London, 1900. Illus. Pls. 3818.107
- Long, William J.  
Wilderness ways. 2d series. Boston, 1900. 3818.100.2
- Lydekker, Richard.  
The royal natural history. London, 1893-96. 6 v. Illus. \*5821.68
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.  
Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 3818.125
- Skinner, Charles Montgomery.  
Flowers in the pave. Phila., 1900. Pls. 3819.61
- Strong, Frances L.  
All the year round. A nature reader. Part 1, 2. Boston, 1900. Illus. 3818.109  
Contents. — 1. Autumn. 2. Winter.
- Thompson, Maurice. 1844-1901.  
My winter garden: a nature-lover under southern skies. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 3819.73
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.  
An old-fashioned garden, and walks and musings therein. [Salem, 1900.] Portr. Pls. 3819.77
- White, Gilbert. 1720-1793.  
The natural history of Selborne. [Edited by Charles Weekes.] London, 1901. Pl. [The Temple classics.] 5829a.107
- Ornithology.
- Astley, Hubert Delaval.  
My birds in freedom & captivity. London, 1900. Illus. 3903.39
- Bangs, Outram.  
Notes on a collection of Bahama birds. [N. Y., 1900.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3902.89
- On some new or rare birds from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Washington. D. C., 1899. 18 pp. = 3902.87
- Barrington, Richard Manliffe.  
The migration of birds as observed at Irish lighthouses and lightships. London. [1900.] Maps. 3906.133
- Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 3909.121
- British ornithologists' club.  
Bulletin. Vol. 1-10. London, 1893-1900. \*3904.105  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

# SCIENCE

- Chapman, Frank Michler.  
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. [With] appendix. For the use of teachers. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3907.42
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.  
The bird book. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.118  
Lists of books, pp. 273-276.
- The woodpeckers. Boston, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. 3908.114
- Fulcher, Florence Anna.  
Among the birds. London, 1900. 3908.116
- Haecker, Valentin.  
Der Gesang der Vögel, seine anatomischen und biologischen Grundlagen. Jena, 1900. Illus. 3906.131
- Hall, Robert, of Melbourne, Australia.  
The insectivorous birds of Victoria. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. Map. = 3908.45
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Note sur des œufs d'autruches provenant de stations préhistoriques du Grand Erg. [Paris, 1898.] 3 pp. = 3906.72
- Herrick, Francis Hobart.  
The home life of wild birds. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3901.47
- Hoffmann, Ralph.  
Bird portraits. By Ernest Seton-Thompson. With descriptive text by Ralph Hoffmann. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. Pls. 3900a.65
- Howe, Reginald Heber, jr., and Glover Morrill Allen.  
The birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., 1901. \*3903.37  
Bibliography, pp. 141-145.
- Kearton, Richard.  
Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
- Meinertzhagen, Daniel, and Robert Phipps Hornby.  
Bird life in an Arctic spring. London, 1899. Illus. Portr. 3908.112  
An ornithological trip to Lapland.
- Morris, Robert O.  
The birds of Springfield and vicinity. Springfield, Mass., 1901. 54 pp. 3906.82
- Oberholser, Harry Church.  
Catalogue of a collection of birds from Madagascar. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 3901.85  
Notes on birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Central Asia. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 3901.83  
Notes on some birds from Santa Barbara islands, California. Washington, 1900. 7 pp. = 3901.84
- Pike, Oliver G.  
In bird-land with field-glass and camera. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.108
- Pycraft, William Plane.  
The story of bird-life. London, 1900. Illus. 3909.119
- Richmond, Charles Wallace.  
Description of a new bird of the genus *Dendroornis*. [Washington, 1900.] 2 pp. = 3902.28  
The specimen described was found in Mexico.
- Description of three new birds from Lower Siam. [Washington, 1900.] 3 pp. = 3902.29
- Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.  
A hand-book to the birds of Great Britain, 1894-97. 4 v. Illus. Col. [Allen's Naturalists' library.] 3906.
- Torrey, Bradford. 1843-  
Everyday birds: elementary studies. Boston, 1901. Pls. 3907.40
- Ussher, Richard J., and Robert Warren.  
The birds of Ireland. London, 1900. Pls. Maps. 3905.88
- Westell, William Percival.  
A year with nature. London. [1900.] Illus. 3901.104  
Treats largely of birds. There is also a description of Mr. Walter Rothschild's museum at Tring.

## Physics. Aeronautics.

- Assmann, Richard, and Arthur Berson, editors.  
Wissenschaftliche Luftfahrten ausgeführt vom Deutschen Verein zur Förderung der Luftschiffahrt in Berlin. Braunschweig, 1899-1900. 3 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. \*5960a.47
- Bacon, John Mackenzie.  
By land and sky. London, 1900. Pls. 5963.117  
On scientific ballooning, with special investigations on the transmission of sound.
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.  
A treatise on the theory of screws. Cambridge, 1900. 3932.33  
An earlier edition is entitled, The theory of screws: a study in the dynamics of a rigid body [3936.80].
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.  
Evolution of the thermometer. 1592-1743. Easton, Pa., 1900. 98 pp. Illus. \*5969.137  
Authorities, pp. 92-96.
- Physics and faith. [N. Y., 1901.] 12 pp. = 5963.115  
Address of the retiring president of the Chemical society of Washington.
- Buckingham, Edgar, Ph.D.  
An outline of the theory of thermodynamics. N. Y., 1900. 3943.76
- Crew, Henry, editor.  
The wave theory of light: memoirs by Huygens, Young, and Fresnel. N. Y. [1900] Diagrams. 7962.137
- Drude, Paul.  
Lehrbuch der Optik. Leipzig, 1900. Diagrams. 5962.100
- Fraunhofer, Joseph von.  
Prismatic and diffraction spectra. Memoirs . . . translated and edited by J. S. Ames. N. Y., 1898. 75 pp. Pl. [Harper's scientific memoirs.] 5925.98
- Ganot, Adolphe. 1804-1887.  
Natural philosophy for general readers and young people. Translated by E. Atkinson. 9th edition, revised by A. W. Reinold. London, 1900. Illus. Col. pls. 3968.29
- Gholson, John Gaines.  
The origin of energy. A mechanical solution. [Manchester, N. H., 1901.] 6 pp. = 3947.118

Herman, Robert Alfred.

A treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, 1900. 3925.39

Heron Alexandrinus.

Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Recensuit Gvilhelmvs Schmidt. Vol. 1. Pnevumatica et avtomatica. Lipsiae, 1899. Illus. \*\*E.5129.90

Greek text with German translation.

Jordan, William Leighton.

Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3926.44

Kœnigs, Gabriel Xavier Paul.

Leçons de cinématique professées à la Sorbonne. Avec des notes par G. Darboux, et par E. Cosserat, F. Cosserat. Paris, 1897. \*\*E.5114.49

Le Chatelier, Henri Louis, and O. Boudouard.

Mesure des températures élevées. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 5965.74

Lummer, Otto.

Contributions to photographic optics. Translated and augmented by S. P. Thompson. London, 1900. Illus. 7977.65

Mascart, Éleuthère Élie Nicolas.

Traité de magnétisme terrestre. Paris, 1900. Illus. 5962.107

Moll, Daniel Pieter.

Het beginsel van Huygens. Utrecht, 1900. = 7962.138

On the wave theory of light.

Norton, Charles Ladd.

Report upon diffusion of light. With statement by Edward Atkinson. Boston, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. = 5961.67

Pedroso, Carlos de.

Historia de las teorías físicas sobre la constitución de la luz. Tesis . . . Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1900. 90 pp. = 5961.88

Pitcher, Frank H.

The effects of temperature of circular magnetization on longitudinally magnetized iron wire. [London, 1899.] 11 pp. Charts. = 5968.107

Reynolds, Osborne.

Papers on mechanical and physical subjects. Vol. 1. 1869-1882. Cambridge, 1900. Diagrams. 5961.47

Stevens, James Stacy.

The effect of magnetization upon the elasticity of rods. Orono, Maine, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Charts. = No. 1 in 7294.58

Stine, Wilbur M.

Photometrical measurements, and manual for the general practice of photometry, with especial reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3968.33

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.

Optical tables and data. London, 1900. Illus. 3809.156

Wien, Wilhelm.

Lehrbuch der Hydrodynamik. Leipzig, 1900. 3943.85

Williamson, Benjamin, and Francis Alexander Tarleton.

An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics. 3d edition. London, 1900. Diagrams. 3948.49

## Zoology. Taxidermy.

See also the divisions Entomology, Natural History, Ornithology.

Aflalo, Frederick George.

A walk through the Zoological gardens. London, 1900. Illus. 3889.94

Agassiz association. Nathaniel S. French chapter. Roxbury high school.

List of one hundred selected books about animals. Boston, 1899. 9 pp. = \*2159.62

Australian museum, Sydney.

Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H. M. C. S. "Thetis," off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March, 1898. Part 1. Sydney, 1899. Illus. Map. = \*5822.43

Berger, Edward William.

Physiology and histology of the Cubomedusæ including Dr. F. S. Conant's notes on the physiology. Baltimore, 1900. 90 pp. Pls. = No. 4 in \*3900.49.4

Billinghurst, Percy J., compiler.

A hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures. London, 1901. Pls. 3887.38

Bryden, Henry Anderson.

Animals of Africa. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. [The library for young naturalists.] 3887.42

Buhre, Martha E.

Tess, an educated chimpanzee. N. Y., 1900. 30 pp. Illus. 3887.33

Burroughs, John.

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1900. Pls. 3889.117

Cope, Edward Drinker.

Contributions to the herpetology of New Granada and Argentina, with descriptions of new forms. Edited by J. P. Moore. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. Pls. [Philadelphia museums. Scientific bulletin.] = \*7916.81

Davenport, Charles Benedict, and Gertrude Crotty Davenport.

Introduction to zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3889.119

Dearborn, George Van Ness.

Notes on the individual psychophysiology of the crayfish. [Boston, 1900.] 30 pp. Illus. = 7880a.1

Evans, Arthur Henry, and Thomas Edward Buckley.

A vertebrate fauna of the Shetland Islands. Edinburgh, 1899. Pls. Map. 3884.115

Giesbrecht, Wilhelm.

Die Asterocheriden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Berlin, 1899. Pls. \*3820.88

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.

Chapters on animals: dogs, cats and horses. Introduction by W. P. Trent. Boston, 1900. 96 pp. Illus. [Heath's home and school classics.] 7069.164

Hartert, Ernst.

Trochilidae. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] \*5882.149

Heck, Ludwig.

Living pictures of the animal kingdom, from instantaneous photographs taken . . . in zoological gardens. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. \*3880.47

# PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETHICS

- Heincke, Friedrich.  
Naturgeschichte des Herings. Teil 1. Berlin, 1808. Pls. \*5900.33
- Holmes, Samuel Jackson.  
Synopsis of California stalk-eyed Crustacea. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. [California academy of sciences.] = \*3900a.52.7
- Howe, Freeland.  
Report of a dredging expedition off the southern coast of New England, September, 1899. Washington, 1900. 4 pp. = 5900.36
- Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kellogg.  
Animal life: a first book of zoology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Twentieth century textbooks.] 3888.100
- Kemna, Ad.  
P. J. van Beneden: la vie et l'œuvre d'un zoologiste. Anvers, 1897. 4842.61
- Michaelsen, Wilhelm.  
Oligochaeta. Berlin, 1900. Illus. [Das Tierreich.] 5882.14.10
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.  
Animal behaviour. London, 1900. Illus. = 3884.122
- Schmeil, Otto.  
Text-book of zoology treated from a biological standpoint. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1901. Illus. ' 3881.84
- Sclater, William Lutley.  
The mammals of South Africa. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 3884.118
- Sudler, Mervin Tubman.  
The development of Penilia Schmackeri Richard. [Boston, 1899.] 26 pp. Pls. = 5901.74
- United States. National museum.  
American hydroids. By C. C. Nutting. Part 1. Washington, 1900. Illus. = 3880a.70
- Western Australian museum and art gallery, Perth.  
Guide, with a list of the Western Australian marsupials and birds. Perth, 1900. Map. Plan. = 5822.40
- Buchner, Edward Franklin.  
A study of Kant's psychology with reference to the critical philosophy. N. Y., 1 36
- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand.  
Études et réflexions d'un pessimiste. Paris, 1901. 3609a.102
- Colegrove, Frederick Welton.  
Memory; an inductive study. With an introduction by G. S. Hall. N. Y., 1900. 3607.176
- Colville, William James L.  
Old and new psychology. Boston, 1897. = 5600b.42
- Dearborn, George Van Ness.  
Recognition under objective reversal. Lancaster, Pa., 1899. 12 pp. = 7600a.45
- A study of imaginations. [Baltimore, 1900.] Illus. = 7600a.46
- Domański, Boleslaus.  
Die Psychologie des Nemesius. Münster, 1900. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] \*3604.112.3
- Dressler, Max.  
Vorlesungen über Psychologie. Heidelberg, 1900. 3603.156
- Driscoll, John T.  
Christian philosophy. A treatise on the human soul. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. 3609a.3
- Dumas, Georges.  
La tristesse et la joie. Paris, 1900. Charts. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3604.157
- Gardner, Alice.  
Studies in John the Scot (Erigena), a philosopher of the Dark ages. London, 1900. 7605.75
- Gaultier, Jules de.  
De Kant à Nietzsche. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 3609a.5
- Giessler, C. Max.  
Die Gemütsbewegungen und ihre Beherrschung. Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. 3608.189
- Grote, John.  
Exploratio philosophica. Cambridge, 1900. 2 v. Portr. 3607.182
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.  
The riddle of the universe at the close of the Nineteenth century. Translated by Joseph McCabe. N. Y., 1900. 3604.145
- A study of the monistic philosophy. The original German is on shelf-number 3604.144.
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.  
J. H. v. Kirchmann's erkenntnisstheoretischer Realismus. Leipzig. [189-?] 71 pp. 3600b.95
- Philosophie des Unbewussten. Ergänzungsband zur ersten bis neunten Auflage. Leipzig. [1900?] 3600b.96
- Hodge, William Henry.  
A new exposition of the will. Charlotte, N. C., 1900. 38 pp. = 3601.10
- Horovitz, Jakob.  
Untersuchungen über Philons und Platons Lehre von der Welterschöpfung. Marburg, 1900. 3504.79
- Hylan, John Perham.  
The fluctuation of attention. N. Y., 1898. 79 pp. Charts. 3602.150
- Bergson, Henri Louis.  
Le rire. Essai sur la signification du comique. Paris, 1900. 2667.88
- Borée, Albert.  
Études physiognomiques. 119 fac-similé d'après nature. Paris. [1900.] 15 pp. \*7600.48
- Bornemann, Wilhelm.  
Die Allegorie in Kunst, Wissenschaft und Kirche. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 55 pp. 2256.28

## Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy. Logic. Knowledge.  
Thought.

- Jastrow, Joseph.  
Fact and fable in psychology. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 3604.24
- Kroell, Herman.  
Der Aufbau der menschlichen Seele. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. 3606.143
- Lay, Wilfrid.  
Mental imagery experimentally and subjectively considered. [Thesis] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1898. 62 pp. 3602.151
- Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.  
La philosophie d'Auguste Comte. Paris, 1900. 3607.184
- Loeb, Jacques.  
Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. N. Y., 1900. Illus. [Science series.] 3884.126
- Maher, Michael.  
Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th edition. London, 1900. Pls. 3607.111
- Messer, Max.  
Die moderne Seele. Leipzig, 1899. 3486.137
- Michelitsch, Anton.  
Haeckelismus und Darwinismus. Graz, 1900. 5825.27
- Noiré, Ludwig. 1829-  
A sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. London, 1900. 3600a.117
- Ormond, Alexander Thomas.  
Foundations of knowledge. London, 1900. 3604.148
- O'Shea, Michael Vincent.  
Aspects of mental economy. With particular observations upon student life in the University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1900. 66 pp. Tables. \*3974.140.2  
Principally a discussion of diet.
- Paulhan, Fr.  
Psychologie de l'invention. Paris, 1901. 3605.167
- Pausan, Friedrich.  
Schopenhauer. Hamlet. Mephistopheles. Dre. Aufsätze zur Naturgeschichte des Pessimismus. Berlin, 1900. 3607.176
- Philosophische Abhandlungen. Christoph Sigwart zu seinem siebenzigsten Geburtstage, 28. März 1900. Gewidmet von Benno Erdmann, Wilhelm Windelband [u. s. w.]. Tübingen, 1900. 3602.86
- Piat, Clodius.  
Socrate. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.150
- Quantz, J. O.  
Problems in the psychology of reading. N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. Diagrams. 3602.149
- Quincy, Josiah Phillips.  
The limits of reliable memory. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. = 3607.160
- Ribot, Théodule.  
Essai sur l'imagination créatrice. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.168
- Ruyssen, Théodore.  
Kant. Paris, 1900. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.151
- Schaeffer, Nathan C.  
Thinking and learning to think. Phila., 1900. [Lippincott's educational series.] 3599a.1
- Schultze, Fritz.  
Stammbaum der Philosophie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 30 tables. 5600.27
- Snell, Merwin Marie.  
One hundred theses on the foundations of human knowledge. Washington, 1891. 40 pp. = 3605.189
- Spitta, Heinrich.  
Mein Recht auf Leben. Tübingen, 1900. 3606.154
- Steinschneider, Moritz. 1816-  
Der Aberglaube. Hamburg, 1900. 34 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.N F.15
- Stephen, Leslie.  
The English utilitarians. N. Y., 1900. 3 v. 3605.186  
A "sequel to . . . History of English thought in the eighteenth century" [3484.6a=3485.69]. — Preface.
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel, baronet.  
Memoirs presented to the Cambridge philosophical society on the occasion of [his] jubilee. Cambridge, 1900. Portr. Pls. \*5290a.1.18
- Tenichev, V. N.  
Études critiques sur les connaissances et sur la psychologie. Paris, 1900. 51 pp. 3607.187
- Thorndike, Edward Lee.  
Animal intelligence. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Charts. 3602.152
- The human nature club. An introduction to the study of mental life. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4409a.280
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.  
Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. Vol. 1: Qualitative experiments. Part 2: Instructor's manual. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3767.146
- Turner, Frederick Storrs.  
Knowledge, belief and certitude. London, 1900. 3605.83
- Whittaker, Thomas.  
The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. Cambridge, 1901. 3604.161
- Windelband, Wilhelm.  
Die Geschichte der neueren Philosophie in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen Cultur und den besonderen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. \*3604.146
- Wittmann, Michael.  
Die Stellung des hl. Thomas von Aquin zu Avenebrol (Ibn Gebirol). Münster, 1900. 85 pp. 3604.112.3
- Worms, M.  
Die Lehre von der Anfangslosigkeit der Welt bei den mittelalterlichen arabischen Philosophen des Orients und ihre Bekämpfung durch die arabischen Theologen (Mutakallimūn). Münster, 1900. 3604.112.3
- Ziehen, Theodor.  
Das Verhältnis der Herbart'schen Psychologie zur physiologisch-experimentellen Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 79 pp. \*3596.189.3

## Hypnotism.

- Barnes, William A.  
Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism and clairvoyance. 4th edition. [Boston, 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = 7608.139

Bekhterev, Vladimir Mikhailovitch.

Suggestion und ihre soziale Bedeutung . . .  
Deutsch von Richard Weinberg. Leipzig, 1899. 89 pp. 3803.84

Crocq, Jean Joseph.

L'hypnotisme scientifique. 2e édition augmentée. Paris, 1900. 7601.40

Mason, Rufus Osgood.

Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. N. Y., 1901. 3609.175

Quackenbos, John Duncan.

Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y., 1900. 5609a.141

Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.  
Les sentiments, la musique et le geste. Grenoble, 1900. Illus. \*3591.130

### Phrenology. Cheiromancy.

Fowler, Jessie A.

A manual of mental science for teachers and students; or, childhood: its character and culture. London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 7607.104  
Principally a manual of phrenology and physiognomy.

Thèbes, Madame A. de.

L'énigme de la main. Paris. [1900.] Illus. 5600b.97

### Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.

Flammarion, Camille.

L'inconnu et les problèmes psychiques. Paris. [1900.] 7603.90  
Treats of telepathy and other psychical phenomena.

Flournoy, Théodore.

From India to the planet Mars. A study of a case of somnambulism. Trans. by D. B. Vermuye. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5609.92

Des Indes à la planète Mars. Étude sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 7607.100

Fullerton, Alexander.

The proofs of theosophy. Chicago. [1900?] 11 pp. = 3489.139

Gaffield, Erastus C.

A series of meditations on the ethical and psychical relation of spirit to the human organism. Edited by J. C. F. Grumbine. Syracuse, 1900. = 7609.126

Occult and biological journal, devoted to solar biology, metaphysics and esoteric science. Vol. 1, no. 1. September, 1900. Applegate, Cal., 1900. Diagrams. \*3601.130

Savage, Minot Judson.

Life beyond death. N. Y., 1900. 3457.180

Tuttle, Hudson.

Arcana of spiritualism Manchester, 1900. Portr. 7608.47

Whiting, Lillian.

The spiritual significance, or death as an event in life. Boston, 1900. 3589.218

### Education. Teaching.

Adams, Herbert Baxter.

Public educational work in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 47 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] \*2356.69.17

Association générale des étudiants de Paris. Discours aux étudiants. Paris, 1900. 3598.243

Baker, James Hutchins.

Education and life. Papers and addresses. N. Y., 1900. 3599a.173

Bardeen, Charles William.

Continuous contracts for teachers. With the dream that Peter Smith told Miss S'phrony. Syracuse, N. Y., 1900. 47 pp. 3599a.169

Bennett, Charles Edwin, and George Prentice Bristol.

The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y., 1901. 3594.24

Birmingham, England. School board.

Annual address by the Chairman, E. F. M. MacCarthy, November 28th, 1899. Birmingham, 1899. 49 pp. = 5598.110

Brookline education society.

Bulletin. October, 1899. Constitution, officers, committees and members of the society, 1899/1900. Brookline, 1899. 18 pp. = \*3597.35

Butler, Nicholas Murray, editor.

Monographs on education in the United States. Albany, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Map. Plans. [United States. Commission to the Paris exposition of 1900.] = \*3597.122  
Another edition, identical in matter, bears the title: Education in the United States. A series of monographs . . .

Capon Springs conference for education in the South.

Proceedings of the 1st-3d conference. Raleigh, 1898-1900. 3 v. Portr. Pls. = \*3593.172

Collar, George, and Charles Williamson Crook.

School management and methods of instruction, with special reference to elementary schools. London, 1900. 3598.249

Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.

Notes sur l'éducation publique. Paris, 1901. 5599.137

Coutaud, Albert.

La pédagogie de Rabelais. Paris, 1899. 3593.174

Manual para maestros, por Alexis Everett Frye. Habana. [1900.] Pls. 3596.241

Dugard, Marie.

De l'éducation moderne des jeunes filles. Paris, 1900. 91 pp. 3599a.165

Educational alliance, The, New York.

Annual report. 1899. N. Y., 1899. Pl. = \*3590a.137

Fitz-Hugh, Thomas.

Outlines of a system of classical pedagogy. Berlin, 1900. [University of Texas. School of Latin. Decennial report. 1889-1899.] = 3593.42

Hazard, Caroline.

Some ideals in the education of women. N. Y. [1900.] 31 pp. = P.30.392

- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.  
The art of study. A manual for teachers and students of the science and the art of teaching. N. Y. [1900.] Map. 3599a.175
- Hubbell, Charles Bulkley.  
Addresses on retiring from the presidency of the School board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx and the Board of education of the City of New York, December, 1898. [N. Y., 1898.] 19 pp. = 3598.33
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Dickens as an educator. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 3598.159
- Indiana. Department of public instruction.  
State manual and uniform course of study for the elementary and high schools. 1899. Indianapolis, 1899. = 3599a.167
- State department of public instruction.  
Arbor and Bird day program. Indianapolis, 1899. 50 pp. = 5849a.82
- Outline of township institute work . . . Indianapolis, 1899. 34 pp. = 7599.147
- Indiana town and city superintendent association.  
Report of the committee on course of study in the public high schools. Indianapolis, 1899. 94 pp. = 3595.214
- Bibliography of secondary school literature, by J. A. Carnegie, pp. 63-93.
- Kuypers, Franz Joseph Maria.  
Vives in seiner Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. = 3598.42
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. 4369a.234
- Lewis, Alvin Fayette.  
History of higher education in Kentucky. Washington, 1899. Pls. [U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information.] = \*7596.59 (1899, no. 3)
- Bibliographies are added at the ends of the chapters.
- Magenvney, Eugene.  
The Jesuits as educators. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 67 pp. = 3469.142
- Maine. State superintendent of public schools.  
A course of study for the elementary schools of Maine. [Augusta, 189-?] Illus. = 3597.182
- Mexico. Secretaría de estado.  
Breve noticia de los establecimientos de instrucción dependientes de la Secretaría de estado y de Despacho de justicia é instrucción pública. [Por Jesús Sánchez.] México, 1900. 53 pp. Pls. = \*3590.106
- Mollberg, Albert.  
Mädchenerziehung und Frauenberuf. Berlin, 1900. 5587.125
- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. N. Y., 1900. [The Great educators.] 3598.211
- Bibliography, pp. 175-180.
- Mount, James Atwell.  
The need for higher education in agriculture and the industrial arts. La Fayette, Ind., 1899. 32 pp. = 4481.219
- Munroe, James Phinney.  
The problem of secondary education as regards training for vocation. [N. Y., 1899.] 9 pp. = 3595.201
- Peaslee, John Bradley.  
Thoughts and experiences in and out of school. Accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cincinnati, 1900. Portr. Pls. 3595.233
- Plato.  
The education of the young in the Republic of Plato. Translated by B. Bosanquet. Cambridge, 1900. [Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3598.233
- Ribot, Alexandre Félix Joseph.  
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire. Paris, 1900. 3599d.159
- Schmidt, Friedrich, Gymnasialrektor.  
Geschichte der Erziehung der pfälzischen Wittelsbacher. Berlin, 1899. \*3590a.103.19
- Sherwood, Sidney.  
The University of the State of New York: history of higher education in the State. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. [United States. Bureau of education.] \*7596.59 (1900, no. 3)
- Smith, Andrew Thomas.  
Systematic methodology, designed to rationalize and harmonize teaching processes. N. Y. [1900.] 3598.247
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de.  
De la enseñanza superior en España. Madrid, 1899. 3599a.181
- United States. Bureau of education.  
Annual statement of the Commissioner of education to the Secretary of the interior, 1890/91, 93/94, 94/95, 96/97-98/99. Washington, 1891-99. = \*7595.36
- This Statement is a preliminary issue of the Annual report of the Bureau [\*7595.1].
- Wagner, Dr. Ernst, pedagogue.  
Die Praxis der Herbartianer. Der Ausbau und gegenwärtige Stand der Herbartischen Pädagogik. 8. Auflage. Langensalza, 1900. 3598.237
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Canton, William.  
Children's sayings. With a digression on the small people. London, 1901. 5589.130
- Channing, Walter. 1849-  
Special classes for mentally defective school children. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 5591.87
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
Concerning children. Boston, 1900. 7592.158
- Guimps, Charles Frédéric Louis Roger, baron de.  
The student's Pestalozzi. Pestalozzi, 1746-1827. A short account of his life and work, based on De Guimps' Histoire de Pestalozzi, by John Russell. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3599a.177
- Hughes, James Laughlin.  
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., 1901. [International education series.] 7599.33
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Kinderforschung. Übertragen von O. Pfungst. [Berlin, 1900.] 10 pp. = 7592.35

- Monroe, Will Seymour.  
Play interests of children. [Chicago, 1899.]  
4007.184  
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the National  
education association, 1899.  
Das Studium der Kinderpsychologie in  
amerikanischen Normalschulen (Semina-  
rien). Berlin. [1900.] 12 pp. = 7592.152
- Olerich, Henry.  
Viola Olerich, the famous baby scholar.  
Chicago. [1900.] 85 pp. Portrs. 3599a.171
- Shinn, Milicent Washburn.  
The biography of a baby. Boston, 1900.  
7592.156
- Soule, E. Frances.  
Sunday afternoons for the children. N.  
Y., 1900. 5589.165
- Sticker, Georg.  
Gesundheit und Erziehung. Giessen, 1900.  
5587.127  
On the bringing up of children.
- Trap, Cordt.  
Københavnske Skolebørns Fordeling efter  
Skolernes Art og Forældrenes Samfunds-  
stilling. København, 1900. 47 pp. =  
3591.128
- Ver- Frank W.  
The instruction of children. [Boston,  
1898.] 9 pp. = 7595.34
- Worst, Edward F., and others.  
Construction work: its relation to number,  
literature, history and nature work. Vol.  
1. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 7592.44
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- American temperance university, Harriman,  
Tenn.  
Register for 1898-99. Announcement for  
1900. Harriman, Tenn. [1899.] 56 pp.  
Portrs. Pls. = \*4486.161
- Association of Catholic colleges of the United  
States.  
Report of the 1st, 2d annual conference.  
Washington, 1899, 1900. = \*3460a.1
- Bates college, Lewiston, Maine.  
Report of the President for 1899/1900.  
Lewiston, 1900. = \*4390a.88
- Boston university. College of liberal arts.  
Catalogue for 1899/1900 and circular for  
1900/1901. Boston, 1900. = \*4393.126
- Brigham, Angelina A., compiler.  
Hancock school memories, by Hancock  
school graduates. Boston, 1898. 43 pp. =  
4354.145
- Brosnahan, Timothy.  
The courses leading to the Baccalaureate in  
Harvard college and Boston college. Wood-  
stock, Md. [1900.] 40 pp. = 3598.31  
This leaflet is supplemental to the author's  
former publication, entitled President Eliot and  
Jesuit colleges [3598.30].
- Cambridge, Mass. Vacation school com-  
mittee.  
The story of the Cambridge vacation  
school and its adoption by the city.  
[Cambridge.] 1900. 10 pp. = 5599a.124
- Cuba. Superintendent of schools.  
Invitation from Harvard university to the  
teachers of Cuba. Havana, 1900. 36 pp.  
= 3598.231  
In English, with Spanish translation.
- Dalhousie, college and university, Halifax  
Nova Scotia.  
Calendar, 1900-01. Halifax, 1900. =  
\*4486.150
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.  
Ideal public schools. [Boston, 1901.] (3)  
pp. Illus. Portr. No. 1 in 5843.60
- Educational alliance, The, New York.  
Announcement of courses, 1900-1901. [N.  
Y., 1900.] = \*5596.104
- Fischer, Albert.  
Das alte Gymnasium und die neue Zeit.  
Gr.-Lichterfelde, 1900. 3595.226
- Folkmar, Daniel.  
The duration of school attendance in Chi-  
cago and Milwaukee. [Madison, 1898. 52  
pp. = 3595.205
- Ford, David Barnes.  
History of Hanover academy. Boston, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. 4499a.226
- Franklin college, Franklin, Indiana.  
Annual catalogue. 1900/1901. [Franklin,  
1900.] Illus. = \*4486.155
- Franklin and Marshall college.  
List of graduates. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. 46  
pp. = 4496.345
- Gallaudet college, Washington, D. C. Alumni  
association.  
Minutes and proceedings of Association  
meetings. 1889-1899. [Grinnell, Iowa,  
1900.] Portrs. Pls. = \*4481.226
- Georgetown preparatory school, D. C.  
Catalogue, 1900/1901. Washington, 1900.  
Pls. = 4499a.220
- Gilman, Daniel Coit.  
The Sheffield scientific school of Yale uni-  
versity. A semi-centennial historical dis-  
course. New Haven, 1897. 39 pp. =  
4494.351
- Giroud, Gabriel.  
Cempuis. Education intégrale. — Coédu-  
cation des sexes. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
Portr. 3595.220  
The Orphelinat Prévoist, at Cempuis, founded by  
Paul Robin, furnishes a purely secular educa-  
tion.
- Grafton, Mass. Committee appointed to in-  
vestigate the possibility of retrench-  
ment in the expenditures for schools.  
Report. [Grafton, 1901.] 31 pp. =  
5597.117
- Gruggen, George, and Joseph Keating.  
Stonyhurst, its past history and life in the  
present. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs.  
2495.150
- Hampton normal and agricultural institute  
and its work for Negro and Indian youth.  
Hampton, 1900. 16 pp. Illus. Portr. =  
4487.48
- Hudson, Mass. School committee.  
Annual report. 1899, 1900. Hudson, 1900,  
1901. = \*6347.80
- Indiana university, Bloomington. School of  
law.  
Announcement. 1899/1900. [Bloomington.]  
1899. = 4495.31
- Leach, Arthur Francis, editor.  
A history of Bradfield college. By old  
Bradfield boys. London, 1900. Illus.  
Portrs. 2498.33

- Liberia college, Monrovia.  
 Proceedings and addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rev. Garretson Warner Gibson, D.D., as President. [London, 1900.] 67 pp. Pls. = 3598.229
- Malden, Mass. School committee.  
 Public school souvenir. To commemorate the 250th anniversary of the municipality. Malden, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4350a.220
- Marchand, Pierre Joseph Abel.  
 L'Université d'Avignon aux XVII<sup>e</sup> et XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècles. Paris, 1900. 3593.64
- Massachusetts institute of technology.  
 Inauguration as President of Henry Smith Prichett. [Order of exercises. Invitations. Admission card, etc.] [Boston, 1900.] (5) pieces. = 4491.125
- Milton orange and blue, The. Published during the academic year by the students of Milton academy. Vol. 5, no. 3. Centennial number. [Milton.] 1898. Pls. = 4490a.199
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.  
 A history of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to 1770. Including biographical sketches. Phila., 1900. 4490a.181
- Mullinger, James Bass.  
 St. John's college. London, 1901. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.33
- National educational association.  
 Report on normal schools. [Chicago.] 1899. 64 pp. = 3596.158
- New Brunswick. Chief superintendent of education.  
 Annual report of the schools. 1861, 65, 66, 72-82, 85-89, 92-99. St. John, etc., 1862-1900. 6 v. = \*7591.79
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College department.  
 Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1898, 99. Albany, 1899, 1900. Diagrams. Map. = \*4484.118
- High school department.  
 Annual report, 6th, 1898. [Vol. 2.] Albany, 1899. = \*3593.169
- New York university.  
 Bi-weekly bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. February, 1901. N. Y., 1901. = \*4484.158
- Paine, Robert Treat, jr. 1835-  
 Phillips Brooks house. Address at the opening of the house. [Boston, 1900.] 11 pp. = 4483.252
- Peile, John.  
 Christ's college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.34
- Purdue university, Lafayette, Indiana.  
 Annual reports, [1st], 5th, 15th-25th. Indianapolis [etc.]. 1876-1900. Pls. = \*4481.216
- Winter school of agriculture. Twelfth announcement. 1900. [Lafayette, Indiana, 1900.] Illus. = \*4481.218
- Putnam, Daniel, of Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 A history of the Michigan State normal school (now Normal college) at Ypsilanti, Michigan. 1849-1899. Ypsilanti, 1899. Portrs. Pls. 3595.222
- Putnam, Helen Cordelia.  
 The physician's influence in re vacation schools. Easton, Pa., 1900. 10 pp. 5599a.125
- Rannie, David Watson.  
 Oriel college. London, 1900. Pls. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.5
- Ripon college, Wisconsin.  
 General catalogue. 1851-1900. Ripon, 1900. Pls. = \*4496.374  
 Previous to 1864 the name was Brockway college.
- Robert college, Constantinople. 1900.  
 [Descriptive circular.] [N. Y., 1900.] Portrs. Pls. = \*5048.33
- Report of the President, 37th year. [Constantinople, 1900.] = \*3599a.179
- Shaw, Albert. 1857-  
 "Learning by doing" at Hampton. [N. Y., 1900.] (16) pp. Illus. = 4487.47
- Smith college.  
 Celebration of the quarter-centenary. [Programme.] [Northampton? 1900.] (3) pp. = 4386.120
- Stride, William Keatley.  
 Exeter college. London, 1900. [College histories. University of Oxford.] 2499a.4
- Syracuse university.  
 Alumni record and general catalogue, 1872-99. Including Genesee college, 1852-71 and Geneva medical college, 1835-72. Frank Smalley, editor. Syracuse, 1899. Portrs. Pls. = \*4484.183
- Collegiate year, 1899-1900. [Syracuse, 1899?] 1 v. = \*4484.182
- Tennessee.  
 Illustrated bulletin [1899/1900]. Syracuse. [1900.] = 4484.184
- Peabody normal college. The special committee appointed to investigate this institution submitted the following report to the State Board of education, September 9, 1899. [Nashville, 1899.] 16 pp. = 4499a.135
- Thrasher, Max Bennett.  
 Tuskegee: its story and its work. With an introduction by Booker T. Washington. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Pls. 4499a.130
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.  
 College administration. N. Y., 1900. 3595.218
- Trinity college, Durham, N. C.  
 Important facts relating to college life and work. [Durham? 1900?] 16 pp. = 3598.235
- Tuckwell, William.  
 Reminiscences of Oxford. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 2498.144
- University of California.  
 Catalogue of graduates. Berkeley, 1899. 71 pp. Table. = \*4485.105.N.S.vol. 1
- University of Chicago.  
 Quarterly announcements. Summer quarter, 1900. Chicago, 1900. 24 pp. = \*4481.222
- University of Illinois.  
 University studies. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1900. Champaign, 1900. = \*4496.362
- University of Minnesota.  
 A complete list of the alumni, 1873-92, 93, 96, 98. Minneapolis, 1892-99. 4 v. = \*4496.357

- University of Nebraska. Catalogues.  
A complete list of the officers . . . and the alumni . . . 1873-1899. Lincoln, 1900. 97 pp. = \*4481.195
- University of Rochester. President.  
Report of the president, and the report of the treasurer, 1899/1900. [Rochester, 1900.] = \*4484.188
- University of Wisconsin.  
Bulletin. General series, no. 34. Madison, 1900. = 5654.58  
Department of graduate study.  
Bulletin, no. 35. Part 2. March, 1900. Madison, 1900. = \*5599a.132
- Walsh, Louis S.  
Archdiocese of Boston. Growth of parochial schools in chronological order, 1820-1900. Newton Highlands, 1901. 16 pp. = No. 2 in 3460a.3  
Historical sketch of the growth of Catholic parochial schools in the archdiocese of Boston. Newton Highlands, 1901. 12 pp. = No. 1 in 3460a.3
- Wells college, Aurora, New York.  
Annual catalogue, 31st, 1898/99. [Aurora, 1899. Pl. = \*4484.153
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Ulrich von.  
Neujahr 1900. Rede zur Feier des Jahrhundertwechsels gehalten in der Aula der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität am 13. Januar 1900. Berlin, 1900. 24 pp. = 6896.80
- Williams, John Fischer.  
Harrow. London, 1901. Illus. Portrs. [Handbooks to the great public schools.] = 2497.168
- Winthrop normal and industrial college, Rock Hill, South Carolina.  
Catalogue, 1899/1900; announcement, 1900/1901. Columbia. [1900.] = \*4494.358
- Yale college.  
Inauguration of Arthur Twining Hadley, LL.D., as President, Oct. 18, 1899. New Haven, 1899. 49 pp. = 4386.116
- The Deaf and Dumb. The Blind.  
Association review.  
Supplement to volume 1, containing the act of incorporation, and the constitution and by-laws of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. [N. Y.? 1899?] 36 pp. = 5594.155
- McCotter, María Ana.  
Institutos mixtos, sus inconvenientes y ventajas. Conferencia leida ante el personal del Instituto nacional de sordo-mudos, el 14 de Octubre de 1899. Buenos Aires, 1899. 33 pp. = 5596.100
- Massachusetts. Board of education.  
[Report relative to the instruction of the adult blind at their homes. Boston, 1900.] 33 pp. = 5594.151
- National association of the deaf.  
Proceedings of the 6th convention. 1899. Paola, Kansas, 1900. Portrs. = \*5598.122
- Industrial and Commercial Education. Sloyd.  
Larsson, Gustaf.  
American sloyd. [Boston, 1900.] 28 pp. Pls. = 8017.205  
Another edition, with the title "Sloyd for American schools," is on 8017.203.
- Thurston, Robert Henry.  
Evolution of technical education in economics, politics, statecraft and morals; the work of the Franklin institute during seventy-five years. [Phila., 1900.] 42 pp. = 5597.112
- Ethics. Life. Manners.  
Occupation.  
Animal rescue league, Boston.  
Annual report, 1st. [1899.] Boston, 1900. Illus. = \*7579.156
- Aristoteles.  
Ethics. Edited by John Burnet. London, 1900. = 2977.39
- Bolton, Sarah Knowles.  
A plea for animals. The work of the Gifford sheltering home in Boston . . . [Cleveland, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7574.27
- Bomhard, Martin Christian Friedrich von.  
Lebensfragen. Herausgegeben von August Sperl. 2. Auflage. München, 1900. = 3588.184
- Call, Annie Payson.  
Power through repose. New edition, with additions. Boston, 1900. = 3586.95
- Cheysson, Emile.  
La croisade contre l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1899. 16 pp. = 7583.197
- Crosby, Ernest Howard.  
War from the Christian point of view. Boston, 1900. 11 pp. = 7578.133
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.  
The foundations of a noble character. A baccalaureate sermon preached before the class of '97, Black River academy. Ludlow, Vt., 1897. Unpaged. = 3449a.198
- Dexter, Edwin Grant.  
Conduct and the weather. An inductive study of the mental effects of definite meteorological conditions. N. Y., 1899. 94 pp. Charts. = 3602.154
- Dhammasangani.  
A Buddhist manual of psychological ethics of the Fourth century B.C., being a translation from the original Pali, of the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhammasangani. With notes by Caroline A. F. Rhys Davids. London, 1900. [Oriental translation fund.] = \*3021.131
- Dresser, Horatio Willis.  
Education and the philosophical ideal. N. Y., 1900. = 5589a.158  
The perfect whole. An essay on the conduct and meaning of life. London, 1899. = 5589a.156
- The power of silence. An interpretation of life in its relation to health and happiness. 2d edition. London, 1899. = 5586.25
- Voices of hope, and other messages from the hills. London, 1899. = 3587.153
- Drysdale, William.  
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. = 5589.180
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.  
Nouvelles recherches sur l'esthétique et la morale. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3582.122

- Evans, Richardson.  
Some account of SCAPA [National society for checking abuses of public advertising]. London. [1897.] 24 pp. = 5582.3
- Fiske, Lewis Ransom.  
Choosing a lifework. N. Y. [1900.] 3588.180
- Fouillée, Alfred.  
La France au point de vue moral. 2e édition. Paris, 1900. 2663.108
- Gladden, Washington.  
Addresses by Washington Gladden and John Henry Barrows, at the 23d annual meeting of the American humane association. Fall River. [1899.] 16 pp. = 7574.29
- Griggs, Edward Howard.  
The new humanism. Studies in personal and social development. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3588.176  
Same. 3d edition. 3588.177
- Herrmann, Wilhelm.  
Ethik. Tübingen, 1901. 3585.44
- Holland, Frederic May.  
Sketches of the progress of freedom. [Boston.] 1900. 76 pp. = 3569a.269
- Jannine, —.  
Confidences de femmes sur le mariage, l'amour, le monde, et la vie. Essais de psychologie féminine. Paris. [189-?] = P.50.454
- Kelly, W. J.  
Happiness: its pursuit and attainment. London, 1900. 3583.59
- Knollys, Beatrice.  
The gentle art of good talking. London, 1900. 5589.178
- Larned, Josephus Nelson.  
Patriotism. An address before the Liberal club of Buffalo, N. Y. [Buffalo, 1900.] 25 pp. = 3589.216
- Legrand, Louis Désiré.  
L'idée de patrie. Paris, 1897. 5584.80
- Little, William John Knox.  
Holy matrimony. London, 1900. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3437.33
- McLaren, William Edward, Bishop of Chicago.  
The practice of the interior life. Milwaukee. [189-?] 3447.149
- Marden, Orison Swett, and Abner Bayley.  
The hour of opportunity. N. Y. [1900.] 54 pp. 3588.182
- Muirhead, John Henry.  
Chapters from Aristotle's ethics. London, 1900. 2977.36
- Mumford, James Gregory.  
Is there a decadence of our ethical standard? St. Paul, 1901. 10 pp. 3583.63  
On the ethics of the medical profession.
- National society for checking the abuses of public advertising, Wimbledon, Eng.  
[Leaflets illustrating the work of the Society.] [Wimbledon, 1897-1900.] 9 papers in 1 v. = \*5582.6
- Our fellow creatures. Official journal of the Illinois anti-vivisection society, and its auxiliary the International kindness to animals society. Vol. 8, no. 10. Chicago, 1900. Illus. = \*7574.34
- Penn. William. 1644-1718.  
Some fruits of solitude. With an introduction by E. Gosse. London, 1900. Portr. Fac-simile. 3589.212
- Proudfoot, Andrea Hofer.  
A mother's ideals. 2d edition. Chicago, [1897.] 5589.157  
Reading course, pp. 257-270.
- Rutherford, William Gunion.  
The key of knowledge. Sermons preached in Abbey to Westminster boys. London, 1901. 3448.173
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.  
Winsome womanhood. Familiar talks on life and conduct. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5589.182
- Schneider, Georg.  
Die Zahl im grundlegenden Rechenunterricht. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Veranschaulichung derselben unter Bezugnahme auf die physiologische Psychologie. Berlin, 1900. 87 pp. Diagrams. \*3596.189.3
- Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.  
Tranquility of mind. Providence. Trans. by W. B. Langsdorf. N. Y., 1900. 2949.38
- Sheldon, Walter L.  
An ethical Sunday-school. A scheme for the moral instruction of the young. London, 1900. 7447.159
- Solari, Gioele.  
Il problema morale. Torino, 1900. 3587.166
- Soulsby, Lucy H. M.  
Stray thoughts on character. London, 1900. 5589a.160
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
A Christmas sermon. N. Y., 1900. 27 pp. 3449.173
- Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight.  
Talks with Barbara. An informal and experimental discussion, from the point of view of a young woman of tomorrow, of certain of the complexities of life, particularly in regard to the relations of men and women. N. Y., 1900. 5587.119
- Trine, Ralph Waldo.  
Character building thought power. N. Y. [1900.] 56 pp. 5589.186  
Every living creature; or, heart training through the animal world. N. Y. [1899.] 89 pp. 5589.187
- Washington, William Morrow.  
The formal and material elements of Kant's ethics. N. Y., 1898. 67 pp. [Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] \*3604.120.3
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.  
Ethical marriage. Ann Arbor, Mich. [1900.] = 5584.78
- Williams, Charles H.  
The abuse of public characters. [Barabco?] 1900. (9) pp. = 3585.141
- Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.  
The symphony of life. Boston, 1901. = 3448.171

## Religion. Theology.

### Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Boardman, George Nye.  
A history of New England theology. N. Y., 1899. 3456.148

- Bradford, Amory Howe.  
The age of faith. Boston, 1900. 3447.147
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus.  
Religion in literature and religion in life.  
N. Y., 1901. 64 pp. 3449.177
- Caldecott, Alfred.  
The philosophy of religion in England and  
America. N. Y., 1901. 3492.105
- Carus, Paul.  
The history of the Devil and the idea of evil.  
Chicago, 1900. Illus. Fac-similes. 3480.62
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.  
The religion of a gentleman. N. Y. [1900.]  
3449a.212
- Dorner, Isaac August.  
Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte. Berlin,  
1899. 3452.120
- Frazer, James George.  
The golden bough. A study in magic and  
religion. 2d edition. London, 1900. 3 v.  
Pl. = 3493.64
- Guenzburg, David, Freiherr von, compiler.  
Recueil des travaux rédigés en mémoire du  
jubilé scientifique de Daniel Chwolson.  
1846-1806. Berlin, 1899. Portr. \*3063.129  
Title on cover is: "Festschrift zu Ehren von  
Profess. Daniel Chwolson."
- Journal, The, of theological studies. (Quar-  
terly.) Vol. 1; 2 (no. 5). London, 1899,  
1900. \*7354.30
- Mengel, Wilhelm.  
Kants Begründung der Religion. Leipzig,  
1900. 82 pp. = 3496.129
- Morgan, John Vyrnwy, editor.  
Theology at the dawn of the Twentieth  
century. Boston, 1901. 3455.138
- Shields, Charles Woodruff.  
The scientific evidences of revealed religion.  
N. Y., 1900. [The Bishop Paddock lec-  
tures.] 3496.131
- Stone, Darwell.  
Outlines of Christian dogma. London,  
1900. 3459.188
- Swedenborg, Emanuel.  
What is meant by correspondence. [N. Y.,  
1900?] 12 pp. = 5549b.16  
From Heaven and hell, chapters 12, 13 1525-47;  
5545-51.
- Swing, Albert Temple.  
The theology of Albrecht Ritschl. To-  
gether with instruction in the Christian  
religion, by Albrecht Ritschl, translated  
... by Alice Mead Wing. N. Y., 1901.  
3458.238
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
My confession. My religion. The Gospel in  
brief. N. Y., 1899. Portr. \*3069.191.17
- Tyrrell, George, S.J.  
Hard sayings. A selection of meditations  
and studies. 3d impression. London,  
1900. 3448.159
- Zwingli, Ulrich.  
Selected works. Translated for the first  
time from the originals ... Edited by  
S. M. Jackson. Phila., 1901. Portr.  
2304.110
- Bible.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
The life and literature of the ancient He-  
brews. Boston, 1901. 3428.173
- Baentsch, Bruno.  
Exodus-Leviticus, übersetzt und erklä-  
Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zu  
Alten Testament.] \*3421.
- Baker, William Adolphus.  
Biblical chronology. St. Leonards-on-Sea,  
1900. 72 pp. = 5428.84
- Benson, Edward White.  
The Apocalypse. An introductory study.  
London, 1900. 3421.144
- Bible.  
The Book of Numbers. Critical edition of  
the Hebrew text, printed in colors ex-  
hibiting the composite structure of the  
book. With notes by J. A. Paterson.  
Leipzig, 1900. 72 pp. \*3412.124
- The Psalms of David, including sixteen full-  
page illustrations and decorations in the  
text by Lovis Rhead. Chicago. [1900.]  
\*3411.127
- The Book of Daniel. With notes by S. R.  
Driver. Cambridge, 1900. Illus. [The  
Cambridge Bible.] 3419.124
- The historical New Testament; being the  
literature of the New Testament ar-  
ranged in the order of its literary  
growth and according to the dates of the  
documents. A new translation, edited  
by James Moffatt. N. Y., 1901. Map.  
Charts. 3413.182
- Biggs, Charles Richard Davey.  
The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Phi-  
lippians. London, 1900. [The church-  
man's Bible.] 5417.28
- Daubney, William Heaford.  
The use of the Apocrypha in the Christian  
church. London, 1900. 3428.167
- Erdman, Frederick.  
Some results of "reverent" higher criticism.  
Germantown. [1900?] 30 pp. =  
5429a.103
- Gore, Charles.  
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians. A  
practical exposition. Fourth impression.  
London, 1900. 3429a.57
- Gould, Ezra Palmer.  
The Biblical theology of the New Testament.  
N. Y., 1900. 3428.165
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge  
Hunt.  
The Amherst papyri. London, 1900. Pls.  
\*3050.80  
Contents. — The ascension of Isaiah and other  
theological fragments.
- Gunkel, Hermann.  
Genesis übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen,  
1901. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testa-  
ment.] \*3421.123
- Mackail, John William.  
The little Bible. Written anew for children.  
N. Y., 1900. 3428.169
- Mackintosh, Charles H.  
Notes on the book of Deuteronomy. By C.  
H. M. N. Y. [189-?] 2 v. = 5429a.115
- Notes on the book of Exodus. N. Y. [189-?] =  
5429a.112
- Notes on the book of Genesis. N. Y. [189-?] =  
5429a.111
- Notes on the book of Leviticus. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.113
- Notes on the book of Numbers. N. Y.  
[189-?] = 5429a.114

- Nash, Henry Sylvester.  
The history of the higher criticism of the New Testament . . . N. Y., 1900. 3428.171
- Nowack, Wilhelm Gustav Hermann.  
Richter-Ruth, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] \*3421.122
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.  
The Hebrew prophets. N. Y., 1898. [Oxford church text-books.] 3429a.60
- Peloubet, Francis Nathan.  
The teachers' commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. \*3424.80
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo.  
Meditations on Psalm LI and part of Psalm XXXI in Latin. With an English translation by E. H. Perowne. London, 1900. Fac-similes. 3427.136
- Smith, George Adam.  
Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament. Eight lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation. Yale university. N. Y., 1901. 3439.116
- Smyth, John Paterson.  
The divine library: suggestions how to read the Bible. N. Y., 1897. 3428.175
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.  
Aes triplex. N. Y., 1901. 29 pp. 3458.232
- Streane, Annesley William.  
Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher. London, 1900. [The churchman's Bible.] 54:7.67
- Swete, Henry Barclay.  
An introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. Cambridge, 1900. 3429.166
- Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.  
The poetry of the Psalms. N. Y., 1900. 31 pp. 3429.164
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.  
Textkritik der vier Evangelium. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.N.S.4, part 2
- Wendt, Hans Heinrich.  
Das Johannevangelium. Eine Untersuchung seiner Entstehung und seines geschichtlichen Wertes. Göttingen, 1900. 3427.138
- Women of the Bible. By eminent divines. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 3425.130
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.
- Atonement, The, in modern religious thought. A theological symposium. N. Y., 1901. 3455.136
- Baltimore plenary council, 1884.  
A catechism of Christian doctrine. Abridged from catechism no. 1. Boston. [1885.] 36 pp. = 3459.130
- Bona, Giovanni.  
A guide to eternity. [Translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange.] With notes by J. W. Stanbridge. London, 1900. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.232
- Book, The, of private prayer. Together with the Order for the administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion. Revised and enlarged edition. London, 1900. 3449a.204
- Bourdeau, Louis. 1824-  
Le problème de la mort: ses solutions imaginaires et la science positive. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 3604.156
- Brandi, Salvatore M.  
A last word on Anglican ordinations. Being an exposition of the pontifical bull "Apostolicæ curæ." [A translation with notes.] By the Rev. Sydney F. Smith, S.J. N. Y., 1897. = 3433.68
- Burnie, Robert William.  
The Catholic brief against Sir William Harcourt and others. London, 1899. 3529.34
- Davidson, Peter.  
The resurrection and the life. Loudsville, Ga., 1897. 23 pp. = 3457.189
- Dearmer, Percy.  
The parson's handbook, . . . the management of the parish church and its services according to the English use as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. 3d edition. Milwaukee, 1899. 3439.137
- Didon, F. Henri. 1840-1900.  
Lettres à Mademoiselle Th. V. [13e édition.] Paris, 1901. Portr. 3449.181
- Dowden, John.  
The workmanship of the Prayer Book in its literary and liturgical aspects. London, 1899. [The churchman's library.] 3449a.218
- Fremantle, William Henry.  
Christian ordinances and social progress. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures. 1900.] \*3477.118
- Freri, J., and Moses Hale Douglass, compilers.  
Oraciones católicas en español é inglés. Escogidas y dispuestas con ocasión de la vista a los Estados Unidos de los maestros y maestras de escuela de Cuba. [Cambridge.] 1900. 66 pp. = 3459.143
- Gore, Charles.  
The body of Christ. An enquiry into the institution and doctrine of Holy Communion. N. Y., 1901. 3435.28
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
Historical associations of the Prayer Book and The Prayer Book a mine of wealth in devotion. Two lectures. N. Y., 1901. 33 pp. = 3449a.242
- Gresswell, Henry William.  
Prayer and temptation. London, 1900. 3448.157
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
The Apostle's creed. A translation from an article in the third edition of Herzog's Realencyclopädie, by Stewart Means. Revised by T. B. Saunders. London, 1901. 91 pp. 3458.234
- Hart, Samuel, D.D.  
The Book of common prayer. The three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its publication in English. N. Y., 1899. 29 pp. = 7444.31
- Herbert, George. 1593-1633.  
The Temple. With notes by E. C. S. Gibson. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.231
- Jones, Ebenezer Griffith.  
The ascent through Christ. A study of the doctrine of redemption in the light of the theory of evolution. N. Y., 1900. 3456.146

# RELIGION. THEOLOGY

- Kennedy, Richard O.  
Holy mass: a morning paradise. Notre Dame, Indiana. [1900?] 86 pp. = 3469.139
- Kidd, Beresford James.  
The Thirty-nine articles: their history and explanation. N. Y., 1899. 2 v. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.1
- King, Henry Melville.  
To a troubled Baptist. Phila. [1900?] 12 pp. = 5459a.117
- Lacey, Thomas Alexander.  
Liturgical interpolations. London, 1898. 22 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3442.116
- Law, William. 1686-1761.  
A serious call to a devout and holy life. With introduction by C. Bigg. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.230
- McConnell, Samuel Davis.  
The evolution of immortality. N. Y., 1901. 3457.186
- Mary Loyola, Mother.  
The soldier of Christ; or, talks before confirmation. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. London, 1900. Pls. 3433.72
- Maude, John Hooper.  
The history of the Book of Common Prayer. 2d edition. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.214
- Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi jussu editum Clementis VIII. Urbani VIII. et Leonis XIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio decima-sexta . . . Ratisbonæ, 1900. Illus. \*Cab.34.23.1
- Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.  
The Eucharistic sacrifice. N. Y., 1901. 3435.29
- Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845-  
La tiare pontificale du VIIIe au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. Portrs. \*3461.78
- Murch, Artemas Allerton.  
The story of the Prayer book: its origin, sources and growth. Phila., 1899. 3449.179
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.  
Consolidation. An address delivered before the English church union, 1897. 2d edition. London, 1898. 12 pp. [Alcuin club tracts.] 3541.121
- The Prayer-book; its voice and teaching. 5th edition. London, 1898. 3449a.222
- Passmore, Thomas Henry.  
The things beyond the tomb. In a catholic light. London, 1900. 3458.222
- Pratt, Waldo Selden.  
Some liturgical contradictions. [Hartford, 1899.] 11 pp. = 7445.82
- Pullan, Leighton.  
Early Christian doctrine. N. Y., 1899. [Oxford church text-books.] 3459a.2
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Mein Himmelreich. 14. Tausend. Leipzig, 1901. 6899.128
- Sanday, William.  
Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice. Conference at Oxford, Dec. 13 and 14, 1899. London, 1900. 3455.134
- Savage, Charles Albert.  
Easter visions. Selections from [his] writings. By M. F. S. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 34
- Staley, Vernon.  
The ceremonial of the English church. 2d edition. Oxford, 1900. 3529.33
- Stanbridge, John William, compiler.  
A book of devotions. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 3449a.229
- Stone, Darwell.  
Holy baptism. London, 1899. [Oxford library of practical theology.] 3433.10
- Stone, Rev. Samuel, of Hartford, Conn.  
Catechism. Reissued, with an introductory sketch, from the original edition printed in 1684. [Hartford?] 1899. 35 pp. \*\*H.97.137
- The catechism is reproduced in fac-simile.
- Thomas à Kempis.  
The imitation of Christ, called also The ecclesiastical music. A revised translation, notes and introduction by C. Bigg. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 3449a.227
- Wace, Henry, editor. 1836-  
The doctrine of Holy Communion and its expression in ritual. London, 1900. 96 pp. 3435.27
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
The doctrines of grace. N. Y., 1900. 3459a.4
- Wordsworth, Christopher, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.  
Notes on mediæval services in England, with an index of Lincoln ceremonies. London, 1898. 7444.29

## Christ. Christianity.

- Bullen, Frank T.  
With Christ at sea. A personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. N. Y. [1900.] 3448.165
- Burton, Ernest Dewitt, and Shailer Mathews.  
Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Revised edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Map. 3473.108
- Conrady, Ludwig.  
Die Quelle der kanonischen Kindheitsgeschichte Jesus'. Göttingen, 1900. 3476.71
- Costelloe, Benjamin Francis Conn.  
The Gospel story. St. Louis, 1900. Pls. Map. 3478.46
- Farrar, Frederic William.  
The life of Jesus. Further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., 1900. 3477.134
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.  
The story of Jesus simply told for the young. 2d edition. N. Y. [189-?] Illus. 3479.140
- Godard, André.  
Le positivisme chrétien. [3e édition.] Paris, 1901. 3483.80
- Gordon, George Angier.  
The new epoch of faith. Boston, 1901. 3458.226
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
Popular cries. "One church is as good as another," and other papers. N. Y., 1901. 23 pp. = 5527.75

- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Das Wesen des Christentums. 3. Auflage.  
Leipzig, 1900. 3497.130
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.  
The influence of Christ in modern life.  
N. Y., 1900. 3477.87
- Lorimer, George Claude.  
Christianity in the Nineteenth century.  
(The Boston - Lowell lectures, 1900.)  
Phila., 1900. 5487.74
- Macfarland, Charles Stedman.  
Jesus of Nazareth, the Son of Man, and  
Jesus the Christ, the Son of God. Four  
sermons on the ethical argument for the  
divine nature of Jesus. Boston, 1901.  
32 pp. = 5459a.125
- Miller, James Russell.  
Personal friendships of Jesus. N. Y. [1900?]  
3479.134
- Nicoll, William Robertson.  
The return to the Cross. N. Y., 1897. =  
3448.155
- Ollivier, Marie Joseph.  
The Passion. Historical essay. Trans-  
lated from the French by E. Leahy.  
Boston, 1901. 3475.107
- Randolph, Berkeley William.  
The example of the Passion. Being ad-  
dresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral  
during Holy week, 1897. London, 1901.  
3449a.224
- Spiegler, Julius Samuel.  
Die Unsterblichkeit der Seele nach den neu-  
esten naturhistorischen und philosophischen  
Forschungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900.  
3458.216
- Stead, William Thomas.  
The crucifixion. Founded on the Oberam-  
mergau Passion play. Chicago, 1900.  
3477.83
- Churches. Sects.
- Abbott, Lyman.  
Why I am not a Universalist [with a reply  
by W. G. Tousey]. [Boston, 1900.] 32  
pp. = 7467.252
- Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.  
The flowing tide. St. Louis, 1900. 3468.31  
A record of Catholicism in the nineteenth cen-  
tury.
- Brumbaugh, Martin Grove.  
A history of the German Baptist brethren  
in Europe and America. Mount Morris,  
1899. Illus. Portr. Fac-similes. 3540a.85
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt.  
The Puritan in England and New England.  
4th edition. With a chapter on witch-  
craft in New England. Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. 3544.126
- Catholic truth society.  
Publications. Vol. 1-44. London, 1891-  
1900. 3469a.1
- Cavanagh, William Henry.  
The word Protestant in literature, history,  
and legislation, and its introduction into  
the American Church. Phila., 1899. Dia-  
gram. 3529.29
- Church defence. (Monthly.) Vol. 1. N. Y.,  
1899, 1900. 1 v. Portrs. Pls. = \*7354.35  
No more was published.
- Cutts, Edward Lewes.  
A handy book of the Church of England.  
A new and improved edition. London,  
1900. Illus. 3548.144
- Dotterer, Henry S., editor.  
Historical notes relating to the Pennsylvania  
Reformed church. Vol. 1. Phila., 1900.  
= \*3543.19
- Early presbyterianism in Wisconsin. 1.  
Sketch of Cutting Marsh, by John E.  
Chapin. 2. Documents relating to the  
Stockbridge mission, 1825-48. [Papers  
left by Cutting Marsh and Jesse Miner,  
missionaries to the Stockbridge In-  
dians.] Madison, 1900. = 5547.38
- Ender, Anton.  
Die Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in  
ausgearbeiteten Dispositionen zu Vor-  
trägen für Vereine, Schule, und Kirche.  
Einsiedeln, 1900. 3463.72
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
The Church of England and its relation to  
the Church of Rome. N. Y., 1901. 33  
pp. = 5527.74
- Kronberger, Emil.  
Zionisten und Christen. Leipzig, 1900.  
3499.158
- Patton, Jacob Harris.  
A popular history of the Presbyterian church  
in the United States. N. Y., 1900. Portr.  
3542.142
- Presbyterian church in Indiana.  
Minutes of the Synod, 1897, 98, 99. Wa-  
bash, 1897-99. 3547.116
- Protestant episcopal church in the United  
States. Diocese of Oregon.  
Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual  
convention, 11th, and the Annual report  
of the Church in the diocese, 46th. Port-  
land. [1899.] = \*5544.94
- Diocese of New Hampshire.  
Journal of the proceedings of the 1st-9th  
annual convention. Concord, etc., 1802-  
1899. Portrs. Maps. \*5537.5  
The word annual is not applied to the earlier  
conventions, which were held at somewhat ir-  
regular intervals. Two were held in 1803.
- Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634-1719.  
Un Janséniste en exil. Correspondance.  
Publiée par Mme Albert Le Roy. Paris,  
1900. 2 v. 3515.71
- Salas y Gilavert, Andrés de.  
The influence of Catholicism on the sci-  
ences and on the arts. From the Span-  
ish . . . By Mariana Monteiro. St.  
Louis, 1900. 3469.151
- Stapleton, Ammon.  
Annals of the Evangelical association of  
North America, and history of the  
United evangelical church. Harrisburg,  
1900. Portrs. Pls. \*3547.125
- Thurston, Herbert.  
The holy year of jubilee. An account of  
the history and ceremonial of the Roman  
jubilee. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. 3464.82
- Tracy, Alfred Francis Algernon Hanbury,  
editor.  
Faith and progress. The witness of the  
English Church during the last fifty  
years. Being sermons preached at the  
Jubilee of the consecration of S. Barnabas',  
Pimlico, A.D. 1900. London, 1900.  
3458.224

# RELIGION. THEOLOGY

- Very, Frank Washington.  
Science in religious instruction. [Boston? 1900?] 26 pp. = 5545.34  
A setting forth of some Swedenborgian beliefs.
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)  
Church folks. Being practical studies in congregational life. N. Y., 1900. 743.6.85
- Ecclesiastical History. Church and State.
- Arnold, Carl Franklin.  
Die Vertreibung der Salzburger Protestanten und ihre Aufnahme bei den Glaubensgenossen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3527.75
- Babington, John Albert.  
The Reformation. A religious and historical sketch. N. Y., 1901. 3523.111
- Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel.  
Christianity and paganism in the Fourth and Fifth centuries. London, 1900. 83 pp. 3497.128
- Bert, Paul.  
Le cléricalisme. Avec une préface de A. Aulard. Paris, 1900. Portr. 3598.227
- Bratke, Eduard, editor.  
Das sogenannte Religionsgespräch am Hof der Sasaniden. [Und] Drei wenig beachtete cyprianische Schriften und die „Acta Pauli“ von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig, 1899. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3564.50.19, part 3
- Capes, William Wolfe.  
The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. London, 1900. 3545.126
- Castanier, Prosper.  
Les derniers ligueurs: épisode de la Révolution. Précédé d'une étude-préface sur le fanatisme religieux. Paris, 1900. 3529.27
- Cronberg, Hartmuth von.  
Schriften. Herausgegeben von Eduard Kück. Halle a. S., 1899. [Neudrucke deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.154-156
- Denifle, Friedrich Heinrich Suso.  
La désolation des églises, monastères & hôpitaux en France pendant la Guerre de cent ans. Paris, 1897, 99. 2 v. in 3. 3512.71
- Haverstick, Alexander C.  
The churchman's ready reference. Milwaukee, 1900. 5549a.113
- Hill, Geoffry.  
English dioceses: a history of their limits. London, 1900. Maps. 3545.131
- Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.  
Le budget national. Paris. [1899?] 47 pp. [Comité de défense religieuse.] = 3469.133
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.  
Treason and plot. Struggles for Catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth. N. Y., 1901. 3522.72
- Hutton, William Holden.  
An elementary history of the Church in Great Britain. N. Y., 1900. 3529.86
- Innes, Arthur Donald.  
Cranmer and the Reformation in England. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.47
- Murner, Thomas. 1475-1536.  
An den grossmächtigsten und durchlauchten Adel deutscher Nation. 1520. ausgegeben von Ernst Voss. Halle a. 1899. 62 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] \*2879.108.153
- Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.  
The Papacy in the 19th century. Translated by L. H. Schwab. N. Y., 1900. 3514.77
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan.  
Forward movements of the last half century. A glance at the more marked philanthropic, missionary and spiritual movements. N. Y., 1900. = 3538.28
- Pigge, Heinrich.  
Die religiöse Toleranz Friedrichs des Grossen nach ihrer theoretischen und praktischen Seite. Mainz, 1899. 3528.148
- Schmidt, Carl, of Hagenau.  
Plotins Stellung zum Gnosticismus und kirchlichen Christentum. Fragmente einer Schrift des Märtyrerbischofs Petrus von Alexandrien. Von Carl Schmidt. Zur handschriftlichen Überlieferung des Clemens Alexandrinus. Von Otto Stählin. Leipzig, 1901. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] \*3504.50.N.F.5, part 4
- Tardivel, Jules.  
La situation religieuse aux États-Unis. Lille, 1900. 3469.147
- Wakeman, Henry Offley.  
The Reformation in Great Britain. N. Y., 1900. [Oxford church text books.] 3529.85
- Walker, Williston.  
The Reformation. Edinburgh, 1900. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.78
- Withrow, William Henry.  
Makers of Methodism. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. [Epworth league reading course.] 5549a.109
- Wylie, James Hamilton.  
The council of Constance, to the death of John Hus: being the Ford lectures, Oxford.
- Fathers of the Church. Saints. Religious Biography.
- Albanès, Joseph Hyacinthe, compiler.  
Actes anciens et documents concernant le Bienheureux Urbain V, Pape. Publiés par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 3514.79
- Allard, Paul.  
Julien l'Apostat. T. 1. Paris, 1900. 5518.19
- Saint Basile. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. 5559a.102
- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.  
Confessions. Newly translated by C. Bigg. London, 1899. 3449a.226
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Virgin saints and martyrs. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 5559a.145
- Contents. — Blandina the slave. — S. Cécilia. — S. Agnes. — Febronia of Sibakte. — The daughter of Constantine. — The sister of S. Basil. — Geneviève of Paris. — The sister of S. Benedict. — S. Bridget. — The daughters of Bridget. — S. Itha. — S. Hilda. — S. Effleda. — S. Werburga. — A prophetess. — S. Clara. — S. Theresa. — Sister Dora.

- Bird, Robert.  
Paul of Tarsus. N. Y., 1900. 3555.72
- Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.  
Saint Ambroise. (340-397.) 3e édition.  
Paris, 1899. ['Les saints.']. 5559a.103
- Callenbach, Jacobus Richardus.  
Justus Heurnius, eene bijdrage tot de  
geschiedenis des Christendoms in Neder-  
landsch Oost-Indië. Nijkerk, 1897. =  
\*3538.24
- Canton, William.  
W. V's Golden Legend. N. Y. [1898.]  
Pls. 5559a.115
- Chérancé, Léopold de.  
Saint Bonaventure. (1221-1274.) Paris,  
1899. Portr. Table. 3558.49
- Cone, Orello.  
Paul the man, the missionary, and the  
teacher. N. Y., 1898. 3555.71
- De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.  
Father Jogues at the Lake of the Holy  
Sacrament. An episode. [N. Y.] 1900.  
16 pp. = 4391.138
- De Peyster, John Watts.  
Variations and contradictions in the opinions  
and writings of the Fathers (so styled) of  
the Church. N. Y., 1898. 66 pp. 3505.68
- Des Houx, Henri.  
Histoire de Léon XIII. Paris, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. 3514.73
- Dufourcq, Albert.  
Étude sur les Gesta martyrum romains.  
Paris, 1900. Pls. [Bibliothèque des  
Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.]  
\*2953.61.83
- Eubel, Conrad, editor.  
Hierarchia catholica Medii Aevi, sive sum-  
morum pontificum, S.R.E. cardinalium,  
ecclesiarum antistitum series ab anno  
1198 usque ad annum 1431. Regensburg,  
1898. \*3510.60
- Faure, Lucie Félix.  
Newman: sa vie & ses œuvres. Paris, 1901.  
Portr. 5559a.147
- Fouard, Constant, abbé.  
The last years of Saint Paul. Translated  
by G. F. X. Griffith. N. Y., 1900. Maps.  
3559-45
- Gardiner, Harry Norman, editor.  
Jonathan Edwards. A retrospect. Being  
the addresses delivered in connection  
with the unveiling of a memorial in the  
First church of Christ in Northampton,  
Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his  
dismissal from the pastorate. Boston,  
1901. Portrs. 3557.148
- Gardner, Charles Edwyn.  
Life of Father Goreh. Edited by R. M.  
Benson. London, 1900. Portr. 3559.150
- Gebhardt, Oscar von, and others, editors.  
Patrum apostolicorum opera. Textum ad  
fidem codicum et Graecorum et Latinorum  
adhibitis præstantissimis editionibus re-  
censuerunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus  
Harnack, Theodorus Zahn. Editio tertia  
minor. Lipsiae, 1900. 3506.72
- Goodwin, Daniel, jr. 1832-  
Two kings of men. A sermon. [On St.  
Columba and Bishop Berkeley.] Cam-  
bridge, 1890. 24 pp. = 5555.25
- Griffith, John Thomas.  
Rev. Morgan John Rhys. Lansford, Pa.,  
1899. 5558.78
- Harbaugh, Linn.  
Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh. With an  
introduction and eulogy. Phila. [1900.]  
Portr. Pls. 3555.140
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.  
Die Pfaff'schen Irenäus-Fragmente als Fäl-  
schungen Pfaffs nachgewiesen. Leipzig,  
1900. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]  
3504.50.N.F.5, part 3
- How, Frederick Douglas.  
Bishop Walsham How. London, 1899.  
5557.36
- William Conyngham Plunket, fourth  
Baron Plunket and sixty-first Arch-  
bishop of Dublin. A memoir. N. Y.,  
1901. Portrs. 3555.146
- Ignatius Loyola, St.  
Autobiography. [Dictated to Father  
Louis Gonzalez, S.J.] Edited by J. F.  
X. O'Connor. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
3519.43
- The testament of Ignatius Loyola. Trans-  
lated by E. M. Rix. London, 1900.  
3519.45
- The bibliographical appendix, pp. 207-230, is by  
Herbert Thurston S.J.
- Jackson, Samuel Macauley.  
Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German  
Switzerland, 1484-1531. N. Y., 1901.  
Portrs. Pls. Map. [Heroes of the Re-  
formation.] 5559-45
- Johannes Stylites, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn.  
Select narratives of holy women from the  
Syro-Antiochene or Sinai palimpsest, as  
written above the old Syriac gospels . . .  
in A.D. 778. Edited by Agnes Smith  
Lewis. London, 1900. 2 v. Fac-similes.  
\*3023.154
- Kalteisen, Heinrich.  
Erkebiskop Henrik Kalteisens Kopibog.  
Udgivet for det norske historiske Kilde-  
skriftfond ved Alexander Bugge. Chris-  
tiania, 1899. 6825.34
- Lepine, John Foster.  
The ministers of Jesus Christ. A Biblical  
study. London, 1898, 1900. 2 v. 3438.25  
Contents. — 1. A Biblical study. 2. A study of  
the Ante-Nicene Christian literature.
- Lives, T. E. of the English Saints. Written by  
various hands at the suggestion of J. H.  
Newman. With an introduction by A. W.  
Hutton. Vol. 1. London, 1900. Portrs.  
Pls. \*3557.126  
Contents. — 1. St. Stephen Harding [by J. B.  
Dalgairns]. — St. Wilfrid [by F. W. Faber].
- Maloney, Edward R., editor.  
Selections from the Latin fathers. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 3509.55
- Miller, John Bleeker.  
Leo XIII and modern civilization. N. Y.  
[1897.] 3468.29
- Paquier, J.  
L'humanisme & la réforme. Jérôme Alé-  
andre, de sa naissance à la fin de son  
séjour à Brindes (1480-1529). Paris,  
1900. Illus. Portr. 3522.70
- Powicke, Fred. J.  
Henry Barrow, Separatist (1550?-1593),  
and the exiled Church of Amsterdam  
(1593-1622). London, 1900. 3553.82
- Puller, Frederick William.  
The primitive saints and the See of Rome.  
With a preface by Edward [King], Lord  
Bishop of Lincoln. London, 1900. 3464.63

## RELIGION. THEOLOGY

- Rosati, Joseph, Bishop of St. Louis. 1789-1843.  
 Life of the Very Rev. Felix de Andreis, first Superior of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States, and Vicar general of Upper Louisiana. St. Louis, 1900. Portr. 3559a.25  
 Saint Geneviève et son temps. [Anon.] Tours, 1899. Illus. Map. 3551.108  
 Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.  
 Father Hecker. Boston, 1900. Portr. [The Beacon biographies.] 4349a.192  
 Stuelcken, Alfred Joannes Friedrich. Beiträge zur Athanasius-Frage. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1899. 48 pp. = 3559.148  
 To Nazareth or Tarsus? By the author of "Not on Calvary." N. Y. [1901.] = 5556.23  
 The author attempts to show that St. Paul was insane.  
 Trench, Maria.  
 The story of Dr. Pusey's life. By the author of 'Charles Lowder.' London, 1900. Portr. 3555.30  
 Weld, George Ludington.  
 A life of St. John for the young. Phila. [1900.] Pls. Map. 5559a.141

### Hymnology. Religious Poetry.

- Brownlie, John, editor and translator.  
 Hymns of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1900. 5446.112  
 Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D., editor.  
 Hymns of Holy church. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. = 7449.144  
 Hartker.  
 Antiphonale officii monastici écrit par le B. Hartker. N° 390-391 de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. [Solesmes, 1900.] Fac-similes. [Paléographie musicale.] \*4042.116.2d series, vol. I  
 Keble, John.  
 The Christian year. With notes and introduction by Walter Lock. London, 1898. [The library of devotion.] 2569a.143  
 Lyra innocentium. Thoughts in verse on Christian children. With notes by Walter Lock. London, 1899. [The library of devotion.] 2449a.228  
 Ragey, —, abbé.  
 La lyre anglaise au service de la Sainte Vierge Marie. Arras. [189-?] 46 pp. = 3444.113  
 A review of Orby Shipley's *Carmina Mariana* [3444.108].  
 Renouf, Edith, translator.  
 Ver sacrum. Religious poems mostly from German sources. London, 1900. 3449.175  
 Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.  
 Hymns, sonnets and other poems for the bicentenary. [Edited by H. W. Tucker.] London, 1900. 75 pp. = 8045.139  
 Wendte, Charles William, editor.  
 Jubilate Deo. A young people's hymnal and service book. Boston. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. = 8049.166

### The Ministry. Religious Educati

- Chicago theological seminary.  
 After forty years. [History, 1858-1898.] [Chicago, 1898.] (4) pp. = 7439a.27  
 Drew theological seminary, Madison, New Jersey.  
 List of the alumni and former attendants, 1899. Madison. [1899.] = \*4484.138  
 Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.  
 The ministry in Christ's church official and not personal. An eirenicon. N. Y., 1901. 12 pp. 3438.49  
 King, Henry Melville.  
 Newton theological institution in the last fifty years. An address delivered on the fiftieth anniversary of the official service of president Alvah Hovey. [Providence? 1899.] 14 pp. = 4497.322  
 Morrison, Nathan Jackson.  
 The duty of the Christian church to educate. A sermon before the graduating class of Fairmount college, May 27, 1900. [Wichita, Kansas, 1900.] 18 pp. = 7459.106  
 Principles of religious education. A course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday school commission of the diocese of New York. With an introduction by Henry C. Potter. N. Y., 1900. 3598.239  
 Rochester theological seminary.  
 General catalogue. 1850-1900. Together with the historical discourse by President A. H. Strong. Rochester, 1900. = \*4485.81  
 Schian, Martin.  
 Die Sokratik im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Religionsunterrichts. Breslau, 1900. 3595.224

### Missions.

- American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Home department.  
 Annual report. Boston, 1900. 24 pp. = \*7539a.71  
 American missionary association.  
 A list of missionaries. 1899-1900. N. Y. [1900.] 34 pp. = 3536.32  
 Baldwin, Stephen Livingston.  
 Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y. [1900.] 3538.18  
 Baptist young people's union of America.  
 Conquest missionary course. Studies in missions. No. 4. Baptist beginnings in America. Chicago. [1900.] = 3539.129  
 Boston seaman's friend society.  
 The mission at Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. [Boston? 1900?] (8) pp. Illus. = 5539.74  
 Capen, Samuel Billings.  
 The supreme opportunity. An address to the constituency of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Boston. [1900.] 20 pp. = 3535.63  
 Carter, Charles Franklin.  
 The missions of Nueva California. An historical sketch. San Francisco, 1900. Illus. Portr. 3531.12

- Clarke, William Newton.  
A study of Christian missions. N. Y., 1900. 3539.78
- Condit, Ira M.  
The Chinaman as we see him, and fifty years of work for him. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. 3538.136
- Ecumenical missionary conference, N. Y., 1900.  
Report. N. Y. [1900.] 2 v. = \*3532.12  
Bibliography of missionary literature, pp. 435-462.
- Forget, D. A.  
L'islam et le christianisme dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1900. Map. 3533.65
- Griffis, William Elliot.  
Verbeck of Japan. A citizen of no country. A life story of foundation work inaugurated by Guido Fridolin Verbeck. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. Pls. 3536.36
- Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.  
China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3538.133
- Same. N. Y. [1897?] 3538.134
- Merensky, A.  
Erinnerungen aus dem Missionsleben in Transvaal 1859-1882. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1900?] Illus. Portr. Plan. 3538.22
- Michie, Alexander.  
China and Christianity. Boston, 1900. 3533.63
- Modak, S.  
Directory of Protestant Indian Christians. With introduction by S. Sattianadhan. 1st edition. Ahmednagar, 1900. 2 v. 3538.26  
Vol. 2 contains a summary of the principles of law in India, with the text of some of the laws.
- Wilson, Mary L. G. Carus.  
A woman's life for Kashmir. Irene Petrie; a biography. By Mrs. Ashley Carus-Wilson. Chicago, 1901. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3533.112
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.
- Aiken, Charles Francis.  
The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. Boston, 1900. = 3496.140
- Bernfield, Simon.  
Der Talmud. Sein Wesen, seine Bedeutung und seine Geschichte. Berlin, 1900. 7486.79
- Booth, Alfred.  
The visible deity, the sun. [Boston? 1899.] (8) pp. = 3489a.22
- Dussaud, René.  
Histoire et religion des Nosairis. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3495.115  
"Bibliographie," pp. xiii-xxxv.
- Edmunds, Albert J., translator.  
A dialogue on former existence and on the marvellous birth and career of the Buddhas, being the 14th dialogue in the long collection of the sacred Scriptures of the Buddhists. Part 1. Translated from the Pāli. Phila., 1899. = 3499.138
- Francillon, Robert Edward.  
Gods and heroes; or, the kingdom of Jupiter. Boston, 1900. 2969a.103
- Gasquet, Amédée.  
Essai sur le culte et les mystères de Mithra. Paris, 1899. 3499.152
- Griffith, Francis Llewellyn, editor.  
Stories of the high priests of Memphis. The Sethon of Herodotus and the Demotic tales of Khamuas. Oxford, 1900. Text; Atlas, 14 pls. \*Cab.30.43.1  
The Atlas contains "Facsimiles of the Demotic text of the second tale."
- Gruenwedel, Albert.  
Mythologie des Buddhismus in Tibet und der Mongolei. Führer durch die lamaistische Sammlung des Fürsten E. Uchtomskij. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 3481.113
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.  
Myths of Greece and Rome. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. N. Y. [1900?] B.H.Ref.593.17 (3486.114)
- Guérinot, A.  
Recherches sur l'origine de l'idée de Dieu d'après le Rig-Véda. Paris, 1900. 3482.157
- Heigl, Ferdinand.  
Die Religion und Kultur Chinas. Berlin, 1900. 3499.150
- Howard, Eliot.  
Studies of non-Christian religions. London, 1900. 5489a.98
- Kheiralla, Ibrahim George.  
Behā 'U'llāh. (The Glory of God.) By Ibrahim George Kheiralla, assisted by Howard MacNutt. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3482.153
- Lazarus, Moritz. 1824-  
The ethics of Judaism. Translated from the German by Henrietta Szold. Part 1. Phila., 1900. 3499a.5
- Lillie, Arthur.  
Buddha and Buddhism. N. Y., 1900. [The world's epoch-makers.] 5557.48
- Meltzer, Hans.  
Die Vorstellungen der alten Griechen vom Leben nach dem Tode. Hamburg, 1900. 44 pp. [Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge.] \*5914.50.15
- Mills, Lawrence Heyworth.  
The Gāthas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm, being a second edition (now in English) of the author's Latin version. Oxford, 1900. 3482.142
- Mormons and Mormonism. Why they have been opposed, maligned and persecuted. By a Non-Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1899. 23 pp. = 5544.113
- Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854-  
Aus Indien und Iran. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Berlin, 1899. 3497.126  
Contents. — Ueber Sanskritforschung. — Die Religion des Veda und der Buddhismus. — Der Satan des Buddhismus. — Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. — Taine's Essai über den Buddhismus. — Zarathustra.
- Pfuhl, Ernst.  
De Atheniensium pompis sacris. Berolini, 1900. 2965.9
- Thielmann, Wilhelm.  
Aus der Synagoge. Nach der Natur gezeichnet. Frankfurt a. M. [1900.] 10 pls. \*Cab.80.212.3

## RELIGION. THEOLOGY

### Religious Associations and Institutions.

- American Swedenborg printing and publishing society.  
Memorial. Semi-centennial, 1850-1900. [Prepared by H. W. Guernsey]. [N. Y., 1900.] 43 pp. = 5549b.15
- Association men. A monthly publication devoted to Christian manhood and the interests of the Young men's Christian associations. Vol. 25, no. 1; October, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] Illus. Portrs. = (Per. Room 131) 5541.34
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, and Charles Addison Northrop.  
Young people's societies. N. Y., 1900. 3449a.206
- Binghamton, N. Y. First presbyterian church. Directory. Historical sketch. [Binghamton.] 1900. 81 pp. Portr. = 5549b.9
- Boston. Second (Old North) church. Commemorative services 1649-1899. Boston, 1900. Pls. Fac-similes. = 3542.140
- Cambridge, Mass. First church in Cambridge (1636), and Shepard Congregational society (1829).  
Manual. Boston, 1900. = 3549.39
- East Hampton, Connecticut. First Congregational church.  
The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, November 30, 1898. [East Hampton, 1898.] Portrs. Pls. = \*7543.139
- Erichsen, Jens.  
Zur Geschichte der Besitzungen des Klosters Bordesholm. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel, 1899. 40 pp. = 3517.74
- Gidman, Richard Henry.  
The bi-centennial celebration. First Congregational church of Preston, Connecticut. [Preston.] 1900. 7543.141
- Gleasondale, Mass. Methodist episcopal church.  
Dedication year book, 1898. Gleasondale, 1898. Illus. Portrs. = 3549.8
- Groton school.  
Consecration of St. John's chapel. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 3545.35
- Holmes, Josephine.  
Glimpses of the monastery. Scenes from the history of the Ursulines of Quebec, 1639-1839. By a member of the Community. 2d edition, augmented by Reminiscences of the last fifty years, 1839-1889. Quebec, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 3514.75
- James, Bartlett Burleigh.  
The Labadist colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 45 pp. \*2356.69.17
- Judson, Edward.  
The institutional church. With an introductory word by Bishop Potter. N. Y. [1900.] 3547.127
- King, Henry Melville.  
Historical discourse in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the dedication of the First Baptist meeting-house, Providence, R. I. Providence, 1900. 35 pp. = 7543.138

- Maghee, Frances C.  
Young people's manual. History, doctrines and government of the Cumberland Presbyterian church. Nashville, 1899. 46 pp. = 5549b.7
- Marin, Eugène, abbé.  
Les moins de Constantinople, depuis la fondation de la ville jusqu'à la mort de Photius. (330-898.) Paris, 1897. 3081.122  
Bibliographie, pp. xv-xx.
- Markwick, William Fisher.  
Brief historical sketch of the first fifty years of the First congregational church, Ansonia, Conn. [Ansonia, 1900.] 22 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 7543.137
- Oer, Sebastian von.  
A day in the cloister. Adapted from the German by Bede Camm. St. Louis, 1900. Illus. = 3519.47
- Shinn, George Wolfe.  
An address delivered in Grace church, Newton, Massachusetts, upon completing twenty-five years as rector. [Newton, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7551.168
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.  
Eliot memorial. Sketches of the Eliot church and society, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. Pl. = 3544.152
- Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour Booth.  
The Salvation army in the United States. N. Y., 1899. (83) pp. Illus. Portrs. = 3535.132
- Wall, James Charles.  
Alfred the Great: his abbey of Hyde, Athelney and Shaftesbury. London, 1900. Pls. Plans. = 5518.21
- Webster, Eugene Carroll.  
Suffolk south conference of congregational churches. A brief historical sketch. [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7542.132
- Wetzel, Franz Xaver.  
Das goldene Zeitalter des Klosters St. Gallen. Ein Kulturbild. 2. Auflage. Ravensburg, 1900. 3519a.4
- Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity (Old Swedes') church.  
1699-1899. Two hundredth commemoration of the consecration of [the] church. Wilmington, 1899. (9) pp. Portr. Pls. = 7544.220

### Science and Religion.

- Spalding, John Lancaster.  
Education and the future of religion. A sermon for the benefit of a free night-school. Notre Dame. [1900.] 48 pp. = 3469.153

### Sermons.

- Adams, William Wisner.  
Coming conflicts for liberty. A Thanksgiving sermon. [Fall River? 1899.] 16 pp. = 7465.98
- The fear of the Lord. A sermon. [Fall River? 1900.] 16 pp. = 7465.99
- How should the idea of God be stated according to present light? [Boston, 1900.] 8 pp. = 7465.100

- Barton, William Eleazar.  
The gospel of the autumn leaf. [Sermon.] Oak Park, Ill., 1900. 14 pp. = 7479.36  
The ladder and the house. Sermon. [Oak Park, Ill., 1900.] 12 pp. = 7479.35  
What has brought us out of Egypt? A sermon on the relations of the material and the spiritual in human progress. Chicago, 1900. 20 pp. = 7479.37
- Gordon, George Angier.  
Man in the image of God: a sermon. Boston, 1899. 21 pp. = 7478.37  
The vision of the dead. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 28 pp. = 3458.212
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.  
The reign of force. A sermon. Cambridge, 1901. 10 pp. = 7469.176
- Hedlev, John Cuthbert.  
The Christian inheritance. Sermons. 3d edition. London. [1900?] 3448.162  
The light of life: set forth in sermons. London, 1899. 3448.161  
A retreat, consisting of thirty-three discourses with meditation. 4th edition. London. [1900?] 3448.163
- Hodges, George.  
The path of life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1900. 3448.146
- Horner, Thomas Jay.  
The Unitarian awakening. A sermon. [Melrose, 1900.] 20 pp. = 7469a.60
- Jowett, Benjamin.  
Sermons on faith and doctrine. Edited by W. H. Fremantle. London, 1901. 3458.236
- Julien, Matthew Cantine.  
Before the dawn. Sermon. December 30, 1900. [New Bedford? 1901.] 9 pp. = 7465.97
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.  
Belief in God the essential condition of national permanence and prosperity. A sermon. N. p. 1900. 14 pp. = 7513.10
- Perin, George Landor.  
The sunny side of life. Sermons in the Every-day church, Boston. Boston. [1900.] Portr. = 3449a.216
- Stubbs, Charles William.  
Pro patria. Sermons on special occasions in England and America. N. Y., 1901. Portr. = 3448.167
- Waggett, Philip Napier.  
The age of decision. Being five sermons to young men preached at Cambridge in St. Giles' church. London, 1901. 3449.185
- Asbach, Julius. 1854-  
Deutschlands gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwicklung. Ein Grundriss. Berlin, 1900. 9330.743  
Einige Hilfsmittel, pp. 126-129.
- Ashley, William James.  
Surveys, historic and economic. London, 1900. 9330.042a9
- Bry, Georges.  
Histoire industrielle & économique de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1900. 9338.042a3
- Cibrario, Livio.  
Il sentimento della vita economica nella Divina Commedia. Torino, 1898. 9330.945a4
- Clow, Frederick Redman.  
Economics as a school study. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4
- Committee of economists on the dismissal of Professor Ross from Leland Stanford Junior university.  
Report. [Feb. 20, 1901.] [N. Y.? 1901.] 15 pp. = 9330.7a2
- Conrad, Johannes.  
Grundriss zum Studium der politischen Oekonomie. Jena, 1898, 99. = 9330.1a13
- Demuth, Fritz.  
F. Th. v. Bernhardi. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie im XIX. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1900. 71 pp. 9330.9a6
- Dietzel, Heinrich.  
Weltwirtschaft und Volkswirtschaft. Dresden, 1900. No. 1 in 9330.043a4
- Gibson, Arthur H.  
Natural economy: an introduction to political economy. Birmingham, 1900. 9330.042a12
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Berufsgliederung und Reichtum. Stuttgart, 1897. Maps. 9338.042a4  
This work deals chiefly with the industrial history of England.
- Graham, William.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.9a2
- Hahn, Eduard.  
Die Wirtschaft der Welt, am Ausgange des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg, 1900. 9330.9a5
- Lerda, Giovanni.  
Influenza del cristianesimo sulla economia. Milano, 1898. 9301.a13
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
De la méthode dans les sciences économiques. Paris, 1898. 58 pp. = \*9330.7
- Liga nacional de productores.  
Reconstitución y europeización de España. Programa para un partido nacional. Madrid, 1900. 9946.09
- Masé-Dari, Eugenio.  
M. T. Cicerone e le sue idee sociale ed economiche. Torino, 1901. 9330.937
- Mayr, Georg von.  
Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über praktische Nationalökonomie. Teil 1. Tübingen, 1900. 9330.043a3
- Die Pflicht im Wirtschaftsleben. Tübingen, 1900. 65 pp. 9330.2a8
- Mehrmann, Carl.  
Deutsche Welt- und Wirtschafts-Politik. München, 1900. 86 pp. 9330.043

## Social Science.

### Political Economy. Economic History.

- Adams, Brooks.  
America's economic supremacy. N. Y., 1900. 9330.973
- Alem, André.  
D'Argenson économiste. Paris, 1899. 9330.044
- Arndt, Paul.  
Wirtschaftliche Folgen der Entwicklung Deutschlands zum Industriestaat. Berlin, 1899. 62 pp. \*3562.53.21

- Mourre, Charles, Baron.  
D'où vient la décadence économique de la France? Paris. [1899.] 9382.44a11
- Phipson, Cecil Balfour.  
The science of civilisation; or, the principles of agricultural, industrial, and commercial prosperity. London, 1900. 9330.042a7
- Réunion internationale des économistes, Paris, 1900.  
[Compte rendu.] Paris, 1900. 65 pp. = 9310.61
- Schmoller, Gustav.  
Grundriss der allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre. Teil 1. 1. bis 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9330.043a2
- Schuessler, Richard.  
Die Wirthschaftspolitik der historischen Schule. Berlin, 1899. 9330.4a24
- Société d'économie politique, Paris.  
Bulletin. (Suite des Annales.) Année 1900. Paris. [1901.] = \*9310.64a8
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.  
Social justice. N. Y., 1900. 9320.2a4
- Land. Agricultural Economy.
- Apelt, Kurt.  
Die Konsumtion der wichtigsten Kulturländer in den letzten Jahrzehnten. Berlin, 1899. 9330.12
- Baart, Peter A.  
The tenure of Catholic church property in the United States of America. [N. Y., 1900.] 93 pp. Portr. 9333.3173
- Boettger, Hugo.  
Die Sozial-Demokratie auf dem Lande. Leipzig, 1900. 9333.3a3
- Buchenberger, Adolf.  
Grundzüge der deutschen Agrarpolitik. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1899. 9333.3a14
- Crowell, John Franklin.  
Economic aspects of British agriculture. Phila., 1899. 16 pp. 9338.1a2
- Dumas, Jacques.  
Registering title to land. Lectures at Yale. Chicago, 1900. [Storrs lectures for 1899-1900.] 9333.3a17
- Eichholtz, Thilo.  
Die Bodeneinschätzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei preussischen General-Kommissionen hierüber erlassenen Bestimmungen. Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9333.14
- Gairal, Joseph.  
Les droits et les devoirs des syndicats agricoles. Paris, 1900. 9334.6044
- George, Henry. 1839-1897.  
Our land and land policy. N. Y., 1901. Portr. \*3658.85.9; 9336.211a3
- Geschichte der oesterreichischen Land- und Forstwirtschaft und ihrer Industrien 1848-1898. Festschrift zur Feier der am 2. Dec. 1898 erfolgten fünfzigjährigen Wiederkehr der Thronbesteigung des Kaisers Franz Joseph I., herausgegeben von dem hierzu gebildeten, unter dem Protectorate . . . des k. k. Ackerbau-Ministers stehenden Comité. Band 1-3. Wien, 1899. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. \*9338.1436a5
- Goltz, Theodor Alexander Georg Ludwig, Freiherr von der.  
Vorlesungen über Agrarwesen und Agrarpolitik. Jena, 1899. 9333.3a13
- Grodetski, Mikhail.  
La question agraire et son rôle social. Ixelles, 1899. 9333.3a18
- Hagelstange, Alfred.  
Süddeutsches Bauernleben im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 9333.09a9
- Heitz, Ernst.  
Das Interesse der Landwirthschaft an den Handelsverträgen. Ein Rückblick auf die deutsche Handelspolitik seit dem Jahre 1879. Berlin, 1900. \*9382.431a5
- Hohenbruck, Arthur Adolf Schwaeger, Freiherr von.  
Oesterreichische land- und forstwirtschaftliche Bibliographie. Wien, 1899. 9016.338
- International agricultural congress, Budapest, 1896.  
Nemzetközi gazdakongresszus tartott Budapesten, 1896. Főjelentés. Szerkesztette Rodiczky Jenő. Congrès international d'agriculture tenu à Budapest, 1896. Comptes-rendus. Rédigés par Eugène de Rodiczky. Budapest, 1897. 2 v. Chart. = \*9338.1a5
- Jenks, Edward.  
Modern land law. Oxford, 1899. 9333.042
- Jentsch, Carl.  
Die Agrarkrisis. Besteht eine solche, und worin besteht sie? Leipzig, 1899. = 9333.3a12
- Kautsky, Carl.  
La question agraire; étude sur les tendances de l'agriculture moderne. Traduit de l'allemand par Edgard Milhaud et Camille Polack. Paris, 1900. 9333.3a15  
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 9333.3a6.
- Kirchner, Wilhelm.  
Die Entwicklung der Landwirthschaft im 19. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1899.] 32 pp. = 9338.1a2
- Kollmann, Paul.  
Die Heuerleute im oldenburgischen Münsterlande. Bearbeitet im Grossherzoglich oldenburgischen statistischen Bureau. Jena, 1898. 57 pp. = 9314.352a3
- Die landwirtschaftliche Verschuldung im Grossherzogtum Oldenburg. Jena, 1897. 39 pp. = 9332.7343
- Kudelka, Thaddäus.  
Das landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaftswesen in Frankreich. Berlin, 1899. 9334.61a3
- Lavergne, René de.  
Réforme hypothécaire. Les livres fonciers. Paris, 1900. 9333.044
- Lecomte, Paul Henry.  
Le coton. Monographie. Culture — histoire économique. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 9338.115
- Marchet, Gustav.  
1888-1898. Ein Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der österreichischen Agrarverhältnisse. Wien, 1898. 9338.1436a4
- Mazzola, Ugo.  
La colonizzazione interna in Prussia. Roma, 1900. Pls. Maps. [Italy. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Annali.] = \*9325.431

- Mount, James Atwell.  
Economics in agriculture. [Indianapolis, 1898?] 15 pp. = 9333.1a3
- Page, Thomas Walker.  
The end of villainage in England. N. Y. [1900.] 99 pp. 9333.09a7=\*5560a.10.Series 3, vol. 1
- Pipe roll society.  
Feet of fines of the tenth year of the reign of King Richard I., 1198-1199. Excepting those for the counties of Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Devon, and Dorset. London, 1900. \*7054.24
- Schmidt, Charles Guillaume Adolphe.  
Les seigneurs, les paysans et la propriété rurale en Alsace au Moyen âge. Préface de Ch. Pfister. Paris, 1897. 9333.09a10
- Virgili, Filippo.  
Il problema agricolo e l'avvenire sociale. 2a ediz. Milano, 1900. 9333.3a16  
This work advocates the agricultural system of Stanislas Solari.
- Watkins, James L.  
The cotton crops of 1898-99. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of statistics.] = \*9630.973a5.17
- Labor. Trades Unions. Guilds.
- Adler, Paul.  
Die Lage der Handlungsgehilfen gemäss den Erhebungen der Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik. Stuttgart, 1900. [Muenchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 9331.8a14
- Anitchkov, Mikhail.  
Krieg und Arbeit. Berlin, 1900. 9304.a23  
War and labour. Westminster, 1900. 9304.a21
- Ansiaux, Maurice.  
Travail de nuit des ouvrières de l'industrie dans les pays étrangers. Bruxelles, 1898. = \*9331.81a2
- Atkinson, Blanche.  
Ruskin's social experiment at Barmouth. [The cottages of St. George's guild.] Also an article written for Ruskin's last birthday. London. [1899.] 54 pp. 6 pls. 9335.1a5
- Beard, Charles, writer on industrial history.  
The industrial revolution. With a preface by F. York Powell. London, 1901. = 9338.042a5
- Boyé, Pierre.  
Les travaux publics et le régime des corvées en Lorraine au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1900. 90 pp. 9351.81a4
- Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.  
Le dimanche et l'initiative privée. Rouen, 1898. 43 pp. = 9263.5  
L'habitation du metayer vigneron du Beaujolais autrefois et aujourd'hui. [Paris, 1899?] 15 pp. Illus. Plans. = 9331.8344
- Destouches, Ernst von.  
Fünfzig Jahre Münchener Gewerbe-Geschichte 1848-1898. München, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 9338.643
- Désveaux, Ludovic.  
Les grèves de chemins de fer en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1899. 9332.89
- Foster, Frank K.  
Labor Day — its meaning . . . Address delivered at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] 14 pp. = 7561.15
- Francotte, Henri.  
L'industrie dans la Grèce ancienne. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1900. 9338.038
- Frankenberg, — von, Stadtrath.  
Die Stellung des deutschen Arbeiters nach dem Bürgerl. Gesetzbuche. Hamburg, 1901. 39 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Guyot, Yves.  
L'organisation commerciale du travail. Conférence faite à Liège le 24 avril 1900 . . . Paris, 1900. 32 pp. = 9331.87a4
- Hartmann, Carl, of Munich, Germany.  
Die gemeindliche Arbeitsvermittlung in Bayern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse bei dem städtischen Arbeitsamte München. München, 1900. 9331.043a6
- Hickey, Thomas A.  
The story of the Bull pen at Wardner, Idaho. N. Y., 1900. 32 pp. = 5569a.123
- Houses for the working classes. How to provide them in town and country. London. [1900.] 48 pp. 9331.8342a2
- Kressin, Otto.  
Die deutsche Gewerkschaftsbewegung. Eine Kritik. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 47 pp. 9331.043a7
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
The American workman. An American translation by T. S. Adams, edited by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. [Johns Hopkins university. Studies in historical and political science.] 9331.8073
- Comparaison du travail à la main et du travail à la machine. Paris, 1900. Illus. = \*9331.71
- Mazoyer, C. M.  
Les conditions du travail dans les chantiers de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1899. 9331.044
- Paul-Boncour, J.  
Le fédéralisme économique, étude sur les rapports de l'individu et des groupements professionnels. Paris, 1900. 9331.8844a2
- Petrenz, Otto.  
Die Entwicklung der Arbeitsteilung im Leipziger Gewerbe von 1751 bis 1890. Leipzig, 1901. 97 pp. \*5644.21.19
- Pohle, Ludwig.  
Frauen-Fabrikarbeit und Frauenfrage. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.4a3
- Rutten, G. C.  
Nos grèves houillères et l'action socialiste d'après une enquête faite sur place. Bruxelles, 1900. 9331.89a2
- Saito, Kashiro.  
La protection ouvrière au Japon. Paris, 1900. Map. 9331.052
- Schwiedland, Eugen Peter.  
Ziele und Wege einer Heimarbeitsgesetzgebung. Gutachten. Wien, 1899. 9331.82a4
- Sombart, Werner.  
„Dennoch!“ Aus Theorie und Geschichte der gewerkschaftlichen Arbeiterbewegung. Jena, 1900. 9331.043a4

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

Spahr, Charles Barzillai.

America's working people. N. Y., 1900.  
9331.8a11

Tarozzi, Giovanni.

I problemi del lavoro e del proletariato, e la legislazione sociale. Taranto, 1899.

Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey, England.  
9331.8a13

Housing of the working classes, with a description of the Richmond municipal cottages. [Richmond, Surrey, Eng., 1899.] 56 pp. Illus. Plans. 9331.8342

United States. Industrial commission.

Reports. Vol. 1-7. Washington, 1900-01.

Maps. Charts. = \*9331.073  
Contents. — 1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. 2. Trusts and combinations. Statutes and decisions . . . laws. 3. Report on prison labor. 4. Report on transportation. 5. Report on labor legislation. 6. Report on the distribution of farm products. 7. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business.

Verband Deutscher Arbeitsnachweise.

Schriften. Nr. 1. Verhandlungen der 1. Verbandsversammlung und Arbeitsnachweiskonferenz. Berlin, 1899. = 9331.843

Verein fuer Arbeiterkolonien im Koenigreiche Sachsen.

Bericht. 2, 3, 5-14. Dresden, 1887-1900. = \*9331.9143

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.

Questions sociales. Paris, 1900. 9331.044a2  
The articles are chiefly discourses in the French assembly advocating measures in behalf of the laboring classes.

Warne, Frank Julian.

The anthracite coal strike [Sept. 17-Oct. 29, 1900]. Phila. [1900.] 39 pp. 9331.8973

Wilson, Mona.

Our industrial laws. Working women and how to help them. Edited by Mrs. H. J. Tennant. London, 1899. 79 pp. 9331.4042

Wright, Samuel Henry.

A local phase of labor combination. [Chicago.] 1900. 41 pp. 9331.87a3

Capital. Distribution. Production.

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.

Einige strittige Fragen der Capitalstheorie. Wien, 1900. = 9330.15

Carnegie, Andrew.

The gospel of wealth and other timely essays. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a3

Clark, John Bates.

The distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 9330.073a4

Dicksee, Lawrence Robert.

Goodwill and its treatment in accounts. London, 1897. 86 pp. 9330.4a21

Hobson, John Atkinson.

The economics of distribution. N. Y., 1900. [The citizens' library.] 9330.14

Manteuffel, Carl, Freiherr von.

Das Sparen. Sein Wesen und seine volkswirtschaftliche Wirkung. Jena, 1900. 9332.2a4

Parsons, Frank.

Public ownership. [Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9352.5a3

## Cooperation.

Brown, W. H., of Newport, England.

Inaugural address at the 32d annual Co-operative congress, Cardiff, June 4, 1900. 20 pp. Portr. = 9334.042a4

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.

Coopération et mutualité. Paris, 1899. = 9334.a2

Daniels, William Cooke.

The department store system. Denver, 1900. 36 pp. = 9381.04

Gide, Charles.

La coopération. Conférences de propagande. Paris, 1900. 9334.04

International co-operative alliance.

Congrès de l'Alliance coopérative internationale, 4e. [Bulletin, etc.] [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. = 9334.a3

Leith, James Forbes.

Le droit d'association, étude inspirée par un congrès récent, 25-27 mai 1897 [1899]. Paris, 1899. 24 pp. = 9360.4

Peck, Bradford.

The world a department store. A story of life under a coöperative system. Lewiston, Maine. [1900.] Pls. Plans. 4409a.300

Phillips, Wesley B.

How department stores are carried on. N. Y., 1901. 9381.04a3

Virgili, Filippo.

Cooperazione nella sociologia e nella legislazione. Milano, 1900. [Manuali Hoepli.] 9334.045a3

## Trusts. Monopolies.

Burov, Vasil Andreevitch.

The impending crisis. Conditions resulting from the concentration of wealth in the United States. Chicago, 1900. 9330.14a2

Collier, William Miller.

The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us? N. Y., [1900.] 9338.77a13

Cooley, Charles Horton.

Personal competition: its place in the social order and effect upon individuals. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.

The trust problem. N. Y., 1900. Charts. 9338.77a12

Meade, Edward Sherwood.

Financial aspects of the trust problem. Phila. [1900.] 60 pp. 9338.77a16

Muldoon, William H. (Mul.)

Mark Hanna's "Moral cranks" and — others. A study of to-day. Brooklyn, 1900. Portr. 9335.673

Contents. — Characteristics of our American socialism. — Public ownership of public utilities. — Workers of the trusts.

National anti-trust conference, Chicago, 1900.

Official report of the conference held Feb., 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] Portrs. 9338.77a14

Norvins, L. de.

Les milliardaires américains. Paris. [1899.] Portrs. Pls. 2363.112

- Shibley, George H.  
Momentous issues. Competition in business, stable price level, prosperity and republic versus trusts, falling price level, depression, empire, militarism and concentration of wealth. Abridged edition. Chicago, 1900. = 9338.77a15
- Smith, E. J.  
The new trades combination movement. Its principles, methods and progress. With an introduction by J. Carter. London, 1899. 9338.77a9
- Money. Banks.
- Bamberger, Ludwig.  
Ausgewählte Reden und Aufsätze über Geld- und Bankwesen. Herausgegeben von Karl Helfferich. Berlin, 1900. Portr. 9332.4043a2
- Banca popolare di Milano.  
Memoria per la Esposizione universale di Parigi 1900. Milano, 1900. 55 pp. Pls. = \*9332.245a7  
Resoconto dell' Assemblea generale dei soci 1894-1900. Esercizio 28-34. Milano, 1894-1900. = \*9332.245a6
- Banco de España.  
Memoria leída en la Junta general de accionistas, 6-11 marzo, 1900. Madrid, 1900. 76 pp. = \*9332.046a2
- Bernhard, Bruno.  
Österreich-Ungarns Zettelbankinstitut und seine Beziehungen zu den Geld- und Valutaverhältnissen der Monarchie. Berlin, 1899. 59 pp. 9383.7436a2
- Bidwell, W. H.  
Annals of an East Anglian bank. Norwich, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. \*9332.042a7  
This work includes much information relative to the Gurney, Birkbeck, and Buxton families, as well as an account of their various banking enterprises, including the establishment of the Norwich and Norfolk bank.
- Boutmy, Georg.  
Zur Währungsfrage. Betrachtungen eines südrussischen Landwirthes. Berlin, 1897. 56 pp. 9332.42a16
- Brière, P.  
La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance des Bouches-du-Rhône 1821-1899. Marseille, 1900. Illus. = \*9332.244a4
- Brvan, Alfred Cookman.  
History of state banking in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. \*2356.69.17
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.  
Essays on the monetary history of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9332.073a10
- Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance du Rhône.  
Compte rendu des opérations Année 1898. Lyon, 1899. \*9332.244a2  
Notice historique (1822-1900. Compteur-rendu, 1899. Lyon, 1900. 73 pp. Maps. Plans. = \*9332.244a3
- Cannon, James G.  
Clearing houses, their history, methods and administration. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Map. 9332.19a2
- Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele, Palermo, Sicily.  
Album grafico-statistico del movimento economico-patrimoniale, 1862-1898. [Palermo, 1899.] 3 ff. 5 charts. = 9332.2458a4
- Cassa di risparmio Vittorio Emanuele in Palermo alla Esposizione generale italiana, Torino, 1898. Palermo, 1898. 88 pp. 4 charts. = 9332.2458a3  
Intorno alla fondazione della Cassa. Palermo, 1900. 93 pp. = 9332.2458a5  
Resoconto dell' anno 1899. Palermo, 1900. 82 pp. = 9332.2458
- Choquet, Paul.  
Étude sur l'organisation du crédit agricole en France. Paris, 1899. 9332.311a3
- Conant, Charles Arthur.  
The benefits of a bank-note currency. N. Y. [1900.] 29 pp. = 9332.51  
Securities as a means of payment. Phila., 1899. 23 pp. 9336.6a5
- Davis, Andrew McFarland.  
Andros's proclamation money. Worcester, 1900. 11 pp. = 9332.5744a3  
The currency and provincial politics. Cambridge, 1900. 17 pp. = 9332.5744  
Illustrations, prepared for a forthcoming treatise on currency and banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Cambridge, 1901.] 3 ff. 35 pls. = \*9332.5a14  
"Previous legislation" a corrective for colonial troubles. Cambridge, 1900. 14 pp. = 9332.5744a2
- Del Mar, Alexander.  
The history of money in America from the earliest times to the establishment of the Constitution. N. Y., 1899. 9332.0973
- Díaz de Rábago, Joaquín.  
El crédito agrícola. [Con Apuntes biográficos, por Juan Barcia Caballero, y Estudio crítico, por Alfredo Brañas.] Santiago, 1899. Portr. 9332.31a5
- Falkner, Roland Post.  
The currency law of 1900. Phila. [1900.] 24 pp. 9332.428a4  
Appended is the text of the Act.
- Favre, Jules.  
Le prêt à intérêt dans l'ancienne France. Paris, 1900. 9332.8a9
- Frankfurter Zeitung.  
Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch. Jahrgang 38. 1901. Frankfurt a. M. [1901.] \*9332.643a4
- Grasshoff, Richard.  
Das Wechselrecht der Araber. Berlin, 1899. 9332.48a3
- Grimaudet, François.  
The law of payment. Translated into English by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 79 pp. 9332.41a9
- Helfferich, Carl.  
Der Abschluss der deutschen Münzreform. Berlin, 1899. 33 pp. \*3562.53.21  
Studien über Geld- und Bankwesen. Berlin, 1900. 9332.043a2
- Hill, Ebenezer J.  
The financial bill. Speech in the House of representatives, March 13, 1900. Washington, 1900. 18 pp. = 9332.428a2  
The gold standard. Its effect on money and wages. Speech in the House of representatives, April 12, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 16 pp. = 9332.427  
The new financial law. Address before the midsummer meeting of group VI, of the New York state bankers' association. N. p. [1900.] 6 pp. = 9332.428a3

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.  
The fluctuations of gold. Translated, revised and annotated by W. Maude. N. Y., 1900. 45 pp. No. 1 in 9332.41a9
- Jahrbuch der Frankfurter Börse. Ausgabe 1900. 12. Jahrgang. Ein Handbuch und Nachschlagewerk für Bankiers, Kapitalisten und Industrielle . . . 12. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 9332.643a3
- Kinder, Francis S.  
The effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. N. Y., 1899. 91 pp. \*5560a.14.4
- Knox, John Jay.  
A history of banking in the United States. Revised by Bradford Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. 9332.073a8
- La Loge d'Ausson, Thierry de.  
De l'établissement d'un crédit agricole général par des crédits fonciers départementaux. Paris, 1899. 79 pp. 9332.311a4
- Lescure, J.  
De la nécessité d'une banque agricole algérienne . . . Exposé. Oran, 1899. 26 pp. = 9332.311a7
- Loubet, Paul.  
La banque de France et l'escompte. Paris, 1900. 9332.82
- Mackenzie, Malcolm.  
Social and political dynamics: an exposition of the function of money as the measure of contract, trade, and government. London, 1900. 9330.042a11
- Malarce, Augustin Chaurand de.  
L'association permanente du Congrès scientifique international des institutions de prévoyance. Ses origines, son extension. [Paris, 1900.] = 9332.2a2
- Matsukata Masayoshi, count.  
Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan. Tokio, 1899. Illus. Tables. = 9332.4052
- Meade, Edward Sherwood.  
The relative stability of gold and silver. Phila., 1899. Charts. 9332.45a2
- Nelson, S. A.  
The A B C of Wall street. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 9332.673
- Nippon Einko, Tokio.  
Annual report of the Bank of Japan. [1895]-99. Tokyo, [1896]-1900. = \*9332.052  
The reports for 1895-98 are entirely in Japanese. The report for 1899 is "condensed."
- Pearse, William.  
The rudiments of the currency question, explaining the principal terms used in the controversy. London, 1899. 9332.41a8
- Peez, Carl, and Josef Raudnitz.  
Geschichte des Maria-Theresien-Thalers. Wien, 1898. 9332.49  
The Maria Theresa dollar is current chiefly in Northern Africa.
- Pfleger, Franz Josef, and Ludwig Gschwindt.  
Börsenreform in Deutschland. Stuttgart, 1896. 97. 9332.643a2
- Prager, Max.  
Die Währungsfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Stuttgart, 1897. = 9332.073a7
- Richardson, Ralph.  
Coutts & co., bankers, Edinburgh and London, being memoirs of a family. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 9332.042a6
- Sayous, André E.  
De la création en Suisse d'une banque centrale d'émission. Paris, 1900. 73 pp. 9332.0494
- Scharling, William.  
Bankpolitik. Jena, 1900. 9332.a2
- Solvay, Ernest.  
Le comptabilisme social. [Avec] La service de chèques et de virements à la Caisse d'épargne postale de l'empire d'Autriche, par Hector Denis. Bruxelles, 1896. 82 pp. Chart. Fac-similes. = \*9383.7436
- Towne, Edward Cornelius.  
The story of money. A science handbook of money questions. N. Y. [1900.] 9332.428a8
- Walker, Joseph Henry.  
[Collected addresses.] [Washington, etc., 1878-99.] 5 v. Portr. = \*9330.073
- Value. Prices.
- Hevn, Otto.  
Theorie des wirtschaftlichen Werths. Berlin 1899. 9330.4a17
- Kostanecki, Anton von.  
Der wirtschaftliche Werth vom Standpunkt der geschichtlichen Forschung. Berlin, 1900. 9330.4a23
- National association of wool manufacturers.  
Wool fluctuations, domestic and foreign, 1890-1899. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.027a4
- Riekes, Hugo.  
Wert und Tauschwert. Zur Kritik der Marxschen Wertlehre. Berlin. [1900?] = 9330.4a19
- Simon, Carl.  
Considérations sur la baisse du prix du blé en France et des moyens d'y remédier. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris, 1900. 9338.144a4
- Wages.
- Trap, Cordt.  
Arbejdslønnen i Kjøbenhavn med Nabo-kommuner i Aaret 1898. Udgivet af Kjøbenhavns Kommunalbestyrelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 92 pp. = 9331.2048
- Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Otto von.  
Lohnpolitik und Lohntheorie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Minimallohnes. Leipzig, 1900. 9331.2a10
- Insurance. Pensions. Lotteries.
- American exchange and review. Vol. 53. No. 12. [Phila., 1899.] 50 pp. = 9368.973a5  
This number contains the American insurance register, an account current of insurance companies in the United States.
- Arbeiter-Unfallversicherungsanstalt für Niederösterreich, Vienna.  
Capitaldeckung und Umlage bei der Arbeiter-Unfallversicherung in Oesterreich. Wien, 1899. 9331.92436

- Association des actuaire belges, Brussels.  
Bulletin. No. 1-8. Bruxelles, 1896-1900. =  
\*9368.0649  
Issued irregularly.
- Brown, Benjamin F.  
Complete digest of interest, surplus earnings and expenses in life insurance. A comprehensive record of the essential economics of companies reporting to the Massachusetts Insurance department, 1880-89, 1890-99. Ashmont, 1900. 82 pp.  
5653.65
- Bulletin de prévoyance. Année 1 (no. 1).  
Bruxelles, 1900. = \*9331.84
- Congrès international des accidents du travail et des assurances sociales.  
Bulletin du comité permanent. Tome 1 (N<sup>o</sup>. 1, 2); 2 (1, 3, 5, 6); 3; 4 (1, 2, 4); 5-10; 11 (1, 2). Paris. [1890-1900.]  
\*9331.92a4
- Franklin typographical society, Boston.  
A few facts relating to the Society, its aims & purposes together with some things it has done in the past seventy-five years . . . Cambridge, 1900. 30 pp. =  
4459.61=\*\*K.19.15
- Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.  
History of the Prudential insurance company of America (industrial insurance). 1875-1900. [Newark, N. J.] 1900. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. = 9368.3a5
- Hunter, Arthur.  
Notes on life assurance in the United States of America. London, 1900. 44 pp. =  
\*9368.973
- Insurance library association of Boston.  
Reports of 1888-1900, with an account of the early insurance offices in Massachusetts, 1724-1801. Boston, 1901. Map. Fac-similes. = \*9368.9744a2
- International congress of actuaries.  
Comité permanent. Bulletin. No. 1-4. Bruxelles. [1897]-1900. \*9368.06
- Manes, Alfred.  
Die Diebstahlversicherung. Berlin, 1899.  
51 pp. 9368.41
- Pennsylvania fire insurance company, Phila.  
Seventy-five years of corporate existence, 1825-1900. Phila., 1900. 33 pp. Pls. Fac-similes. = \*5651.44
- Sieghart, Rudolf.  
Die öffentlichen Glückspiele. Wien, 1899.  
9332.195
- Commerce. Transportation. Communication.
- American warehousemen's association.  
Annual meeting, 3d, 5th-8th. Kansas City, etc., 1893-98. = 9385.86  
Bulletin. 1-8. N. Y. [1900.] = 9385.86a5
- Amiot, Fernand.  
Un port franc à Marseille. Marseille, 1899.  
9382.449a2
- Arndt, Paul.  
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu England und den englischen Kolonien. Berlin, 1899. 71 pp. \*3562.53.21
- Association of chambers of commerce of the United Kingdom.  
Report and resolutions adopted at the annual meeting, 25th-30th, 32d-40th. London, 1885-1900. 15 v. in 3. \*9381.42
- Report of the special meeting, July, 1886, September, 1887-89, 91-94, 96, 97, 99. London, 1886-99. = \*9381.42a3
- Associazione dell' industria e del commercio delle seti in Italia.  
Industrie sericicole italiana. Catalogue des exposants. [Milan, 1900.] Illus. Plans. [Exposition universelle de Paris, 1900.] = \*9338.422a4
- Aubert, Georges.  
A quoi tient l'infériorité du commerce français, comment y remédier? Paris. [1899?] 9382.44a9
- Bell, George W.  
Some suggestions regarding our trade with Australia. [Phila., 1899?] 36 pp.  
9382.94
- Berry, John M.  
5 cent fares on steam railroads for 100 miles . . . [A petition to the General Court of Massachusetts asking that the Commonwealth take possession of the Boston and Albany railroad.] [Springfield? 1899.] 4 pp. = \*9385.9744a7
- Blondel, Georges.  
L'essor industriel & commercial du peuple allemand. 3e édition. Paris, 1900.  
9338.043a2
- Board of trade of New Westminster, British Columbia.  
Annual report, 14th, 16th. New Westminster, 1897. 2 v. in 1. = \*9381.71a8  
The 15th report was not printed.
- Board of trade of the City of Toronto.  
Annual report. 1889-99. Toronto, 1890-1900]. = \*9381.713
- Borghet, Robert van der.  
Handel und Handelspolitik. Leipzig, 1900.  
9382.a3
- Borgius, Walther.  
Deutschland und die Vereinigten Staaten. Ein handelspolitischer Rückblick bei Eröffnung des Internationalen Handelskongresses zu Philadelphia. Berlin, 1899.  
\*9382.431
- Boston. Public library. Historical manuscripts. No. 1.  
[Trade of the Massachusetts Bay, 1742-43. — Paper currency in the British Plantations in America, 1741 (?). — Boston in 1775.] Boston, 1900. 35 pp. \*2320a.1
- British Columbia board of trade.  
Annual report, 3d, 11th, 16th-20th. Victoria, 1882-99. Illus. Maps. = \*9381.71a7
- Burmeister, Hans.  
Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Gütertarifwesens der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1899. 66 pp. 9385.543
- Calais harbour, position . . . coast lines . . . roads and inner channel . . . tide tables . . . depths . . . signals . . . dues . . . and regulations. Marine chart . . . Published by J. Vogue. 1900, 1901. Calais. [1899, 1900?] 2 v. in 1. Maps. = \*9387.344a2
- Camera di commercio e d'industria in Fiume.  
Relazione sulla situazione economica di Fiume nel 1899. Fiume, 1900. = \*9381.436a7
- Camera di commercio ed arti di Cagliari.  
Le industrie ed il commercio della provincia di Cagliari nell' anno 1899. Cagliari, 1900. = \*9381.45a3

- Camera di commercio ed arti di Roma.  
Relazione sul movimento economico del proprio distretto. Anno 1899. Roma, 1900. = \*9381.45
- Cape Town Chamber of commerce.  
Annual report, 39th. Cape Town, 1900. = \*9381.68
- Ceylon Chamber of commerce.  
Report for the half-year ending 31 Dec., 1900. Colombo, 1901. = \*9381.549
- Centralstelle für Vorbereitung von Handelsverträgen, Berlin.  
Bericht über die ordentliche Generalversammlung, 1, . . . 1898. Berlin, 1899. = \*9381.0643
- Chambre de commerce de Dunkerque.  
Statistique maritime et commerciale du port et de la circonscription consulaire, 1899. Dunkerque, 1900. = \*9381.44a3
- Chambre de commerce de Paris.  
Travaux pendant l'année 1899. Paris, 1900. = \*9381.44a2  
Included is Bulletin no. 1, année 1900, de la Société d'encouragement pour le commerce français d'exportation.
- Chambre de commerce de la Rochelle.  
Le port de la Rochelle. Notice descriptive. — Commerce et industrie. [Tours, 1900.] 38 pp. Illus. Maps. = \*9387.344
- Chambre de commerce de Rouen.  
Compte-rendu des travaux. 1893-99. Rouen, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 3. Maps. = \*9381.4425
- Chambre de commerce française, Naples.  
1. Commerce spécial de Naples . . . 1895.  
2. Commerce extérieur de Naples. 3. Mouvement maritime du port de Naples . . . 1895. Napoli. [1897.] = \*9381.451a3
- Compte-rendu des travaux de la Chambre pendant l'exercice 1899. Naples, 1900. 91 pp. = \*9381.451a2
- Chambre de commerce française de Milan.  
Bulletin mensuel. Année 16 (no. 135, 136, 137 supplément); 17 (no. 139). Milan, 1900, 1901. = \*9381.451
- Chambre de commerce française de Rome.  
Compte-rendu des travaux. Année 1899. Rome, 1900. = \*9381.451a4
- Chicago board of trade.  
Proposed amendments to the Interstate commerce law. February, 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] = 9385.973a13
- Clement, Percival W.  
Transportation rates. Operations of the Boston and Maine monopoly. [Boston, 1900.] 9 pp. = 7658.215
- Cohn, Gustav.  
Zur Geschichte und Politik des Verkehrswesens. Stuttgart, 1900. 9385.86a4
- Compagnie générale transatlantique. Assemblée générale des actionnaires.  
Rapport présenté par le Conseil d'administration, 28 juin, 1900. Paris, 1900. = \*9387.244
- Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.  
Report by . . . Corthell, delegate of the United States to the Seventh international congress of navigation, Brussels, 1898. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. = \*9387.42
- Some notes, physical and commercial, upon the delta of the Mississippi river. [Salem, Mass., 1896.] 30 pp. Maps. = \*9387.973a3
- Daniels, George Henry.  
American railroads. Their relation commercial, industrial and agricultural interests. [Phila.? 1899.] 20 pp. = 5656.42
- Our railroads and our canals. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*9385.9747a5.27
- Davidson, John. 1869-  
Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. London, 1900. 9381.3
- Dietler, Hans.  
The regulation and nationalization of the Swiss railways. Phila., 1899. 62 pp. 9385.9494
- Eaton, James Shirley.  
Railroad operations; how to know them from a study of the accounts and statistics. N. Y., 1900. 9385.9a4
- Ehrenberg, Richard.  
Handelspolitik. Fünf Vorträge . . . Jena, 1900. 99 pp. 9382.43a10
- Frain de la Gaulayrie, —.  
Commerce des Vitréens en Espagne, 1629-1630. Vitry, 1898. 29 pp. = 9381.4415
- Gleisberg, E.  
Allgemeine Handelskunde. Wien, 1899. 9380.4
- Goffart, Ferdinand.  
Traité méthodique de géographie du Congo. Anvers, 1897. Maps. [Publication du Club africain d'Anvers.] 9967.2
- Gulishambarov, St. O.  
Всемирная торговля въ XIX в. и участие въ ней России. С.-Петербургъ, 1898. = \*9382.47a5
- Handelspolitik, Die, des Deutschen Reichs vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Gegenwart. Berlin, 1899. 9382.43a2
- Henny, Gerrit Jan.  
De reorganisatie der kamers van koop-handel en fabrieken. Leiden, 1899. = 9381.06a4
- Herman, Benno Reinhard Xavier, Freiherr.  
The commerciograph. A new means to study commercial geography. Washington, 1900. 12 pp. Pls. = 9311.7a3
- Hermann, Rudolf.  
Die Handelsbeziehungen Deutschlands zu seinen Schutzgebieten. Berlin, 1899. 98 pp. 9382.43a4
- Hitchcock, Frank Harris.  
Foreign markets for American agricultural products. Testimony before the Industrial commission. Washington, 1901. 53 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*9338.1a9
- Hollaender, Ludwig.  
Die Lage der deutschen Mühlenindustrie unter dem Einfluss der Handelspolitik 1879-1897. Stuttgart, 1898. = 9382.1143a2
- Human, Arthur.  
Der Deutsche-Russische Handels- und Schifffahrtsvertrag vom 20. März 1894. Leipzig, 1900. 98 pp. \*5644.21.17
- International congress of commerce and industry.  
Exposition universelle internationale de 1900 à Paris. Bulletin du Congrès. Rapports. Travaux. Mémoires. Documents. No. 1-3. Paris, 1899-. = \*9380.06

- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
Commercial aspect of the yellow peril.  
N. Y., 1900. 14 pp. = 9382.09a2
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-  
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. Stutt-  
gart, 1896. 2 v. 9385.944a3
- Krael, R.  
Deutsche Interessen in Brasilien. Ham-  
burg, 1900. 30 pp. 9981.43
- Laffitte, Louis.  
Étude sur la navigation intérieure en Alle-  
magne. Nantes. [1899.] Illus. Maps.  
9387.543a3
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Des changements survenus au XIXe siècle  
dans les conditions du commerce par  
suite du progrès des voies et moyens de  
communication. Paris, 1900. 36 pp. =  
\*9380.a4
- Lewis, David J.  
Railway nationalization. Argument (to ac-  
company Senate Bill 1770) upon the pur-  
chase and operation of railways by the  
United States. [Washington, 1900.] 82  
pp. = 9385.973a20
- Lozé, Ed.  
Les charbons britanniques et leur épuise-  
ment. Paris, 1900. 2 v. Maps. 9338.242
- Maria Campos, Ricardo de.  
Renseignements commerciaux sur les  
États-Unis mexicains. Mexico, 1899. =  
9382.72a5  
Distributed by the Mexican Commission to the  
Exposition universelle, Paris, 1900.
- Martin, Germain Louis.  
La grande industrie en France sous le  
règne de Louis XV. Paris, 1900.  
9338.044a4
- Histoire de l'industrie en France (avant  
1789). [Bibliographie.] Paris. [1900.]  
28 pp. 9338.044a5
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.  
Der deutsche Export nach den Tropen  
und die Ausrüstung für die Kolonien.  
Berlin, 1900. Illus. 9382.43a12
- Melbourne chamber of commerce.  
Annual report by the council, 49th, also  
the 14th report of the Corn trade sec-  
tional committee. Melbourne. [1900.] =  
\*9381.94
- Mohr, Paul.  
Die Entwicklung des Grossbetriebs in der  
Getreidemüllerei Deutschlands. Berlin,  
1899. 9338.4011
- Newcomb, Harry T.  
Changes in the rates of charge for railway  
and other transportation services. Wash-  
ington, 1898. 80 pp. [United States. De-  
partment of agriculture. Division of sta-  
tistics.] = \*9330.973a5
- New Orleans board of trade, limited.  
Annual report, January, 1900. New Orleans,  
1900. \*9381.763a2  
This Board succeeded the New Orleans Produce  
Exchange in 1829.
- Correspondence, reports, and addresses  
on the subject of the commercial and  
industrial value of an inter-oceanic canal.  
May, 1900. [New Orleans, 1900.] 42  
pp. = \*9387.973a4
- New Orleans cotton exchange.  
Annual report, 29th. New Orleans, 1899.  
= \*9381.763
- New York central and Hudson river railroad.  
"Four-track series." No. 1-6, 8-10, 14, 15,  
18-23, 25-27. [N. Y., 1893-1900.] =  
\*9385.9747a5
- North, Samuel Newton Dexter.  
The federal census of manufactures, 1900.  
A paper before the National association  
of manufacturers. [Boston, 1900.] 11  
pp. = 9311.12
- Pettigrew, Richard Franklin.  
[A bill to provide for the acquisition, pur-  
chase, construction and condemnation by  
the United States of America of railroads  
. . . ] [Washington, 1899.] 61 pp. =  
9385.973a21
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
The world's commerce and the United  
States' share in it. 2d edition. Phila.,  
1890. 17 pp. = 3659.127
- Pruesmann, —.  
Denkschrift über den Entwurf eines Rhein-  
Elbe-Kanals. Berlin. [1899.] 2 v. in 1.  
Charts; Atlas, 6 maps, 3 charts. 9387.943a2
- Sanborn, John Bell.  
Congressional grants of land in aid of rail-  
ways. Madison, 1899. [University of  
Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.]  
\*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 127-130.
- Sangiorgio, Gaetano.  
I primi contorni di una storia commerciale  
del Mediterraneo. Roma, 1900. 42 pp.  
9382.4
- Schayé, Paul Adrien.  
L'état et la marine marchande française.  
Paris, 1900. 9387.944a3
- Schwartz, Helmuth, and company.  
Annual report on wool. 1868-1900. Lon-  
don, 1869-1900. 32 parts in 1 v. =  
9382.27a3
- Steinhausen, Georg.  
Der Kaufmann in der deutschen Vergangen-  
heit. Leipzig, 1899. Illus. Pls. Fac-  
similes. 9380.9431
- Supino, Camillo.  
La navigazione dal punto di vista economico.  
2a edizione. Torino, 1900. = 9387.a1
- Swift, H. G.  
A history of postal agitation from fifty years  
ago till the present day. London, 1900.  
3650a.112
- Tombesi, Ugo.  
L'evoluzione di un' industria italiana (la  
tessitura serica a Como). Pesaro, 1899.  
90 pp. 9338.422a6
- Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.  
American commerce, its expansion. Char-  
lotte, N. C., 1900. 4228.124
- Cotton values in textile fabrics. A collec-  
tion of cloth samples. Charlotte, N. C.,  
1900. 6 pp. 18 ff. Samples. 9338.415a2
- Tugan-Baranovski, Mikhail Ivanovitch.  
Geschichte der russischen Fabrik. Vom  
Verfasser revidierte deutsche Ausgabe  
von B. Minzès. Berlin, 1900. Chart.  
9338.447
- Vosberg-Rekow, Max.  
Die Errichtung einer Centralstelle zur  
Förderung des deutschen Aussenhandels.  
Berlin, 1900. 44 pp. \*9382.431a2
- Die Handelsverträge des Jahres 1903. Ber-  
lin, 1900. 9382.081

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Western business men's convention, Winnipeg.  
Record of the views held on various matters, expressed by resolutions . . . distributed by the Winnipeg Board of trade. Winnipeg, 1897. 18 pp. = \*9381.71a3
- Willard, Charles Dwight.  
A history of the Chamber of commerce of Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 9381.794a2  
Winnipeg board of trade.  
Annual report, 6th-11th, 13th-21st. Winnipeg, 1885-1900. = \*9381.71  
The 1st-5th reports were not printed; the 12th is out of print.
- Zoepl. Gottfried.  
Auswärtige Handelspolitik und innere Verkehrspolitik. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp. \*9382.43a9  
Die Finanzpolitik der Verkehrsanstalten. Berlin, 1898. 49 pp. \*9382.43a8
- Finance. Public Credit.
- Anuario Pillado de la deuda pública y sociedades anónimas establecidas en la República argentina para 1899, 1900. Compilado por Ricardo Pillado. Buenos Aires, 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*9332.682
- Bloch, Ivan S.  
Les finances de la Russie au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1899. 9336.47a13
- Cadoux, Gaston.  
Les finances de la ville de Paris de 1798 à 1900, suivies d'un essai de statistique comparative des charges communales des principales villes françaises et étrangères, de 1876 à 1898. Paris, 1900. Charts. 9336.441
- Clews, Henry.  
The Wall Street point of view. N. Y. [1900.] Portr. 9330.73a3
- Cohn, Samuel.  
Die Finanzen des deutschen Reiches seit seiner Begründung. Berlin, 1899. 9336.431
- Cyon, Elias.  
M. Witte et ses projets de faillite devant le conseil de l'empire. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a10  
M. Witte et les finances russes. Paris, 1895. 9336.47a9  
Où la dictature de M. Witte conduit la Russie. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. Paris, 1897. 9336.47a8
- Fenn, Charles.  
Fenn on the funds, being a handbook of Public debts of all nations . . . 16th edition, revised by S. F. Van Oss with the assistance of H. H. Bassett. London, 1898. Finanzielles Jahrbuch für Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1899/1900. Wien. [1900.] \*9332.6436
- Grenville, William Wyndham.  
Statement of a plan of finance, proposed to Parliament. [Anon.] [London.] 1807. 34 pp. Tables. \*9336.42a8
- Kahlke, Johann Maria.  
Über die rechtliche Natur der öffentlichen Anleihe und des Anleiheemissionsgeschäfts. Altona, 1897. 45 pp. 9336.3a4
- Kaizl, Josef.  
Finanzwissenschaft. Aus dem Böhmischen übersetzt von Alois Körner. Theil 1. Wien, 1900. 9336.01a2
- Körösi, József.  
La statistique des résultats financiers des sociétés anonymes. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = 9336.0a
- Masayoshi, Matsukata, count.  
Report on the post-bellum financial administration of Japan. 1896-1900. Tokio, 1900. 9336.52
- Mayr, Georg von.  
Flotte und Finanzen. Die Deckungsfrage. Tübingen, 1900. 27 pp. 9336.43
- Moos, Ferdinand.  
Die Finanzen Russlands. Berlin, 1896. 9336.47a12
- Revillout, Eugène.  
La créance et le droit commercial dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1897. 9332.7032
- Steiger, Jacob.  
Betrachtungen über den Finanzhaushalt der Kantone und ihre Beziehungen zum Bund. Bern, 1899. 9336.49a
- Véron Duverger, Louis Théodore.  
Étude sur Forbonnais, par son petit-neveu. Paris, 1900. 9330.444  
Appended are extracts from Forbonnais's Recherches et considérations sur les finances de France [13641.18].
- Taxation. Tariff.
- Baicoianu, Constantin J.  
Geschichte der rumänischen Zollpolitik, seit dem 14. Jahrhundert bis 1874. Stuttgart, 1896. 9337.9498
- Boston associated board of trade.  
Report of Standing committee on taxation in relation to the "Report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the expediency of revising and amending the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relating to taxation." [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 9336.744a4
- Caronna, Farini Filippo.  
I tributi comunali in Italia. Palermo, 1900. 9336.2815a4
- Chamber of commerce of the state of New York.  
The system of taxation of New York. N. Y., 1900. 25 pp. = 9336.747a12
- Cossa, Emilio.  
Delle cause economiche che diminuiscono l'efficacia del libero scambio. Bologna, 1896. 32 pp. = 9337.1a2
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.  
Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. London, 1900. 9351.84a19
- Ford franchise tax. 1899.  
[Newspaper cuttings.] [N. Y., etc., 1899.] 40 pp. = \*9336.215a4
- Grabeia Max.  
Die deutschen Getreidezölle der Zukunft. Berlin, 1900. 98 pp. 9336.2643a2
- Hallgarten, Robert.  
Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9336.2843

Hill, Joseph Adna.

The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. N. Y., 1899. \*5560a.14.4

Howe, Frederic Clemson.

Taxation of quasi-public corporations in Ohio and the franchise tax. Phila., 1899. 24 pp. 9336.2:5a2

Jaeger, Eugen.

Die bayerische Steuer-Reform von 1899.

Speyer, 1900. 9332.433

Kofina, Georgios N.

'Ερμηνεία τῆς τελωνειακᾶς νομοθεσίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1900. 9336.2649

Lavison, A. de.

La protection par les primes. Paris, 1900. 9337.444

Luçay, Charles Hélon Marie Le Gendre, comte de.

Contribution foncière des propriétés bâties. Lyon, 1899. 15 pp. = 9336.2244

McCrea, Roswell C.

Tendencies in the taxation of transportation companies in the United States. Phila. [1900.] 27 pp. 9336.215a5

Manhattan railway company.

The people ex. rel. the Manhattan railway company against Edward P. Barker . . . [and others] as commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York. [Opinion of Hamilton Odell, referee.] [N. Y., 1898.] 32 pp. = 9336.29a4

Purdy, Lawson.

The burdens of local taxation and who bears them. [Chicago, 1901.] 6 pp. = 9336.2a11

Rausch, Ernst.

Französische Handelspolitik, vom Frankfurter Frieden bis zur Tarifreform von 1882. Leipzig, 1900. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftlicher Forschungen.] \*5644.21.18

Rodríguez del Busto, Francisco.

El proteccionismo en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1899. 9337.82

Shortest road to the single-tax. Containing

The condition of labor, by Henry George. The natural tax, and Social effects of natural taxation, by Thomas G. Shearman. The single tax platform. N. Y. [1899.] = \*9333.014a3

Somerville, Henderson Middleton.

Tariff relations of Porto Rico to the United States. Opinion in a decision by the Board of classification of the United States general appraisers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = \*9325.7295a17

Suchetet, André.

Des droits sur les graines oléagineuses et du relèvement des droits sur les huiles végétales. Fécamp, 1899. 86 pp. 9382.20

Advocates the cultivation of the rape plant.

Tischert, Georg.

Zollpolitische Interessenkämpfe. Berlin, 1900. 9336.26

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.

The Porto Rico tariffs of 1899-1900. [New Haven, 1900.] 25 pp. = 9337.3729

Young, John P.

Protection and progress, a study of the economic bases of the American protective system Chicago. [1900]. 9337.3a8

## Industry. Manufactures.

Bleton, Auguste.

L'ancienne fabrique de soierie [à Lyon]. Lyon, 1897. Pls. 9338.422a2

Dietrich, Bernhard.

Die Spitzenindustrie (industrie des tulles et dentelles) in Belgien und Frankreich zu Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1900. 3 pls. 9338.415a3

Kustermann, Robert.

Das Mühlengewerbe im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. Stuttgart, 1899. = 9382.1143a3

Lohmann, Friedrich.

Die staatliche Regelung der englischen Wollindustrie vom XV. bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1900. = No. 1 in \*5644.21.18

Perquel, Lucien.

La crise du charbon en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. 64 pp. 9338.243a2

Trefz, Friedrich.

Das Wirtsgewerbe in München. Stuttgart, 1899. 9381.2343

Vreede, Albert Cornelis.

Ziektenwetgeving staatsrechtelijk beschouwd. Proefschrift . . . Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Leiden, 1899. = 9352.4

## Political Science.

Alling, Horatio.

Why we vote; a discussion of the government of the State of Washington. Olympia, 1900. Pls. Maps. 4229.116

Bardwell, Arthur F., and James Hamilton.

The Bardwell votometer. Boston, 1901. 17 pp. = 9324.25

Bertheau, Charles.

L'égalité. Paris, 1899. 9177.5

Bertrand, Alexis.

Les études dans la démocratie. Paris, 1900. 9321.4a2

Bonilla y San Martín, Adolfo.

Los gobiernos de partido. Madrid, 1898. 64 pp. 3093.142

Branson, Walter J.

Tendencies in primary legislation. Phila., 1899. 19 pp. 9324.73

Brown, William Jethro.

The new democracy. London, 1899. 9321.494

Cary, Melbert B.

The Connecticut Constitution. New Haven, 1900. 9342.1746

Chélaré, Raoul.

La civilisation française dans le développement de l'Allemagne (Moyen âge). Paris, 1900. 9944.01a2

Clarke, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. N. Y., 1900. = 9329.05

Fairchild, Charles Stebbins.

Speech in Madison Square garden, Oct. 26, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 7 pp. = 9332.428a5

Ferguson, Charles.

The religion of democracy. N. Y., 1900. 9321.5

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Ferraris, Carlo Francesco.  
Teoria di dicentrato amministrativo.  
2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1898. 9320.1a10
- Fischer, P. D.  
Italien und die Italier am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts's. Berlin, 1899. 9945.09
- Fisenne, Louis Eugène Marie von.  
Opmerkingen over het koninklijk referendum. [s Gravenhage.] 1899. = 3627.16
- Gierke, Otto Friedrich.  
Political theories of the Middle age. Translated with an introduction by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900. 9320.941  
List of authorities, pp. lxiii-lxxx.
- Gorren, Aline.  
Anglo-Saxons and others. N. Y., 1900. 2526.19
- Graham, William, professor of political economy, Queen's college, Belfast.  
English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. London, 1899. 9320.942
- Haynes, George Henry.  
Representation in state legislatures. Phila. [1900.] 9328.73
- Holt, Henry.  
Talks on civics. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1901. 9320.2a7  
Contents. — 1. The functions of government: The protection of rights. — The promotion of convenience. — Taxation.
- Jimenez de Aréchaga, Justino.  
Cuestiones de legislación política y constitucional. Montevideo, 1899. 9320.2082
- Judson, Harry Pratt.  
The government of Illinois. N. Y., 1900. 9353.9773
- Lane, Lucius Page.  
Aids in the use of government publications. [Boston 1900.] 19 pp. = \*9016.353a10
- Lincoln, David Francis.  
The George junior republic. An essay. Boston, 1900. (16) pp. = 3505.267
- Macías Picavea, Ricardo.  
El problema nacional. Madrid, 1899. 9946.09a2
- McVey, Frank Le Rond.  
The government of Minnesota, its history and administration. N. Y., 1901. Map. [Handbooks of American government.] 9321.0776
- Mahaim, Ernest.  
Proportional representation and the debates upon the electoral question in Belgium. Phila. [1900.] 9324.22
- Morris, Martin F.  
History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty . . . lectures, University of Georgetown. Washington, D. C., 1898. = 9323.1
- Naumann, Friedrich.  
Demokratie und Kaisertum. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 9321.043
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.  
The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. N. Y., 1900. 9321.973
- Parson, Karl.  
National life from the standpoint of science. London, 1901. 62 pp. 3599a.183
- Renouvier, Charles Bernard.  
Uchronie (l'Utopie dans l'histoire), esquisse historique apocryphe du développement de la civilisation européenne tel qu'il n'a pas été, tel qu'il aurait pu être. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 9320.1a2
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.  
An introduction to English politics. London, 1900. 9309.42
- Schmidt, Richard, of Freiburg.  
Allgemeine Staatslehre. Band 1. Leipzig, 1901. \*9320.2a5
- Schwinn, Edward, and W. Wesley Stevenson.  
Civil government. Phila., 1901. Maps. 9320.073
- Sergi, Giuseppe.  
La decadenza delle nazioni latine. Torino, 1900. 9944.1a2
- Smith, Joseph P., editor.  
History of the Republican party in Ohio, and memoirs of its representative supporters. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. \*4221.70
- Taillandier, René de.  
Des attributions financières du Sénat français. Nancy, 1900. 9321.8044
- Teitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.  
Politik. Leipzig, 1898, 99. 2 v. 9320.2a3
- Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.  
Législation électorale comparée des principaux pays d'Europe. Paris, 1900. 9324.2a3
- International Politics. Diplomacy.
- Cailleux, Édouard.  
La question chinoise aux États-Unis et dans les possessions des puissances européennes. Paris, 1898. 9325.15
- Driault, Édouard.  
Les problèmes politiques et sociaux à la fin du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9320.4a3
- Holls, Frederick William.  
The Peace conference at The Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. N. Y., 1900. 9341.1a5
- Kasson, John Adams.  
Papers relating to reciprocity with France. Statement to the Committee on foreign relations of the United States Senate with reference to the Convention between the United States and France signed July 24, 1899 [etc.]. [Washington, 1900.] 93 pp. = \*9337.9073
- Keasbey, Lindley Miller.  
The terms and tenor of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Phila., 1899. 25 pp. 9341.242a2
- Martens, Georg Friedrich von.  
Собрание трактатов и конвенцій, заключенныхъ Россіею съ иностранными державами. По порученію Министерства иностранныхъ дѣлъ. Recueil des traités et conventions conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. Tome 1-12. СПб., 1874-98. \*9341.247  
Title-pages and text are in both Russian and French.  
Contents. — 1-4. Traités avec l'Autriche. 5-8. Avec l'Allemagne. 9 (10)-12. Avec l'Angleterre.

- Monnet, Raphaël.  
Manuel diplomatique et consulaire. Paris, 1899. 9341.8144
- Novicow, Jacques.  
La fédération de l'Europe. Paris, 1901. 9341.1a8
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.  
Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. Phila. [1900.] 12 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 9320.2a6
- World politics at the end of the Nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation. N. Y., 1900. Map. 9320.4a2  
Bibliographical notes, pp. 80-82, 195-199, and 305-306.
- Rey, Francis.  
La protection diplomatique et consulaire dans les échelles du Levant et de Barbarie. Paris, 1899. 9341.756
- Siebold, Alexander Georg Gustav, Freiherr von.  
Der Eintritt Japans in das europäische Völkerrecht. Berlin, 1900. 9340.1052
- Verney, Noël, and George Dambmann.  
Les puissances étrangères dans le Levant, en Syrie et en Palestine. Paris, 1900. Maps. 9949.5a2
- Colonial Government. Colonization.
- Avery, Elroy McKendree.  
The evolution of a colonial system. Washington, 1900. 10 pp. = 9325.3a7
- Buelow, Hans Ernst Kuno von.  
Deutschlands Kolonien und Kolonialkriege. Dresden, 1900. Maps. 9325.343a2
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph.  
L'éducation et les colonies. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 62 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a17
- L'émigration des femmes aux colonies. Paris, 1897. 66 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a18
- Où est la politique coloniale de la France. L'âge de l'agriculture. Paris, 1896. 71 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 9325.344a16
- Conant, Charles Arthur.  
The United States in the Orient; the nature of the economic problem. Boston, 1900. 9382.73a18
- Cramb, John Adam.  
Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. London, 1900. 9320.1a11  
"... sections of a larger work The origins of imperial Britain [in preparation]." — *Preface*.  
This work includes a defence of war and of the war in South Africa.
- Deutsche Kolonialgesellschaft.  
Beiträge zur Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialwirtschaft. Jahrgang 1. Berlin, 1899-1900. Illus. Maps. 9325.343a3
- Einaudi, Luigi.  
Un principe mercante. Studio sulla espansione coloniale italiana. Torino, 1900. Map. Chart. 9325.345
- Fisher, Horace N.  
Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. Boston, 1899. 56 pp. 9325.3a3
- Goodwin, Elliot Hersey.  
The choice of correct methods in the administration of American dependencies. [N. Y.] 1900. 11 pp. = 4228.171
- Institut colonial international.  
Le régime foncier aux colonies. Documents officiels. Tome 1-4. Bruxelles. [1898]-99. 9333.1a2
- Ireland, Walter Alleyne.  
The control and development of tropical colonies. Syllabus of six lecture-studies. Chicago, 1900. 12 pp. [University of Chicago. University extension.] = 9325.3a9
- Some conditions of success in colonization. [New York, 1900.] 7 pp. = 9325.3a6
- Joos, Wilhelm.  
Einige Gedanken über kolonisatorische Auswanderung nebst Aufschluss über zwei Angebote von Landschenkungen. Schaffhausen, 1899. 30 pp. Chart. 9325.2494
- Josset, E.  
A travers nos colonies. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 2289.78
- Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve.  
Du rôle colonial de l'armée. Paris, 1900. 44 pp. 9325.344a21
- Martens, Peter Christ.  
Das deutsche Konsular- & Kolonialrecht. Leipzig. [1901?] 9341.8a3
- Morris, Henry C.  
The history of colonization. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. 9325.3a8  
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 325-365.
- Pila, Ulysse.  
Vingt ans de progrès colonial. Nécessité d'un enseignement colonial. Lyon, 1900. 33 pp. = \*9325.344a19
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.  
Questions of empire. Rectorial address, University of Glasgow, Nov. 16, 1900. London, 1900. 37 pp. 4517.175
- Same. N. Y. [1901.] 35 pp. 4517.176
- Roloff, Gustav.  
Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. München, 1899. Map. 9325.344a20
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.  
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates, and related topics. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. = 9325.3a5
- Municipal Government.
- Branson, Walter J.  
The Philadelphia nominating system. Phila., 1899. 21 pp. 9324.7481
- Brooks, Robert C.  
Business men in civic service: the Merchants' municipal committee of Boston. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1897.] 18 pp. Pl. = 9352.09a5
- City government by taxpayers. The three-class election system in Prussian cities. [N. Y., 1899.] 48 pp. = 9352.004
- Forney, Matthias Nace.  
Proportional representation. A means for the improvement of municipal government. N. Y., 1900. 64 pp. 9324.22a3

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Fox, George Levi.  
The municipal condition of New Haven, Conn. [Phila.] 1897. 11 pp. = 9352.0746
- James, Edmund Janes.  
The government of a typical Prussian city — Halle a/S. Phila. [1900.] 9352.043a3
- Liebenam, Wilhelm. 1859—  
Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche. Leipzig, 1900. 9352.037
- Maltbie, Milo Roy.  
Municipal functions; a study of the development, scope and tendency of municipal socialism. N. Y., 1898. 9335.61
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.  
Can city life be made enduring? [Worcester, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9352.4a2
- Myers, Gustavus.  
The history of Tammany hall. N. Y., 1901. 4229.135
- National municipal league.  
Leaflets. 1, 2. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = 9352.074
- Robinson, Charles Mulford.  
The improvement of towns and cities; N. Y., 1901. 9352.5a3
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin.  
Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. Madison, 1898. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 176-184.
- Whitmore, Charles Algernon.  
Municipal London. 1900. London, 1900. 91 pp. 9352.0421a2  
Included, pp. 57-88, is the London government act, 1899.
- Whitten, Robert Harvey.  
Political and municipal legislation in 1899. Phila., 1900. 9352.07a2
- Civil Service.
- Ford, Henry Jones.  
Political evolution and civil service reform. Phila. [1900.] 15 pp. 9351.6a3
- Leupp, Francis Ellington.  
How to prepare for a civil service examination. N. Y. [1900.] 5562.184
- Pedroso, Carlos de.  
Proyecto de una nueva ley de empleados para la isla de Cuba. Artículos varios sobre estados y costumbres sociales. Habana, 1898. 26 pp. = 9317.291a2
- Welsh, Herbert.  
The murrain of spoils in the Indian service. A paper read at the annual meeting of the National civil-service reform league, Dec. 16, 1898. [N. Y.] 1898. 16 pp. = 5569a.152
- Sociology.
- Alengry, Franck.  
Essai historique et critique sur la sociologie chez Auguste Comte. Paris, 1900. 9302.a6
- Ammon, Otto.  
L'ordre social et ses bases naturelles. Tra-duit sur la 2d édition allemande par H. Muffang. Paris, 1900. 9301.a16
- Balmforth, Ramsden.  
Some social and political pioneers of the 19th century. London, 1900. 9309.42a2
- Baumann, Antoine.  
La vie sociale de notre temps. Paris, 1900. 9304.044
- Bouglé, C.  
Les idées égalitaires. Étude sociologi- Paris, 1899. 9304.4
- Coit, Stanton, editor.  
Ethical democracy: essays in social dynamics by D. G. Ritchie, G. H. Perris, J. R. Mac-Donald. London, 1900. 9320.82
- Du Maroussem, Pierre.  
Les enquêtes: pratique et théorie. Paris, 1900. 9300.01
- Ellis, Havelock  
The Nineteenth century: a dialogue in Utopia London, 1900. 9304.42
- Fairbanks, Arthur.  
Introduction to sociology. 3d edition. N. Y., 1901. 9301.a20  
Bibliography, pp. 295-307.
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.  
Sociologie et politique. Paris, 1898. 9301.a17  
The original German edition of this work is on shelf-no. 3565.38.
- Gunton, George, and H. Hayes Robbins.  
Outlines of social economics. N. Y., 1900. 9330.073a2
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Sybaris and other homes; to which is added, How they lived in Hampton. Bos-ton, 1900. Pl. [Works. Library edition.] 4402.172
- Hansen, Andreas Michael.  
Norsk Folkepsykologi, med politisk kart over Skandinavien. Kristiania, 1899. Maps. 9330.0481
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.  
The Consumers' league. A sermon, All Souls church, Chicago, Dec. 4, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] 15 pp. = 9334.5073
- Lagrésille, Henry.  
Vues contemporaines de sociologie et de morale sociale. Paris, 1899. = 9304.a20
- Lapenna, Francesco.  
Oro e potere e loro evoluzione sociale-umana. Torino, 1895, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 9301.1
- Loria, Achille.  
La théorie sociologique de M. Kidd. Paris, 1899. 9 pp. 9304.42a3
- Macdonald, Arthur.  
Growth and sociological conditions. [Boston, 1899.] 3 pp. = \*7590a.35
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.  
Jesus Christ and the social question. N. Y., 1900. 9301.a15
- Panizza, Mario.  
Le tre leggi. Saggio di psicofisiologia so-ciale. Roma, 1899. 9301.2a2
- Société Turgot, Havre.  
Bulletin. Année 1, 2 (no. 1-4). La Havre. [1899-1900.] = \*9306.44a5
- Strong, Josiah.  
Religious movements for social better-ment. N. Y. [1900.] 9301.a18
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
What is to be done? Life. [Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.] N. Y., 1899. Pl. \*3069.191.18
- Topinard, Paul.  
Science and faith: or, man as an animal, and man as a member of society; with a discussion of animal societies. Trans. by Thomas J. McCormack. Chicago, 1899. 9301.a10

- Wallace, Alfred Russel.  
Studies scientific & social. London, 1900.  
2 v. Illus. Maps. 9304.42a2
- Charities. The Poor.
- Addams, Jane.  
A function of the social settlement. Phila.,  
1899. 23 pp. 9374.9a2  
Chicago commons.  
A social settlement. [An account of the  
work.] Chicago, 1899. 40 pp. Illus. =  
5575.165
- College settlements association.  
List of subscribers, 1898/99. Boston, 1899.  
= 5575.160  
Congrès international d'assistance publique et  
de bienfaisance privée. Section 3.  
[Rapports divers.] [Paris, 1900.] =  
5573.108
- Derouin, H., and others.  
Traité théorique et pratique d'assistance  
publique par H. Derouin, A. Gory, F.  
Worms. Paris, 1900. 2 v. 9351.84a21  
Bibliographie, t. 2, pp. 615-623.
- Folks, Homer.  
The care of destitute, neglected, and delin-  
quent children. [Albany, 1900.] =  
9362.7  
Bibliography, pp. 133-142.
- Guild of St. Elizabeth, Boston.  
[Report, 1899.] [Boston, 1900.] Pls. =  
5576.176
- Guillot, Paul.  
Secours à donner de 13 à 21 ans (adoles-  
cents), de la sortie de l'école au régiment.  
Rapport général. [Paris, 1900.] 22 pp. =  
5573.109
- Haw, George.  
No room to live. The plaint of overcrowded  
London. [2d edition.] London, 1900.  
9339.042
- Kanócz, István.  
L'assistance publique en Hongrie. Rédigé  
sur ordre du Ministre royal de l'intérieur.  
Budapest, 1900. 83 pp. = 3573.142
- Lecoq, Marcel.  
L'assistance par le travail en France. Paris,  
1900. 9331.9044
- Lefébure, Léon Albert.  
L'organisation de la charité privée en  
France. Paris, 1900. 9351.8444
- Lend a hand society, Boston.  
Annual report, 9th. Boston, 1900. =  
\*5579a.177
- Leonard, Ellen Marianne.  
The early history of English poor relief.  
Cambridge, 1900. 9351.8442
- Mariners' advocate, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1,  
no. 9. December, 1899. Boston, 1899.  
\*5950a.80
- Mischler, Ernst.  
Wegweiser durch die freiwillige Armen-  
pflege in Steiermark. Graz, 1898. 76 pp.  
= 9362.5436
- Muensterberg, Emil, compiler.  
Bibliographie des Armenwesens. Biblio-  
graphie charitable. Berlin, 1900.  
9351.84a22
- Parker, William Thornton, jr.  
A medico-religious charity: the Guild of  
mercy. [Atlanta, 1900.] = 5578.104
- Picot, Georges Marie René.  
Congrès international d'assistance publique  
et de bienfaisance privée. Séance solen-  
nelle d'inauguration à la Sorbonne, le 29  
juillet 1900. [Paris, 1900.] 15 pp. =  
\*9361.06
- Strauss, Paul.  
Du traitement et de l'éducation des enfants  
recueillis par l'assistance publique ou par  
la bienfaisance privée et auxquels ne con-  
vient pas, pour une raison morale, le  
placement familial. Rapport. [Paris, 1900.]  
55 pp. = 5573.110
- Valran, G.  
Misère & charité en Provence au XVIIIe  
siècle. Paris, 1899. 9361.044
- Women's national relief association. Blue  
anchor society, New York.  
Annual report, 19th. N. Y. [1900.] Pl.  
= 5579a.172  
This society works in conjunction with the  
United States life saving service, to furnish re-  
lief to those rescued from shipwreck.
- Woods, Robert Archey.  
University settlements, their point and  
drift. [Boston, 1899.] 22 pp. 5575.169
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Atlanta university.  
The college-bred negro. Report of a social  
study made under the direction of At-  
lanta university; together with the pro-  
ceedings of the Fifth conference for the  
study of the negro problems, May 29-30,  
1900. Edited by W. E. B. Du Bois.  
Atlanta, 1900. Illus. = 3564.231  
The negro in business. Report of a social  
study; together with the proceedings of  
the fourth conference for the study of  
the negro problems, held at Atlanta uni-  
versity, May 30-31, 1899. Edited by W.  
E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1899.  
80 pp. 3564.230
- Bosco, Augusto.  
La schiavitù e la questione dei neri negli  
Stati Uniti. Scansano, 1898. 19 pp. =  
9326.873a2
- Colored national league.  
Open letter to President McKinley by  
colored people of Massachusetts. [Bos-  
ton, 1899.] 11 pp. 7586.140
- Lovinggood, R. S.  
Why hic, haec, hoc for the negro? Or did  
our northern friends make a mistake?  
Marshall, Texas, 1900. = 7589a.267
- Spears, John Randolph.  
The American slave-trade. An account of  
its origin, growth and suppression. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. 7587.153
- Zamboni, Filippo.  
Gli Ezzelini, Dante e gli schiavi. (Roma  
e la schiavitù personale domestica.)  
Nuova edizione. Firenze, 1897. Portr.  
5578.122  
Bibliography, pp. 479-495.

# SOCIAL SCIENCE

## Population. Statistics.

- Bokor, Gustáv.  
Geschichte und Organisation der amtlichen Statistik in Ungarn. Amtliche Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. Budapest, 1896. = 9311.9439  
Included is a list of the publications of the Royal Hungarian statistical bureau, 1868-1895.
- Bosco, Augusto.  
La statistica civile e penale e la riunione dell'Istituto internazionale di statistica a Pietroburgo. Roma, 1898. 65 pp. = 9310.4
- Brunswick, Germany. Statistisches Bureau des herzoglichen Staatsministeriums.  
Beiträge zur Statistik des Herzogthums. Heft 1-14. [Braunschweig, 1874]-98. 14 v. in 2. Maps. = \*9314.354
- Cauderlier, G.  
Les lois de la population et leur application à la Belgique. Bruxelles. [1899.] 9312.0493
- Goldstein, Josef.  
Bevölkerungsprobleme und Berufsgliederung in Frankreich. Berlin, 1900. 9312.2a6
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.  
Trente-deux ans d'enseignement au Collège de France. Chaire de géographie, histoire et statistique économique. Paris, 1900. 24 pp. = \*9307.a2
- Marsh, Elias Joseph, and Granville Moss White.  
Report of the mortality records of the Mutual life insurance company of New York, 1843-1898. N. Y., 1900. Charts. 9368.3a4
- Matkovits, Alexander von.  
Das Königreich Ungarn, volkswirtschaftlich und statistisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. = 9314.3691
- Neumann, Hugo.  
Die unehelichen Kinder in Berlin. Jena, 1900. 84 pp. 9614.19
- Ribeiro do Amaral, José.  
O estado do Maranhão em 1896. Maranhão, 1897. Maps. = 9318.1a2
- Rutten, Adolphe.  
La population belge depuis 1830. Tome 1. Louvain, 1899. 9312.9493a2
- Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística.  
Boletín especial para el cuadragésimo noveno aniversario de la fundación de la sociedad. México, 1900. Portrs. = 9317.2a5
- Sundbärg, Axel Gustav, editor.  
La Suède, son peuple et son industrie. Exposé, publié par ordre du Gouvernement. Stockholm, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. = 9314.3485
- Troinitski, Nikolai.  
Principes adoptés pour le premier recensement général de la population de l'empire de Russie. [St.-Petersbourg, 1897.] 4 pp. = \*9314.7a4
- Willcox, Walter Francis.  
The plans for the Twelfth census. Together with a brief statement of the plans for the agricultural census by H. T. Newcomb. [Ithaca, N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 9311.973a2

- Zayas Enriquez, Rafael de.  
Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: sus gresos en veinte años de paz, 1877- N. Y. [1899.] Portr. = 9317
- Zimmermann, K.  
Die Bevölkerung der Stadt Köln. 1898. Köln. [1898.] 33 pp. = 9314.311

## Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

- Barrows, Samuel June, compiler.  
New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties. Washington, 1900. [United States. Commissioner to the International prison congress, 1900.] = 3574.141
- Brentano, Lujo.  
Reaktion oder Reform? Gegen die Zuchthausvorlage! Berlin, 1899. 61 pp. 9365.043
- Dexter, Edwin Grant.  
Drunkenness and the weather. Phila. [1900.] 13 pp. 9178.1a2
- International prison congress.  
Bulletin. [Nouvelle série.] Vol. 3; 4e série, livraison 1, 4, 5. St. Pétersbourg, etc. [1887], 99. Illus. Portr. \*9364.05
- Snarling, Samuel Edwin.  
State board of control, with special reference to the experience of Wisconsin. Phila. [1901.] 24 pp. 9351.84a23
- Willard, Josiah Flynt.  
Notes of an itinerant policeman. By Josiah Flynt [pseud.]. Boston, 1900. Portr. 5579a.174
- Willcox, Walter Francis.  
Negro criminality. An address before the American social science association, 1899. Boston, 1899. 25 pp. = 9324.1
- Socialism. Communism. Anarchism. Nihilism.
- Adler, Georg.  
Geschichte des Sozialismus und Kommunismus von Plato bis zur Gegenwart. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1899. 9335.114
- Bernstein, Eduard.  
Socialisme théorique et socialdémocratie pratique. Traduction d'Alexandre Cohen. Paris, 1900. 9335.5a11
- Biedermann, Friedrich Carl.  
Vorlesungen über Sozialismus und Socialpolitik. Breslau, 1900. 9335.a12
- Brasseur, Auguste  
La question sociale, études sur les bases du collectivisme. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a3
- Colajanni, Napoleone.  
Le socialisme. Traduit sur la 2e édition italienne, revue et augmentée par M. Tacchella. Paris, 1900. 9335.a16  
The Italian edition is on shelf-number 9335.a3.
- Commerce & Christianity. By the author of "Life in our villages." London, 1900. 9382.04
- Damaschke, Adolf.  
Vom Gemeinde-Sozialismus. Berlin. [1900?] 9335.6a2
- Eltzbacher, Paul.  
Der Anarchismus. Berlin, 1900. 9335.4a5

- Fabian society.  
 Fabianism and the Empire: a manifesto.  
 Edited by Bernard Shaw. London, 1900. 9335.15
- Fabian tracts. Nos. 1-101. Published by the  
 Fabian society. London. [1884-1900.]  
 \*9335.1a7
- Grubb, Edward.  
 Social aspects of the Quaker faith. Lon-  
 don, 1899. 9301.a19  
 The chapter on The study of social problems in-  
 cludes a List of books recommended, pp. 88-93.
- Herron, George Davis.  
 Why I am a socialist. Chicago. [1900.]  
 31 pp. = 9335.04a7
- Jaroszyński, Edward.  
 Katolicyzm socyalny. Część 1. W Kra-  
 kowie, 1900. 9335.7a2
- Kautsky, Carl.  
 Bernstein und das sozialdemokratische Pro-  
 gramm. Eine Antikritik. Stuttgart, 1899.  
 9335.5a7
- Lafargue, Paul.  
 Pamphlets socialistes. Le droit à la paresse.  
 — La religion du capital. — L'appétit ven-  
 du. — Pie IX au paradis. Paris, 1900. 9335.a17
- Leatham, James.  
 Socialism & character. London, 1897.  
 Portr. 9335.a20
- Lepage, C. 1825-  
 Soixante ans de la vie d'un prolétaire, par  
 X. Egapel [pseud. Préface de Paul Me-  
 lée]. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a4  
 In the latter part of his life M. Lepage became  
 an advocate of socialism.
- Limousin, Charles M.  
 Le Fouriérisme; bref exposé. La prétendue  
 folie de Fourier. Réponse à un article de  
 M. Edmond Villey intitulé: "Fourier et  
 son œuvre." Paris, 1898. 20 pp. = 9335.3a2
- Maisonabe, E.  
 La doctrine socialiste. Paris, 1900. 9335.8a5
- Marx, Carl.  
 La lutte des classes en France (1848-1850).  
 Le XVIII brumaire de Louis Bonaparte.  
 Traduit de l'allemand par Léon Remy.  
 Paris, 1900. 9335.5a9
- Naquet, Alfred Joseph.  
 Temps futurs. Socialisme-anarchie. Paris,  
 1900. 9335.5a8
- Overbergh, Cyrille van.  
 Le socialisme scientifique d'après le Mani-  
 feste communiste. (Cut from Revue  
 néo-scolastique. 1er août, 1er nov., 1896;  
 1er mai, 1897. Louvain, 1896, 97.)  
 \*9335.04a6
- Pelloutier, Fernand.  
 Le Congrès général du parti socialiste fran-  
 çais, 3-8 déc. 1899, précédé d'une lettre  
 aux anarchistes. Paris, 1900. 72 pp.  
 9335.5a10
- Romero Quiñones, Ubaldo.  
 La fórmula resolutive del socialismo racio-  
 nal. Madrid, 1900. 9335.a15
- Sagot, François.  
 Le communisme au Nouveau Monde, Ré-  
 ductions du Paraguay, sociétés commu-  
 nistes des États-Unis. Dijon, 1900.  
 9335.473
- Sambuc, Henri.  
 Le socialisme de Fourier. Paris, 1899,  
 9335.3a5
- Schaub, Franz.  
 Die Eigentumslehre nach Thomas von  
 Aquin und dem modernen Sozialismus.  
 Freiburg im Breisgau, 1898. 9335.01a3
- Schlefer, Adolf.  
 Das Volkseigenthum an den Bergwerken.  
 Wien, 1900. 58 pp. 9333.15
- Simonson, Gustave.  
 A plain examination of socialism. London,  
 1900. 9335.a18
- Socialist labor party, Boston, Mass.  
 An address to the working class. [Boston,  
 1899.] (4) pp. Portr. = 3560.112
- A statement to the voters, together with the  
 platform. [Boston, 1899.] (4) pp. Portr.  
 = 3561.186
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
 The slavery of our times. N. Y., 1900.  
 Portr. 9335.4a6
- Weisengruen, Paul.  
 Der Marxismus und das Wesen der sozia-  
 len Frage. Leipzig, 1900. 9335.5a12
- Wolf, Julius.  
 Der Kathedersocialismus und die sociale  
 Frage. Festrede, 3 Nov. 1899. Berlin,  
 1899. 34 pp. 9335.6
- Woltmann, Ludwig.  
 Die Darwinische Theorie und der Sozialis-  
 mus. Düsseldorf, 1899. 9335.a13
- System des moralischen Bewusstseins mit  
 besonderer Darlegung des Verhältnisses  
 der kritischen Philosophie zu Darwinis-  
 mus und Socialismus. Düsseldorf, 1898.  
 9335.a19
- Woman. The Sexes.
- Adhémar, —, vicomtesse d'.  
 La femme catholique et la démocratie fran-  
 çaise. Paris, 1900. = P.30.5
- Bruno, Ivo.  
 Frauenemancipation in Athen, ein Beitrag  
 zur attischen Kulturgeschichte des fünft-  
 en und vierten Jahrhunderts. Kiliae, 1900.  
 31 pp. 5583.28
- Fuller, Jenny.  
 The wrongs of Indian womanhood. By Mrs.  
 Marcus B. Fuller. N. Y. [1900.] Portr.  
 Pls. 5588.180
- Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.  
 De economische toestand der vrouw. Naar  
 het Engelsch . . . door Aletta H. Jacobs.  
 Haarlem, 1900. = 9396.2a4
- Gimeno de Flaquer, Concepción.  
 Evangelios de la mujer. Madrid, 1900.  
 5589a.178
- Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de  
 Cléron, comte d'.  
 Salaires et misères de femmes. [4e édition.]  
 Paris, 1900. 9331.4a2
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.  
 Women and the alphabet. A series of essays.  
 Boston, 1900. 4402.38=P.18.413.2
- International congress of women. Social  
 section.  
 An equal moral standard for men and  
 women. London, 1900. 30 pp. 5574.156

- Maulde La Clavière, Marie Alphonse René de. 1848—  
The women of the Renaissance. A study of feminism. Translated by G. H. Ely. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 5583.62
- Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. La prostitution à Paris. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1900.] = P.54.671.2
- Posada, Adolfo. Feminismo. Madrid, 1899. 9396.2a3
- Sighele, Scipio. La donna nova. Roma, 1898. = 5589a.174
- ## Law. Legislation.
- ### Patents.
- #### Law. Jurisprudence.
- Becker, Jerónimo. Las bodas reales en España. El futuro de S. A. Historia, crítica, legislación, documentos. Madrid, 1900. Portrs. 5589.184
- Borgman, Wessel Hendrikus. Van herziening van arresten en vonnissen. Utrecht, 1899. = 3627.15
- Boston university. School of law. Letter to a candidate. The study of the law: how and where most advantageous. [Boston, 1900.] 4 pp. = 3625.22
- Brentano, Lujó. Die Entwicklung des englischen Erbrechts in das Grundeigenthum. Berlin, 1898. 31 pp. \*3562.53.20
- Conyngton, Thomas. The organization and management of a business corporation, with special reference to the laws of New York, New Jersey, Delaware, West Virginia. Containing forms . . . N. Y., 1900. 3662.44
- Cromwell, John Howard. The American business woman. A guide for the investment, preservation, and accumulation of property . . . N. Y., 1900. 3654.91
- Crueger, Hans. Der heutige Stand des deutschen Genossenschaftswesens. Berlin, 1898. 96 pp. \*3562.53.20
- Davis, William Thomas. History of the judiciary of Massachusetts. Boston, 1900. 2352.35
- Game laws in brief and Woodcraft magazine. [Quarterly.] Edited by C. B. Reynolds. Vol. 2, no. 4. January, 1901. N. Y., 1901. Pls. \*4004.36
- Goltz, Hans Alexander August, Freiherr von der. Die Wohnungsinspektion und ihre Ausgestaltung durch das Reich. Göttingen, 1900. 9692.9
- Harster, Theodor. Das Strafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier in Theorie und Praxis. Breslau, 1900. \*7616.54.61
- Holland, Thomas Erskine. The elements of jurisprudence. 9th edition. N. Y., 1900. 5615.74
- Howard, Timothy Edward. The Indiana Supreme court. With some account of the courts preceding it. South Bend, 1900. 25 pp. Illus. = \*4375.160
- Hoyt, Louis G. The homestead right as it exists in New Hampshire. 1901. Concord, 1901. 32 pp. = 3638.24
- Joyce, Joseph A., and Howard Clifford Joyce. A treatise on electric law, covering the law governing all electric corporations, uses, and appliances, also all relative public and private rights. N. Y., 1900. 3664.82
- Keasbey, Edward Quinton. The law of electric wires in streets and highways. 2d edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1900. 3963.148
- Litchfield law school. [Catalogue. 1798-1833. Edited by G. M. Woodruff and A. M. Howe. Litchfield, Conn., 1900. 27 pp. Portrs. Pls. = \*449c.371  
This is a reprint, containing the "Advertisement" from the issue of 1828, and the "Notice" in the catalogue of 1849, with the names therein given.
- Lee, Guy Carleton. Historical jurisprudence. N. Y., 1900. 3614.67
- Loeb, Isidor, M.S., LL.B., Ph.D. The legal property relations of married parties. A study in comparative legislation. N. Y., 1900. 3563.110.13, part 1
- Massonneau, A. Henri. Devant l'échafaud. Enquête sur la peine de mort.— L'opinion des magistrats.— Douze exécutions capitales. — Le bilan de l'échafaud de 1826 à 1898. — Documents parlementaires. — La peine de mort devant les Chambres et devant le Conseil municipal de Paris. Paris. [1900.] Portrs. \*5579.17:
- Michigan. Department of state. Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to highways and bridges. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.23
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel. English common law in the early American colonies. Madison, 1899. 64 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Historical series.] \*5563.33.2  
Bibliography, pp. 60-64.
- Revillout, Eugène. Précis du droit égyptien comparé aux autres droits de l'antiquité. Partie 1, fasc. 1-4. Paris, 1899, 1900. \*3635.41
- Robinson, William Clarke. Elements of American jurisprudence. Boston, 1900. 3626.42
- Salomonsohn, Georg. Der gesetzliche Schutz der Baugläubiger in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Berlin, 1900. 3603.49
- Sioussat, St. George Leakin. Highway legislation in Maryland. Baltimore, 1899. 99 pp. Pls. Map. = 9386.752
- Society of Lincoln's inn, London. The records of the Honorable society of Lincoln's inn. The Black books. [Edited by W. P. Baildon.] Vol. 1. [London.] 1897. \*2490a.137

Stutz, Georg Ulrich.

Die Rechtsnatur des Verlöbnisses nach deutschem bürgerlichem Recht. Tübingen, 1900. 94 pp. 5615.72

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.

Information concerning game: seasons, shipment, and sale. [A compilation of federal and state game laws.] Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 5902.47

Verdelot, Pierre.

Du bien de famille en Allemagne et de la possibilité de son institution en France. Paris, 1899. 7616.70

Wait, John Cassan.

The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture. N. Y., 1900. 3664.86

Weinschenk, Lucius.

A brief discussion on the law applicable to endowment life insurance policies carried by insolvent debtors. Boston. [1900] 31 pp. = 5662.28

Werker, Willem Hendrik Martinus.

De liquidatie der vennootschap onder firma. Utrecht, 1897. = 3627.17

Williams, W. R.

The history of the Great sessions in Wales 1542-1830. Together with the lives of the Welsh judges. Brecknock, 1899. \*3636.43

Worcester county, Mass. Court of insolvency.

Index of cases and records. Supplement I. 1897-1898. Prepared by G. H. Harlow, register. Worcester. [1899?] (6) pp. \*5563.26

Yale law journal. Vol. 10 (no. 1-4). N. Y., 1900-1901. \*5662.33

Zaleskii, Vladislav Frantsevitch.

Le pouvoir et le droit. Philosophie du droit objectif. Traduction de Mlle. A. Balabanoff. Paris, 1899. 98 pp. 9320.24

### Cases.

American water works association.

Legal decisions (second series). Compiled by Peter Milne. April, 1898 to September, 1899. [New York, 1899.] 30 pp. = \*7696.40

Baumann, Antoine.

Souvenirs de magistrat. Paris, 1899. 3629.16

Blackford, Charles Minor.

The Virginia State Bar association. Paper entitled "The trials and trial of Jefferson Davis." Richmond, 1900. 46 pp. = 7632.45

Dulucq, —.

Procès Zola — Dreyfus — Esterhazy et l'État-Major. Tactique clérical contre les Juifs et contre la République. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. 2619a.177

Marin, Marie Paul Constantin.

Félix Faure? Paris, 1900. [Histoire documentaire de l'affaire Dreyfus.] 2619a.108

Thorndike, John Larkin.

In the Supreme court of the United States, October term, 1900. William B. Tyler, plaintiff, v. the judges of the Court of registration, defendants. In error to the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts.

Brief for the plaintiff. J. L. Thorndike, counsel. [With appendix containing the (Torrens) Land registration act of Massachusetts.] [Boston, 1901.] 5635.47

### International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.

Balch, Thomas, of Philadelphia.

Tribunaux internationaux d'arbitrage. Une traduction [par T. W. Balch]. Phila., 1900. 66 pp. = 9341.1a7

Balch, Thomas Willing.

Éméric Crucé. Phila., 1900. 76 pp. = 7572.232

On Crucé's work: Le nouveau Cynéc, a proposal for international arbitration, published in 1623.

Heinze, Wolfgang.

Die Beschlagnahme der deutschen Postdampfer durch die Engländer. Zur Frage der Seerechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1900. 3665.47

Lingelbach, W. E.

The doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. Phila., 1900. (1), 32 pp. 7610a.55

Mead, Lucia Ames.

[Copy of] The Czar's manifesto [recommending international disarmament and arbitration. With an appeal, entitled, "How to cooperate with the Czar"]. [Boston, 1899?] (4) pp. = 7578.131

Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand Recueil de G. Fr. de Martens par Félix Stoerk. 2e série. Table générale. Tomes 1-25. Leipzig, 1900. \*5677.4

The Nouveau recueil général du traités is on shelf-no. \*5677.3.

Tchernoff, J.

Protection des nationaux résidant à l'étranger avec introduction sur la souveraineté des états en droit international. Paris, 1899. 9341.5a2

### Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.

Barbadoes. Acts and laws.

Laws. 1898, cap. 8-24 [to] 1900, caps. 1, 17. With table shewing effect of the legislation of 1898, c. 8-24 [to] 1900 c. 1-17. And an index by W. H. Greaves. Vol. 4, part 5, 6. [Also, consolidated tables and index to vol. 4. 1892-4 to 1900-17.] Barbadoes, 1899, 1900. 3 parts. = 5625.30

Bates, Albert Carlos, compiler.

Connecticut statute laws. A bibliographical list to 1836. [Hartford.] 1900. [Acorn club.] \*3691.16

Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.

Metropolitan water board investigation. Argument before Joint special committee of Massachusetts legislature. May 4, 1900. 81 pp. = 6457.32

Courtney, Leonard Henry.

The working constitution of the United Kingdom. N. Y., 1901. 9321.7a2

- Crocker, George Uriel.  
The Boston & Albany railroad lease. [Boston, 189-?] (3) pp. = 7650a.88  
Fitchburg railroad.  
[A discussion of the desirability of accepting the offer of the Boston and Maine road to lease the Fitchburg road.] [Boston, 1900.] (4). pp. = 7650a.85
- Hackett, Frank Warren.  
The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. N. Y., 1900. 5569a.164  
Manitoba.  
Acts of the Legislature ... passed, ... 1900. 10th Legislature, 1st session. Winnipeg, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = \*7034.80  
Michigan.  
Mining laws with annotations. 1899. Lansing, 1899. 41 pp. = 3665.86  
Department of state.  
Laws and Supreme court decisions relating to elections. Lansing, 1900. = 3693.28
- Renard, Georges.  
Étude historique sur la législation des concordats (jusqu'au concordat de Bologne). Paris, 1899. 2615.112
- Tuttle, Lucius.  
Remarks before the Railroad committee of the Massachusetts legislature, in favor of an act to authorize the Boston and Maine railroad to purchase and hold the shares of the capital stock of any railroad corporation whose road is leased to or operated by it ... Boston, 1898. 16 pp. Map. = 765d.183
- Whitney, Edward Baldwin.  
Another Philippine constitutional question. — Delegation of legislative power to the President. [N. Y., 1901.] 17 pp. = 9353.03a3
- Patents. Copyright.
- Allen, James T., compiler.  
Digest of the United States automobile patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all patents officially classed as traction engines for the same period ... Washington, 1900. Pls. \*4033.19
- Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers.  
Report from Her Majesty's representatives abroad on trade-marks laws and regulations. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*3662.84  
Included, part 1, pp. 297-303, is a copy of the International convention for the protection of industrial property, signed at Paris, March 20, 1883.
- Board of trade.  
Report of the Committee appointed to consider various suggestions ... for developing the benefits afforded by the Patent Office to inventors. London, 1900. 15 pp. = \*4030.9
- Inventor's manual: how to work a patent to make it pay ... By an experienced and successful inventor. New edition. N. Y., 1901. 3667.94
- Rice, Lepine Hall.  
Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent office from 1890 to 1900. Boston, 1900. Patent Room
- Schanze, Oscar.  
Das Recht der Erfindungen und der Muster-Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1899. 3662.85
- Schmelik, Romanus.  
Das Erfinderrecht der wichtigsten Staaten. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 3669.80
- Stephan, Richard, and Paul Schmid.  
Der Schutz der gewerblichen Urheberrechte des In- und Auslandes. Leipzig, 1899. Patent Room \*3561.153  
Bibliographie, by P. Lippert, pp. 511-531.
- United States. Library of Congress.  
Instructions for registration for copyright protection within the British dominions. Washington, 1900. 14 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 2  
Reprinted from official circulars of the Copyright office, Stationers' Hall, London. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Rules and forms relating to copyright registration in Canada, together with the Canadian copyright law of 1886. Washington, 1900. 22 pp. = \*3667.101.4, part 3  
Reprinted from the official circular of the Department of agriculture of Canada, Ottawa. This Bulletin is kept in the Patent Room.
- Wallace, Roger William, and John Bruce Williamson.  
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. London, 1900. \*3661.70
- ## Useful and Industrial Arts.
- ### Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions. Technical Dictionaries.
- Alabama fair association.  
Official premium list. November, 1900. Birmingham, 1900. = 7999.167
- Byrn, Edward W.  
The progress of invention in the Nineteenth century. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8035.72
- Conty, Henry A. de.  
L'Exposition 1900. Renseignements pratiques. Paris. [1900.] Illus. = 8029a.9
- Corday, Michel.  
Comment on a fait l'Exposition. Paris. [1900.] Portr. Pls. 8029a.10
- Hammer, K. V.  
La Norvège à l'Exposition universelle de 1900 à Paris. Catalogue spécial. Kristiania, 1900. = \*8023.127
- Heyne, Paul.  
Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik und Chemie in deutscher, englischer und spanischer Sprache. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. E. Sánchez-Rosal. Band 1, 2. Dresden, 1898, 99. \*3984.60  
Contents. — 1. Deutsch-Englisch-Spanisch. 2. Englisch-Spanisch-Deutsch.
- International association for the advancement of science, arts, and education.  
First assembly at the Paris exposition of 1900. N. Y., 1900. 16 pp. = \*5292.60
- Kenyon, Walter J.  
First years in handicraft. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3593.165

- Miller, Fred.  
Art crafts for amateurs. London, 1901. Illus. 4025.35
- Pan-American exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901. [Circular.] [Buffalo, 1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 4029a.124  
[Circulars, prospectuses, map, rules and regulations in various languages, etc.] Portfolio. [1900.] = \*4020.125  
A general outline of the plans and purposes of the Exposition. [Buffalo, 1900.] 48 pp. Illus. Portrs. Plan. = 4029a.123  
Important features of the Exposition briefly presented. [Buffalo, 1900.] (2) pp. Plan. = 4029a.122
- Pan-American herald, The. Vol. 2, no. 10. 1900. [Relative to the] Pan-American exposition, 1901. Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo, 1900. 36 pp. Illus. Portrs. Facsimiles. \*4020a.143
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900. Catalogue of exhibitors in the United States sections. [English edition.] Paris, 1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. = \*8029a.4  
Official catalogue. Exhibition of the German empire. [Berlin, 1900.] Illus. Plans. \*8023.130  
Official catalogue of the collective exhibition of the German industry in articles of food. Frankfurt a. M., 1900. Illus. \*8023.131
- Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art, Philadelphia.  
Annual report of the trustees, 24th, with the list of members. Phila., 1900. Pl. = \*8025.81  
Philadelphia school of applied art. Circular, 24th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. = \*8025.82  
Philadelphia textile school. Circular, 17th season. [Phila., 1900.] Illus. \*8025.83
- Quantin, Albert.  
L'Exposition du siècle. [L'Exposition universelle de 1900.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. Plan. \*8020.133
- Richards, Francis H.  
The increasing productiveness of labor, a result of invention. [N. Y.? 1900.] 8 pp. = 8035.66
- South Carolina interstate and West Indian exposition.  
[Invitation to trade associations and exchanges throughout the United States.] [Charleston, 1901.] 12 pp. Maps. = 8029a.25
- Useful arts and handicrafts. Planned by Charles Godfrey Leland. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. Vol. 1, 2. Books 1-26. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. \*8038.72
- Agriculture. Horticulture. Dairy.  
Domestic Animals. Forestry.  
Irrigation. Fisheries.
- Adami, John George, and Charles F. Martin.  
Report on observations made upon the cattle at the Experimental station at Outremont, P. Q., recognized to be tuberculous by the tuberculin test. Ottawa, 1899. 32 pp. = 7992.45
- Alvord, Henry Elijah.  
Dairy development in the United States. [Washington, 1899.] 22 pp. Pls. = 3995.116
- Ayres, H. B.  
The Flathead forest reserve. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 245-316. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Farmers' institutes: history and status in the United States and Canada. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.79  
The principles of vegetable-gardening. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 3997.38  
"Books," pp. 242-270.
- Barbour, Erwin Hinckley.  
Wells and windmills in Nebraska. Washington, 1899. 85 pp. Illus. = \*3994.20.29
- Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles.  
Food of the bobolinks, blackbirds, and grackles. Washington, 1900. 77 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5904.50.13
- Beet sugar gazette, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 3. No. 1. Chicago, 1901. Diagrams. \*4010a.284  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.
- Bigelow, Willard Dell.  
The composition of American wines. Washington, 1900. 76 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry.] = \*5991.72.59
- Blasdale, Walter Charles.  
A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington, 1899. 48 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.68
- Boppe, L., and Antoine Jolyet.  
Traité pratique de sylviculture. Les forêts. Paris, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3846.47
- Bouant, Émile. 1847-  
Le tabac: culture et industrie. Paris, 1901. Illus. 3999.204
- Boyce, S. S.  
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*). A practical treatise on the culture of hemp for seed and fiber. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5999.131
- Brann, Wilhelm T.  
India rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.81
- Carleton, Mark Alfred.  
Cereal rusts of the United States: a physiological investigation. Washington, 1899. 74 pp. 4 pls. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.16
- Cave, Henry William.  
Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London, 1900. Illus. Portr. Map. 3042.252
- Clark, William A., F. R. H. S.  
Alpine plants. A practical method for growing the rarer and more difficult Alpine flowers. London, 1901. Pls. 3859a.143
- Comes, Orazio.  
Monographie du genre *Nicotiana*, comprenant le classement botanique des tabacs industriels. Naples, 1899. 80 pp. Illus. 3990.8

- Connecticut.  
Descriptive catalogue of farms in Connecticut for sale. By T. S. Gold, Secretary of the State board of agriculture. August, 1899. 2d edition. Hartford, 1899. 62 pp. Illus. Map. = 5995.82
- Cornell university. New York state college of forestry.  
Announcement. 1900/01. Ithaca, 1900. = 4484.86
- Crofton, Helen Milman.  
My roses and how I grew them. [2d edition.] London, 1900. 52 pp. Pl. 5859.44
- Dalziel, Hugh.  
The fox terrier, and all about it. 2d edition, revised by J. Maxter. London, 1900. Pls. 8006.42
- Dreer, Henry A.  
Grasses and clovers. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3998.159
- Farmers' national congress of the United States.  
Official proceedings of the annual session, 14th, 15th, 18th, 19th. Indianola, Iowa [etc.], 1895-99. 4 v. in 3. Portrs. = \*7990a.85
- Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.  
All about rubber and gutta-percha. 3d edition. Colombo. [1899.] 8017.93
- Fernow, Bernhard Edward.  
Beginnings of professional forestry in the Adirondacks. First and second annual reports of the Director of the New York state college of forestry. Ithaca, N. Y., 1900. 56 pp. \*5840a.10
- Floyd, Marcus L.  
Cultivation of cigar-leaf tobacco in Florida. Washington, 1899. 31 pp. Pls. = 5996.83
- Fruwirth, Carl.  
Die Züchtung der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Berlin, 1901. 3994.144
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.  
Progress of commercial growing of plants under glass. [Washington, 1899.] 19 pp. Illus. = 3995.118
- Gannett, Henry.  
The forests of the United States. [1899.] Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 1-37. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, pt. 5
- Gross, Emanuel.  
Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1900. Illus. 5997.45
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.  
Note sur le plaustellum pœnicum. Note sur les ruches berbères. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3998.15c
- Hart, John Hinchley.  
"Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and curing. 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1900. Pls. 3998.154
- Hayes, Francis Carlile.  
A handy book of horticulture. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3999.200
- Hess, Richard.  
Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Forstwissenschaft. Nördlingen [& München], 1885-92. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 3846.89
- Hicks, Gilbert Henry.  
The germination of seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. Pls. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of botany.] = \*5846.10.24
- Hoeck, Fernando.  
Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg, 1901. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Holmes, George Kirby.  
Progress of agriculture in the United States. [Washington, 1900.] 31 pp. = 7996.81
- Home gardening association of the public schools of Cleveland.  
Annual report, 1st. 1900. [Cleveland, 1901.] = 3996.76
- Jack, John G.  
Pike's Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte [forest] reserves. Pls. Maps. (In United States. Geological survey. 20th annual report, part 5, pp. 39-115. Washington, 1900.) \*7870.55.20, part 5
- Jordan, Whitman Howard, and Frank H. Hall.  
The digestibility of American feeding stuffs. Washington, 1900. 100 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations.] = \*5993.70.77
- Koning, C. J.  
Der Tabak: Studien über seine Kultur und Biologie. Amsterdam, 1900. 93 pp. Illus. 3992.115
- Lane, Charles Henry.  
All about dogs: a book for doggy people. London, 1900. Portr. Pls. 6004.35
- Lee, Rawdon B.  
A history and description of the modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. The terriers. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 6006.42
- Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.  
Storage of water on Gila river, Arizona. Washington, 1900. 98 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.33
- Loew, Oscar.  
The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients. Washington, 1899. 60 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = \*5991.73.18
- Lounsberry, Alice.  
A guide to the trees. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3845.83
- McCallie, S. W.  
A preliminary report on the artesian-well system of Georgia. [Atlanta.] 1898. Illus. [Georgia. Geological survey.] = \*7861.39.7
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.  
The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., 1901. 5898.71
- Maryon, Maud, pseud.  
How the garden grew. London, 1900. Pls. 3818.119
- Mexican gulf agricultural company.  
Coffee and rubber culture as an investment. [3d edition.] [Kansas City, 1899.] Illus. Maps. = 3999.42

- Michigan. State agricultural college. Agricultural experiment station.  
Bulletin. Elementary science. No. 2, 5, 6. Agricultural college, 1898. Illus. \*7993.84
- New Jersey. Geological survey. John C. Smock, State geologist.  
Forests of northern New Jersey. [Map.] C. C. Vermeule, Topographer. [Trenton.] 1900. 6 sheets. Scale, 1 mile to 1 inch. = No. 16 in \*Map 44.2
- New York, state. Agricultural experiment stations.  
Bulletin. No. 173. Geneva, N. Y., 1899. = \*7996.76
- Nisbet, John, botanist.  
Our forests and woodlands. London, 1900. Pls. 3846.18
- Northern Tioga agricultural society.  
Annual fair, 20th. 1900. Newark Valley, 1900. 70 pp. Pls. = \*7996.84
- Oliver, George W.  
Plant culture. N. Y., 1900. 3999.32
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.  
Books for farmers, stockmen, dairymen and fruit growers. By J. B. Reynolds. [Toronto? 1899.] 8 pp. = \*6178.33
- Palmer, Theodore Sherman.  
Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds. Washington, 1900. 94 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of biological survey.] \*5904.50.12
- Peer, Frank Sherman.  
Soiling, ensilage, and stable construction: being a revised edition of Soiling, summer and winter. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.28
- Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletins. Namely:  
Browne, Charles Albert.  
A chemical study of the apple and its products. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 46 pp. = \*5996.38.58
- Butz, George C.  
The cultivation of American ginseng in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 23 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.27
- Dock, Mira Lloyd.  
Farmers' library list. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 30 pp. = \*5996.38.65
- A summer's work abroad, in school grounds, home grounds, play grounds, parks and forests. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.62
- Fernald, Henry Torsey.  
Methods for the protection of crops from insects and fungi. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 20 pp. = \*5996.38.49
- The San José scale, and other scale insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 22 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.43
- Some harmful household insects. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 13 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.45
- Some insects attacking fruit and fruit-trees. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.47
- Some insects injurious to wheat. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 24 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.46
- Frear, William.  
The use of lime upon Pennsylvania soils. [Harrisburg.] 1900. Illus. Map. = \*5996.38.61
- Halsted, Byron David.  
The fungous foes of the farmer. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 19 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.28
- Fungous foes of vegetable fruits. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 39 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.59
- Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.  
Good roads for Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 44 pp. Pls. = \*5996.38.15
- Hoopes, Josiah.  
Sex in plants. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.30
- Hutchison, George C.  
List of creameries in Pennsylvania. Revised by M. D. Lichliter. [Harrisburg.] 1900. 33 pp. = \*5996.38.60
- Meehan, Thomas.  
Investigations in the bark of trees. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 17 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.29
- Miller, Lovise.  
A course in nature study for use in the public schools. [Harrisburg.] 1900. = \*5996.38.63
- Preliminary reports of the secretary of agriculture, Deputy secretary of agriculture, Economic zoologist, Commissioner of forestry, Dairy and food commissioner, State veterinarian, for 1898. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*5996.38.41
- Proceedings of the spring meeting of the Pennsylvania state board of agriculture, and general round-up of Farmers' institute managers and lecturers, held . . . 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. = \*5996.38.52
- Wilson, Harry.  
The economic status of the mole. [Harrisburg.] 1898. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5996.38.31
- Percival, John, botanist.  
Agricultural botany. London, 1900. Illus. 3998.152
- Perry, Thomas Osborn.  
Experiments with windmills. Washington, 1899. 97 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = \*3994.20.20
- Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.  
Agricultural machinery and implements in Russia and Siberia. Phila., 1899. 12 pp. = 7999.144
- Pinchot, Gifford.  
The Adirondack spruce. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3849.45
- Prince, Frances C., and Emma G. Cummings.  
Trees in Brookline, Massachusetts: map and index. Boston, 1900. 8 pp. Map. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. \*L.53.72=No. 54 in \*Map 117.3
- Rayson, Charles.  
Rabbits for prizes and profit. 2d edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 6007.104
- Riverside agricultural society.  
Premium list of the seventeenth annual fair, 1900. Greene, N. Y., 1900. 50 pp. = \*7996.85
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.  
The farmstead: the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3997.47
- Robinson, John H.  
Poultry-craft. Boston, 1899. Illus. 6004.37
- Roumania. Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comerului și domeniilor.  
Statistique des forêts de l'état. 1900. Bucarest, 1900. = 3841.17

# USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836-  
Soil culture, cereals and fruits. Ottawa, 1900.  
37 pp. = 3992.113
- Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836- and  
Thomas A. Sharpe.  
Catalogue of fruit trees under test at the  
Experimental farm at Agassiz, British  
Columbia. Ottawa, 1900. 75 pp. [Canada.  
Department of agriculture.] = 3843.88
- Schenck, Carl Alwin.  
Some business problems of American for-  
estry. Asheville, N. C. [1900.] 26 pp. =  
\*3846.45
- Schlieckmann, E.  
Handbuch der Staatsforstverwaltung in  
Preussen. 3te Auflage. Berlin, 1900.  
3846.43
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.  
Progress of economic and scientific agros-  
tology. [Washington, 1900.] 23 pp.  
Illus. = 3847.89
- Smith, Erwin F.  
Wilt disease of cotton, watermelon, and cow-  
pea (*Neocosmospora* nor. gen.). Wash-  
ington, 1899. 72 pp. 10 pls. [United  
States. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5991.73.17
- Stoddart, H. H.  
The new egg farm, or the management of  
poultry on a large scale for commercial  
purposes. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr.  
6008.31
- Sudworth, George Bishop.  
White river plateau timber land reserve.  
Pls. Map. (In United States. Geologi-  
cal survey. 20th annual report, part 5. pp.  
117-243. Washington, 1900.)  
\*7870.55.20, part 5
- Taylor, Alexander James Wallis.  
Tea machinery and tea factories. London,  
1900. Illus. 8014.193
- Thurston, Edgar.  
The sea fisheries of Malabar and south  
Canara. Madras, 1900. 71 pp. Pls. =  
\*5895.41.3
- Tioga county agricultural society.  
Premium list and regulations for the 41st  
annual fair, 1900. Owego, N. Y., 1900. =  
\*7996.83
- United States. Department of agriculture.  
Namely:  
Shepard, Charles Upham. 1842-  
Tea culture: the experiment in South  
Carolina. Washington, 1899. 27 pp.  
Illus. = 5996.82
- Bureau of animal industry. Namely:  
Association of experiment station veteri-  
narians. Proceedings of the annual  
meeting, 2d, 1898. Washington, 1898.  
29 pp. = \*5994.60.22
- Bulletin. No. 1-24. Washington, 1893-  
1900. 24 v. in 4. Illus. = \*5994.60
- Chubbuck, Levi.  
The dairy industry in Missouri and Kan-  
sas. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. =  
\*5994.60.18
- Inspection of meats for animal parasites.  
Washington, 1898. Illus. \*5994.60.19
- Pearson, Raymond Allen.  
Notes upon dairying in California, and  
the export of California butter to the  
Orient. Washington, 1900. 29 pp.  
Pls. = \*5994.60.24
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer, and Charles W  
dell Stiles.  
Sheep scab: its nature and treatment.  
Washington, 1898. 64 pp. \*5994.60.21
- Schweinitz, Emil Alexander de.  
The serum treatment of swine plague  
and hog cholera. With the collabo-  
ration of Marion Dorset. Washing-  
ton, 1899. 18 pp. = \*5994.60.23
- Tuberculosis investigations. [Chiefly by  
E. A. Schweinitz.] Washington, 1896.  
27 pp. = \*5994.60.13
- Wickson, Edward James.  
Dairying in California. Washington,  
1896. 31 pp. Map. = \*5994.60.14
- Division of botany. Namely:  
Carleton, Mark Alfred.  
Russian cereals adapted for cultivation  
in the United States. Washington,  
1900. 42 pp. Illus. = \*5843.10.23
- Division of chemistry. Namely:  
Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Analyses of cereals collected at the  
World's Columbian exposition, and  
comparisons with other data. Wash-  
ington, 1895. 57 pp. = \*5991.72.45
- Division of entomology. Namely:  
Hopkins, Andrew D.  
Preliminary report on the insect enemies  
of forests in the Northwest. Wash-  
ington, 1899. 27 pp. = \*5892.52.N.S.21
- Division of publications.  
List of bulletins and circulars issued and  
available for free distribution. Cor-  
rected to April 1, 1900. [Washington,  
1900.] 21 pp. = \*9016.630a5
- Division of soils. Namely:  
Whitney, Milton, and Lyman J. Briggs.  
An electrical method of determining the  
temperature of soils. Washington,  
1897. 15 pp. = \*5994.30.7
- Whitney, Milton, and Ralph Sheldon Hos-  
mer.  
Soil moisture: a record of the amount  
of water contained in soils during the  
crop season of 1896. Washington,  
1897. 23 pp. = \*5994.30.9
- Whitney, Milton, and Thomas Herbert  
Means.  
An electrical method of determining the  
soluble salt content of soils, with  
some results of investigations on the  
effect of water and soluble salts on the  
electrical resistance of soils. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. \*5994.30.8
- Whitney, Milton, and others.  
An electrical method of determining the  
moisture content of arable soils. Wash-  
ington, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. \*5994.30.6
- Division of statistics.  
Crop circular. [Monthly.] May, Sept.,  
1898, May-Nov., 1899, April, 1900.  
[Washington, 1898-1900.] = \*9338.173a4
- The crop reporter. [Monthly.] Vol. 1.  
[Washington, 1899-1900.] = \*9338.173a3
- Current numbers are kept in the Statistical de-  
partment.
- Division of vegetable physiology and patho-  
logy. Namely:  
Evans, Walter Harrison.  
Copper sulphate and germination. Treat-  
ment of seed with copper sulphate to  
prevent the attacks of fungi. Wash-  
ington, 1896. 24 pp. = \*5991.73.10

- Pierce, Newton B.  
Peach leaf curl: its nature and treatment. Washington, 1900. Illus. =  
\*5991.73.20
- Smith, Erwin F.  
Legal enactments for the restriction of plant diseases. A compilation of the laws of the United States and Canada. Washington, 1896. 45 pp. =  
\*5991.73.11
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson.  
Bordeaux mixture: its chemistry, physical properties, and toxic effects on fungi and algae. Washington, 1896. 37 pp. =  
\*5991.73.9
- Webber, Herbert J.  
Sooty mold of the orange and its treatment. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. 5 pls. =  
\*5991.73.13
- Woods, Albert Fred.  
The Bermuda lily disease: a preliminary report. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. Illus. =  
\*5991.73.14
- Library.  
[Card index of Farmers' bulletin. 1-194.] [Washington, 1900.] =  
\*7995.40A  
The Farmers' bulletin is on shelf-no. \*7995.40.
- Office of experiment stations.
- Ulrich, J. C.  
Irrigation in the Rocky mountain states. Washington, 1899. 64 pp. Illus. Map. =  
\*5993.70.73
- Section of foreign markets.  
Trade of Denmark. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1900. 88 pp. Map. =  
\*9338.1a7.9
- Weather bureau.
- Bigelow, Frank Hagar.  
Abstract of a report on solar and terrestrial magnetism in their relation to meteorology. Washington, 1898. Charts. =  
\*5996.64.21  
Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting. Washington, 1897. 87 pp. Maps. =  
\*5996.64.20
- Hammon, William H.  
Frost: when to expect it and how to lessen the injury therefrom. Washington, 1899. 34 pp. =  
\*5996.64.23
- Henry, Alfred Judson.  
Report on the relative humidity of southern New England and other localities. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Map. =  
\*5996.64.19
- Jewell, Louis E.  
The determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum. Washington, 1896. 12 pp. Pl. Table. =  
\*5996.64.16
- Phillips, Williams F. R.  
Climate of Cuba. Also, A note on the weather of Manila. Washington, 1898. 23 pp. =  
\*5996.64.22
- Work of the Weather bureau in connection with the rivers of the United States. Washington, 1896. 106 pp. Charts. =  
\*5996.64.17
- University of Nebraska. School of agriculture.  
[Announcement.] 1896/97, 99. [Lincoln, 1896], 98. =  
\*7997.73
- Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.  
The composition and use of fertilizers. [Harrisburg.] 1900. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5996.38.55
- Victoria. Department of agriculture.  
Fungus diseases of citrus trees in Australia, and their treatment . . . By D. McAlpine. Melbourne, 1899. Pls. = 3848.88  
Wine-making in hot climates, by L. Roos. Translated by R. Dubois, and W. P. Wilkinson. Melbourne, 1900. Illus. = 8007.78
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.  
Irrigation in New Jersey. Washington, 1900. 40 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin.] =  
\*5993.70.87
- Vye, J. A.  
Creamery accounting. Delano, Minn., 1899. 43 pp. Pl. Fac-similes. 7990a.9
- Warington, Robert.  
Lectures on some of the physical propensities of soil. Oxford, 1900. Portr. 5994.47
- Weathers, John.  
A practical guide to garden plants. London, 1901. Illus. 3991.144
- Weguelin, H. W.  
Carnations and picotees for garden and exhibition, with a chapter concerning pinks. London, 1900. Illus. 3859.24  
Portrait of the Duchess of Portland.
- Wells, Levi.  
Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 33 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of agriculture. Bulletin. No. 50.] =  
\*5996.38.50
- Whitaker, George M.  
The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. Washington, 1898. 37 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry.] =  
\*5994.60.20
- Whitney, Milton.  
Catalogue of the first four thousand samples in the soil collection of the Division of soils. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5994.30.16
- Wickson, Edward James.  
The California fruits and how to grow them. 3d edition. San Francisco, Cal., 1900. Illus. 3995.122
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.  
Composition of maize (Indian corn), including the grain, meal, stalks, pith, fodder, and cobs. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] =  
\*5991.72.50
- The manufacture of starch from potatoes and cassava. Washington, 1900. 48 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of chemistry. Bulletin.] =  
\*5991.72.58
- Williams, Thomas Albert.  
Succulent forage for the farm and dairy. [Washington, 1900.] 16 pp. Pls. =  
5995.86
- Woods, Albert Fred.  
Stigmonose: a disease of carnations and other pinks. Washington, 1900. 30 pp.

## USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- [United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.] = \*5991.73.19
- Wuebbena, Alfred Adelbert.  
1. Untersuchungen über die Änderung der Quell- u. Keimfähigkeit harter Rot- und Weisskleeamen. 2. Berechnung von Qualitätskoeffizienten aus der mittleren chemischen Zusammensetzung und den mittleren Marktpreisen landwirtschaftlich wichtiger Futtermittel. Kiel, 1899. 90 pp. Charts. = 3997.142
- Wyer, J. I.  
A classification of the literature of agriculture. Lincoln, 1900. 31 pp. = \*6198.58
- Yale college. Forest school.  
[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [New Haven, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3849.89
- Zoellner, Friedrich.  
Einrichtung und Verfassung der Fruchtbringenden Gesellschaft vornehmlich unter dem Fürsten Ludwig zu Anhalt-Cöthen. Berlin, 1899. 3996.74
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.**
- Andés, Louis Edgar.  
Animal fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1898. Illus. 5975.40
- Iron corrosion, anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London, 1900. 4016.122
- Vegetable fats and oils. Translated by C. Salter. London, 1897. Illus. 3972.160
- Barr, William Miller.  
A catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3974.79
- Blair, Andrew Alexander.  
The chemical analysis of iron. 4th edition. Phila., 1901. Illus. 3870a.66
- Church, Seymour R.  
Analyses of pig iron. [Vol. 1.] San Francisco. [1900.] Illus. Portrs. = 3860a.15
- Gildemeister, Eduard, and Friedrich Hoffmann, chemist.  
The volatile oils. Authorized translation by Edward Kremers. Milwaukee, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3973.156
- Bibliographic notes, pp. 693-707.
- Hopkins, Erastus, chemist.  
The oil-chemists' handbook. 1st edition. N. Y., 1900. 80 pp. Tables. 3976.163
- Jones, M. W.  
The testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and colour manufacture. London, 1900. 93 pp. 8016.206
- Kirk, Edward, chemist.  
The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. Phila., 1899. Illus. 4013.88
- Lewes, Vivian B.  
Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. Westminster, 1900. Illus. 3974.76
- Livache, Achille.  
The manufacture of varnishes, oil crushing, refining and boiling, and kindred industries . . . Translated . . . , greatly extended and adapted to English practice . . . by J. G. McIntosh. London, 1899. Illus. 3972.158
- Park, James.  
The cyanide process of gold extraction. English edition. London, 1900. Illus. 5866.38
- Paterson, David.  
The colour printing of carpet yarns. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.28
- The science of colour mixing for dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. London, 1900. Illus. 8065.169
- Perry, Ernest John.  
The chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes. London, 1899. Illus. 3976.167
- Practical compounding, The, of oils, tallow and grease for lubrication, etc. By an expert oil refiner. London, 1898. 8016.82
- Rideal, Samuel.  
Glue and glue testing. London, 1900. Illus. 8017.91
- Shaw, Simeon.  
The chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds. Used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery. London, 1900. Portr. Diagrams. 4022.86
- Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.  
The standard electrical dictionary. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1899. Illus. \*3966.129
- Smith, Harrison Willard.  
On a method of measuring the frequency of alternating currents. [Boston, 1899.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3962.166
- Trillat, J. Auguste.  
L'industrie chimique en Allemagne. Paris, 1900. Illus. Charts. 3979.181
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping. Shorthand.**
- Ames, C. H.  
The natural system of vertical writing. By A. F. Newlands & R. K. Row. A monograph upon writing, from the new point of view demanded by modern conditions. Boston. [1899?] 16 pp. Illus. 6119.80
- Arnold, Horace Lucian.  
The complete cost-keeper. Some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting . . . by means of cards instead of books . . . N. Y., 1900. Illus. Charts. 9330.4a25
- Billings, William, of Passaic, New Jersey.  
Synthetic method of shorthand, Graham and Pitmanic. Baltimore, 1900. 6149.129
- Breithaupt, L., printing company.  
The merchants and manufacturers mailing guide. Milwaukee, 1900. 97 pp. Portrs. \*5650a.33
- Courteney, W. T.  
The linographic manual. A complete textbook of linography containing the whole system as adapted to verbatim reporting. [Anon.] Sidney, 1898. 44 pp. Diagrams. 6149.127
- Gregg, John Robert.  
Shorthand. A light-line phonography. [18th edition.] Chicago, 1900. Portr. = 6119a.14
- Indicador postal brasileiro. Para uso dos empregados postaes da republica, . . . Rio de Janeiro, 1900. 5650a.31

- Munson, James Eugene.  
A shorter course in Munson phonography.  
N. Y., 1901. Illus. 6149.126
- Swift and reliable shorthand. A method of  
teaching. Baltimore. [1900.] 6149.131
- Torrey, Bates.  
Touch art, or practical type-writing by  
the all-finger method. 4th edition. Bos-  
ton. [1900.] Illus. = 6111.116
- Legouëz, Raynald.  
De l'emploi du bouclier dans la construc-  
tion des souterrains. Paris, 1897. Illus.  
8012.78
- Philippe, René.  
Le bouclier, et les méthodes nouvelles de  
perçement des souterrains. Paris, 1900.  
Illus. 8012.79
- Prelini, Charles.  
Tunneling: a practical treatise. N. Y.,  
1901. 8012.81

### Domestic Economy. Cookery.

- Burrell, Caroline Benedict.  
Gala-day luncheons. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
8008.104
- Forward, Charles W.  
Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the  
principal vegetarian restaurants in Lon-  
don and the provinces. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1899. 8009a.50
- Hachez, Henri.  
La cuisine à travers l'histoire. Bruxelles.  
[1900.] Illus. 8006.65
- Home needlework magazine. A quarterly  
periodical. Edited by Mrs. L. Barton Wil-  
son. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. Florence, 1899.  
Illus. Col. pls. \*6006.38
- Vol. 1 bears the title Corticelli home needlework.
- Lincoln, Mary Johnson.  
Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book. Revised  
edition. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6006.111
- Rotheram, Mabel A.  
Household cookery recipes. London, 1901.  
8008.105
- Senn, Charles Herman.  
Ices and how to make them. London.  
[1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 8009.146
- Sowie, Henrietta.  
I go a-marketing. Boston, 1900. 8005.66
- Taylor, John, consulting laundry engineer.  
The steam laundry. London. Illus. Plan.  
6007.108
- 365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the  
year. Selected from Marion Harland,  
Mrs. Lincoln, and others. Phila. [1900.]  
8009a.80
- Williams, Mary E., and Katherine Rolston  
Fisher.  
Elements of the theory and practice of  
cookery. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 8006.68
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.  
Telegraph. Telephone.
- Avery, Alfred H.  
The A B C of dynamo design. London.  
[1900.] Illus. 3967.185
- Bell, Louis, Ph.D.  
Power distribution for electric railroads.  
3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
8014.197
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.  
Electrical instrument making for amateurs.  
7th edition, enlarged. London, 1900. Illus.  
3967.98
- Broca, André.  
La télégraphie sans fils. Paris, 1899.  
Illus. 7969.48
- Chevrier, G.  
Pratique industrielle des courants alternatifs:  
courants monophasés. Paris, 1900. Dia-  
grams. 3967.182
- Crofts, Alfred.  
How to make a dynamo. 6th edition. Lon-  
don, 1900. Illus. 3969.230
- Electric storage battery company.  
Circular. No. 34-60, 63, 2051, 2052. [Price  
list.] Special price-list of portable bat-  
teries. [Phila.] 1897-1900. 31 pphs. in  
1 v. Illus. = \*3960a.140
- This company manufactures the "Chloride ac-  
cumulator."
- Fitz-Gerald, Desmond G.  
The lead storage battery. London. [1901.]  
3969.232
- Flather, John Joseph.  
Dynamometers and the measurement of  
power. 2d edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. 3968.182
- Fleming, John Ambrose.  
The alternate current transformer in  
theory and practice. 3d edition. N. Y.  
[1900.] 2 v. Illus. = 3963.143
- General electric company, Schenectady, N. Y.  
Annual report, 8th. 1899/1900. [Schenec-  
tady.] 1900. = \*3965.10
- Bulletin. 1896-1900. [Schenectady, N. Y.]  
1896-1900. 54 pamphlets in 1 v. Illus. =  
\*3960a.142
- Edison incandescent lamps. Schenectady,  
1900. Illus. = 3966.156
- Use and abuse of transformers. Schenec-  
tady, 1897. 34 pp. Illus. = 3961.80
- Haagn, Ernst.  
Über den inneren Widerstand galvanischer  
Zellen. Leipzig, 1897. 33 pp. 3963.145
- Hanchett, George Tilden.  
Modern electric railway motors. N. Y.  
[1900.] Illus. 4014.102
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.  
Electric bells. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.107

### Engineering. Mechanics.

- Alderson, Victor Clifton.  
Ethics of the engineering profession.  
[N. Y., 1901.] (7) pp. = 3943.87
- American engineering competition: articles  
resulting from an investigation made by  
"The Times" London. N. Y., 1901.
- Barber, Francis M.  
The mechanical triumphs of the ancient  
Egyptians. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.201
- Beazley, Alexander.  
The reclamation of land from tidal waters.  
London, 1900. Illus. 5996.88
- Engineering magazine.  
Works management number. Vol. 20, no.  
4. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*8032.77
- The file of this magazine is on shelf-number  
\*4010a.266.

## USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Holland, Auguste.  
La théorie des ions et l'électrolyse. Paris, 1900. Illus. 3964.64
- Hopkins, William John.  
Telephone lines and their properties. New [6th] edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 3967.183
- Janet, Paul André Marie.  
Leçons d'électrotechnique générale professées à l'École supérieure d'électricité. Paris, 1900. 3961.143
- Kraemer, Josef.  
Die mechanischen und elektrischen Konstruktionen für elektrische Eisenbahnen. Leipzig, 1900. 74 pp. Illus. Charts. \*Cab.40.43.3
- Lodge, Oliver Joseph.  
Signalling across space without wires. 3d edition. London. [1899.] Illus. 7969.88
- Mexican telephone company.  
Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending Feb., 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 7969a.21
- Miller, Kempster Blanchard.  
American telephone practice. 3d edition. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 3961.125
- Nušl, František.  
Prokopl Diviš. Vylíčení jeho života a zásluh vědeckých. Překlad hlavního jeho spisu: Theoretického traktátu o elektríně. V Praze, 1899. 36 pp. Illus. = 3961.144
- Parr, G. D. Aspinall.  
Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering. London, 1901. Illus. 3964.159
- Roseleur, Alfred.  
Handbuch der Galvanoplastik . . . in allen ihren Anwendungsarten. Mit einer ausführlichen Abhandlung über das Aluminium . . . Neu bearbeitet von Konrad Taucher. 6. Auflage des Roseleur-Kaslow'schen Handbuchs. Frankfurt am Main, 1900. Illus. Portr. 8027.31
- St. John, Thomas M.  
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3969.228
- The study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3967.188
- Scott, Thomas, engineer.  
Reed's electric lighting for steamers. Sunderland. [1901.] 96 pp. Illus. 3969a.172
- Shelby electric company.  
Useful light. Shelby, Ohio. [1900.] 37 pp. Illus. = 3969.226
- Weber, Rudolf Georg Heinrich.  
Über die Anwendung der Dämpfung durch Induktionsströme zur Bestimmung der Leitfähigkeiten von Legierungen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Leipzig, 1899. 30 pp. Illus. = 3966.150
- Fires.
- British fire prevention committee. Publications. Namely:  
Blashill, Thomas. Lessons from fire and panic. London, 1898. 31 pp. \*4019.148
- Bonner, Hugh. The New York fire department. London, 1898. 25 pp. Illus. \*4019.144
- Farrow, Frederic Richard. "Fire-resist floors used in London. London, 1898. pp. Illus. \*4019.1
- Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling by Asbestos & asbestic company, ltd. London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. \*4019.158
- Fire tests with ceilings. A ceiling constructed with silicate cotton (slag wool). London, 1899. 16 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.167
- Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed teak door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. \*4019.165
- Fire tests with doors. A 2 in. solid-framed teak door. A 1½ in. four-panel pine door. A 1¾ in. four-panel pine door. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 21 pp. Pls. \*4019.163
- Fire tests with doors. A wood door covered with tinned steel plates. An iron-framed and panelled door. London, 1899. 22 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.164
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Columbian fireproofing company. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4099.162
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Expanded metal co., ltd., London. London, 1899. 19 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.153
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Mural and decorations syndicate, London. London, 1900. 19 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.184
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of deal joists and coke breeze concrete with expanded metal and plaster ceiling . . . London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plan. 4019.194
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of solid wood beams. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pl. Plan. \*4019.157
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists filled in with concrete on corrugated iron with a suspended ceiling . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Illus. \*4019.160
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of wood joists filled in with concrete. London, 1899. 16 pp. Diagrams. Plan. \*4019.155
- Fire tests with glass. Five skylights glazed by the British Luxfer prism syndicate, ltd. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. Plans. \*4019.169
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syndicate. London, 1899. 17 pp. Pls. \*4019.168
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed by the British luxfer prism syndicate, ltd., London. London, 1899. 20 pp. Pl. Plans. \*4019.159
- Fire tests with glass. Three casements glazed with wired glass by Pilkington bros., ltd. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. Plan. \*4019.170
- Fire tests with glass. Two sky lights glazed with wired glass . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 12 pp. Pls. \*4019.171
- Fire tests with partitions. A lath and plaster partition. A brick nogged partition . . . London, 1899. 18 pp. Pls. \*4019.161

- Fire tests with partitions. A match-boarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool) . . . The committee's report. London, 1899. 15 pp. Pls. \*4019.166
- Fire tests with unprotected columns, a report by the committee on "fire-proofing" tests. New York . . . London. [1898.] 17 pp. 11 double pls. \*4019.150
- Gerhard, William Paul. The safety of theatre audiences and the stage personnel against danger from fire and panic. London, 1899. 43 pp. \*4019.180
- Goad, Charles Edward. Conflagrations during the last ten years. London, 1899. 53 pp. Maps. Plans. \*4019.154
- Kaufman, Gustave, and others. The effect of fire. A report on the Horne building fire, Pittsburg. By G. Kaufman, E. Swensson, and F. L. Garlinghouse. London, 1898. 21 pp. Pls. \*4019.151
- Sachs, Edwin O. What is fire protection? A study. 2d edition. London. [1898.] 37 pp. \*4019.140
- Scotter, R. H. Cotton fires & cotton bales. London, 1898. 16 pp. Illus. \*4019.145
- Some American opinions on fire prevention, being abstracts from papers by E. Atkinson, C. H. Bebb, J. M. Carrere, C. J. Hexamer, and C. T. Woodbury. London. [1898.] 16 pp. \*4019.141
- Sumner, Harold. Fire service in factories, works, etc. London, 1898. 28 pp. Pls. \*4019.147
- The testing station. Some descriptive notes. London, 1899. 26 pp. Illus. \*4019.152
- Sachs, Edwin O.  
The Paris charity bazaar fire. A paper prepared for the Architectural association. London. [1897.] 52 pp. Illus. Plans. [British fire prevention committee.] \*4019.142
- Machinery. Engines.**
- 4014.108
- Aultman & Taylor machinery company.  
"Cahall" water tube steam boilers. 4th edition. Pittsburgh, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. = 8016.210
- Blackall, Robert H.  
Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 12th edition. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8019a.176
- Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence.  
A treatise on the construction and use of milling machines. Providence, R. I., 1900. = 8015.77
- Goldingham, Arthur Hugh.  
The design and construction of oil engines. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4018.125
- Grimshaw, Robert.  
The steam engine catechism. 11th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8019a.182
- Kelley, Henry H.  
The engine-room instructor (grease-proof). Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 84 pp. 4019a.173
- The engineers' examiner, for the aid of those who wish to obtain an engineer's license. Cleveland, 1900. Illus. = 4019a.175
- Kent, William, mechanical engineer.  
Steam-boiler economy. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Maps. 8016.214
- Norris, William, and Benjamin H. Morgan.  
High speed steam engines. London, 1900. Illus. 4016.99
- Parsell, Henry. V. A., jr., and Arthur J. Weed.  
Gas engine construction. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8012.187
- Annotated bibliography, pp. 283-292.
- Roberts, Edmund Willson.  
The gas-engine handbook. 2d edition. Cincinnati. [1900.] Pls. 4018.129
- Rose, Joshua.  
The complete practical machinist. 19th edition. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4017.100
- Sharp, John, Whitworth scholar.  
Modern foundry practice . . . London, 1900. Illus. 8016.208
- Snow, Walter B.  
The application of mechanical draft to stationary boilers. [Boston, 1900.] 22 pp. Illus. = 8016.200
- Sturtevant, Benjamin F., company.  
Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant engines for electric light plants and general high grade work. [3d edition.] Boston. [1900.] 50 pp. Illus. = 8031.19
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant "Monogram" blowers and exhausters. [2d edition.] Boston. [1898.] 48 pp. Illus. = 8032.52
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel plate planing mill exhausters. Boston. [1899.] 40 pp. Illus. = 4016.41
- Illustrated catalogue of the Sturtevant steel pressure blowers. Boston. [1898.] 84 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8032.51
- Mining.**
- Aguilera, José G., editor.  
El mineral de Pachuca. México, 1897. Pls. Maps. = \*5860.70
- A collection of articles by a number of geologists.
- Annual review of the copper mining industry of Lake Superior. 1st-. Marquette, Mich., 1899. Portr. Pls. Maps. = \*7869.53
- Chemin, Octave. 1844-  
De Paris aux mines d'or de l'Australie occidentale. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3045.40
- Denny, G. A.  
Diamond drilling for gold and other minerals. London, 1900. Illus. 7866.87
- General electric company.  
Electric mine locomotives. Schenectady, N. Y., 1900. 46 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8031.64
- Lamprecht, Robert.  
Recovery work after pit fires: the principal methods pursued especially in fiery mines. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1901. Pls. 3863.154
- Lane, Alfred Church.  
Coal in lower Michigan. [Saginaw, 1899.] 36 pp. Plans. = 7861.35
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.  
Notes on mine-surveying instruments. [N. Y., 1900.] 54 pp. Illus. = 3935.77
- New South Wales. Geological survey.  
Notes on gold dredging. By J. B. Jaquet. 2d edition. Sydney, 1899. 21 pp. Illus. Maps. 7863.88

# USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Ontario, province. Bureau of mines.  
Report, 2d, 3d, 5th [7th, 8th]. 1892, 93, 95  
[97, 98]. Toronto, 1893-99. 5 v. Pls.  
Maps. = \*7861.40
- School of mining, Kingston, Ontario.  
Calendar. 8th session. Kingston, 1900. Pls.  
= \*7866.79
- South Dakota. State school of mines.  
Bulletin. No. 3, 4. Rapid City, S. D., 1900.  
Illus. Maps. = \*7869.88
- Railroads. Canals. Roads. Locomotion.
- Aitken, Thomas.  
Road making and maintenance. London,  
1900. Illus. Maps. 8014.195
- Allen, Walter S.  
Street railways: development of street rail-  
ways in Massachusetts. [Boston, 1900.]  
26 pp. Map. = 3652.48  
The map shows the electric railroads in Massa-  
chusetts.
- Anton, Günther Kurt.  
Die Mittellandkanal (Rhein - Elbekanal).  
Hamburg, 1900. 40 pp. \*5914.50.N.F.14
- Beaumont, William Worby.  
Motor vehicles and motors. Westminster,  
1900. Illus. Tables. \*8010a.137
- Boston and Albany railroad.  
A few contrasts. The safety, convenience  
and comfort of the public as dealt with  
by the New York central railroad com-  
pany and by the Boston and Albany  
railroad company. [Boston. 1900?] 19  
pls. = 7658.217
- Boutwell, George Sewall.  
Cape Cod ship canal. In part the argument  
before the Committee on harbors and pub-  
lic lands, in favor of . . . the bill to  
amend the charter of Boston, Cape Cod,  
and New York canal company. [Boston,  
1900.] (4) ff. Pl. Maps. Charts. =  
4450.152
- Compagnie nouvelle du canal de Panama.  
Commission institutée en exécution de l'ar-  
ticle 75 des statuts. Rapport de la com-  
mission. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*4461.145
- Notes techniques concernant l'exposé des  
dispositions adoptées pour la solution de  
divers problèmes particuliers de l'exé-  
cution du canal. Paris, 1899. 2 v. Maps.  
= \*Cab.40.41.2
- Rapport présenté au Conseil d'administration  
par le Comité technique constitué en vertu  
de l'article 31 des statuts. Paris, 1899.  
74 pp. Maps. = \*4461.146
- Derr, William L.  
Block signal operation. N. Y., 1897. Illus.  
4019a.178
- Genzmer, Ewald.  
Die städtischen Strassen. Heft 1, 2. Stutt-  
gart, 1897-1900. Illus. \*8011.81  
Litteratur, pp. 136-140, 301-311.
- Harding, Herbert Lee.  
Washington street subway. Argument in  
support of the bill of the Citizens' Asso-  
ciation for a subway. Boston, 1900. 24  
pp. = \*5650a.47
- Lavergne, Gérard.  
Manuel théorique et pratique de l'auto-  
mobile sur route. Paris, 1900. Illus.  
8017.237
- McHenry, E. H.  
Rules for railway location and constru-  
of the Northern Pacific ry. co. N. . .  
1899. 74 pp. Charts. 7658.209
- Marquis, Raoul.  
Guide-manuel pratique du motocycliste. Par  
H. de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris. [1900.]  
Illus. Maps. 8017.231
- Modern locomotives. Illustrations, specifi-  
cations and details of typical American  
and European steam and electric loco-  
motives. [With additions to 1900.] N. Y.,  
1901. Illus. \*8010.67
- Moreau, Henri Georges.  
Les moteurs à explosion: études à l'usage  
des constructeurs & conducteurs d'auto-  
mobiles. Paris, 1900. Diagrams. 8014.87
- Muellendorff, Eugen, and F. Kuebel.  
Die Automobilen, ihr Wesen und ihre Be-  
handlung. Berlin, 1899. 54 pp. Illus.  
8017.224
- Rhotert, Ludwig.  
Schienenloser Betrieb statt Kleinbahnen.  
Leipzig, 1900. 75 pp. Illus. 8017.208
- Strub, E.  
Bergbahnen der Schweiz bis 1900. 1.  
Wiesbaden, 1900. Illus. \*7650.67
- Tillson, George W.  
Street pavements and paving materials.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. 8014.190
- Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.  
Railway track and track work. 2d edition.  
[1901.] Illus. Tables. 8013.76
- United States. 56th congress. 1st session.  
Senate. New Panama canal company of  
France . . . Communications. [Wash-  
ington, 1900.] 84 pp. Pls. Maps. Plans.  
= 4461.138
- Uzanne, Octave.  
Sports et transports en France et à l'étran-  
ger. La locomotion à travers l'histoire et  
les mœurs. Paris, 1900. Illus. 4011.81
- Water Supply. Heating. Lighting.  
Ventilation.
- American society of heating and ventilating  
engineers.  
Transactions. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
\*4014.106
- Baldwin, William James.  
An outline of ventilation and warming.  
N. Y. [1899.] 70 pp. Portr. 8099.37
- Binghamton, N. Y. Board of health.  
Annual report, 1899. Binghamton, 1900.  
Portrs. = \*5764.130
- Bluecher, H.  
Das Wasser. Seine Zusammensetzung und  
Untersuchung, sein Einfluss und seine  
Wirkungen, sowie seine technische Aus-  
nutzung. Leipzig, 1900. Pls. 5824.45
- Daylight prism company of America.  
Daylight prisms. Boston. [1900.] Pls.  
8035.70
- Folwell, A. Prescott.  
Water-supply engineering. 1st edition.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Pls. 3943.83
- Freeman, John R.  
Report upon New York's water supply.  
N. Y., 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3943.124

- Goodell, John.  
Water-works for small cities and towns.  
N. Y., 1899. Illus. [The engineering  
record series.] 3943.43
- Green, W. M.  
A valuable report on Evanston water sup-  
ply. [Evanston, 1899.] Broadside. =  
\*3943a.20
- Lane, Alfred Church.  
Water resources of the lower peninsula of  
Michigan. Washington, 1899. 97 pp.  
Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological  
survey.] = \*3994.20.30
- Lawler, James Joseph, and George Tilden  
Hanchett.  
Practical hot water heating, steam and gas  
fitting: acetylene gas, how generated, how  
used. Revised edition. N. Y. [1900.]  
Illus. 8016.204
- McPherson, John Ambrose.  
Waterworks distribution. London, 1900.  
Illus. Maps. 3949.93
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan sewerage com-  
mission.  
Main drainage works of Boston and its  
metropolitan sewerage district. Boston,  
1899. 48 pp. Maps. = 4010a.128
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.  
Water supply and work of the Metropolitan  
water district (Boston and its vicinity).  
Boston, 1900. 43 pp. 36 pls. Map. =  
\*6355.57  
Published at request of Board of Paris ex-  
position managers for Massachusetts.
- Merchants' association of New York.  
An inquiry into the conditions relating to  
the water-supply of the city of New York.  
[N. Y.] 1900. Maps. Tables. = 4477.48
- Pond, George Gilbert.  
The application of acetylene illumination  
to country homes. [Harrisburg.] 1900.  
85 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Depart-  
ment of agriculture.] = \*5996.38.57
- Puetsch, Albert.  
Gas and coal dust firing: a critical review  
of the various appliances patented in  
Germany for this purpose since 1885.  
[Edited by Carl Sürth.] Translated  
by Chas. Salter. London, 1901. Illus.  
4018.127
- Snow, Walter B.  
Mechanical ventilation and heating by a  
forced circulation of warm air. [Boston?  
1900.] 31 pp. Illus. = 8093.42
- Snow, William Gage.  
Furnace heating: treatise on warming  
buildings with hot air. N. Y., 1900. Illus.  
8017.235
- Turneure, Frederick Eugene, and Harry  
Luman Russell.  
Public water-supplies. N. Y., 1901. Illus.  
3944.79  
There is a bibliography at the end of each divi-  
sion of the subject.
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.  
Water resources of Puerto Rico. Wash-  
ington, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. Maps.  
[United States. Geological survey.] =  
\*3994.20.32
- Woodbridge, Samuel Homer.  
Upward *versus* downward ventilation. Ex-  
tracts from reports prepared . . . on the  
ventilation of the Capitol, Washington.  
London, 1900. 24 pp. Col. pls. 3769.259
- Refrigeration. Ice.
- Leask, Alexander Ritchie.  
Refrigerating machinery. 2d edition. Lon-  
don, 1901. Illus. 8017.226
- Selge, Norman.  
Machinery for refrigeration . . . Princi-  
pally from an Australian standpoint. Chi-  
cago, 1900. Illus. 8013.39
- Siebel, John E.  
Compend of mechanical refrigeration. 3d  
edition. Chicago, 1899. 8018.217
- Starr engineering company.  
The art of preserving food products in their  
natural condition — by cold storage.  
[N. Y., 1900.] (63) pp. Illus. = 8013.37
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.
- Allen, James Turley.  
Suggestions for specifications and notes  
on plastering. [Phila., 1901.] 12 pp. =  
4019a.189
- American iron and steel association.  
Supplement to the Directory of the iron  
and steel works of the United States . . .  
2d edition. Corrected to Aug. 15, 1900.  
Phila., 1900. 78 pp.  
\*4013.245 (1900, Suppl.)
- Barber, Edwin Atlee.  
American glassware, old and new. Phila.,  
1900. Illus. 8029.128
- Bitmead, Richard.  
French polishing and enamelling: a practi-  
cal work of instruction. London, 1900.  
15 pp. 8039.34
- Cross, Charles Frederick, and Edward John  
Bevan.  
A text-book of paper-making. 2d edition.  
London, 1900. Pls. 8018.213
- Deerr, Noël.  
Sugar house notes and tables. London,  
1900. 4019.120  
Bibliography, pp. 3-5.
- Dugast, J.  
Vinification dans les pays chauds: Algérie  
et Tunisie. Paris, 1900. Illus. 8007.79
- Erfurt, Julius.  
The dyeing of paper pulp. Translated by  
Julius Hübner. London, 1901. Illus.  
Samples. 8012.189
- Farriss, J. J.  
High Point, N. C. A summary of its man-  
ufacturing enterprises, with sketches of  
those who have built them. [High  
Point.] 1900. Illus. Portrs. = 4378.178
- Flanders, W. T.  
Galvanizing and tinning. N. Y., 1900. 93  
pp. Illus. 4016.124
- Gardner, Paul, chemist.  
Die Mercerisation der Baumwolle, mit  
specieller Berücksichtigung der in- und  
ausländischen Patente. Berlin, 1898.  
Illus. 8017.233
- Goerz, M., and M. Buchheister.  
Das Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich.  
Berlin, 1900. Illus. Maps. \*3952.81
- Gruner, Anton.  
Power-loom weaving and yarn-numbering,  
according to various systems, with con-  
version tables . . . Translated by Charles  
Salter. London, 1900. 8018.97

# USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.  
Bamboo work. London, 1901. Illus. 4018.108
- Practical metal plate work. London, 1900. Illus. 4018.114
- How to make and how to mend. By An amateur mechanic. London, 1900. Illus. \*8039.42
- Knox, Edward M.  
The story of the hat. N. Y., 1900. = 6009.135
- Lord, R. T.  
Decorative and fancy textile fabrics. London, 1898. Illus. 8015.44
- Marshall, Percival.  
Practical lessons in metal turning. London, [1901.] Illus. 4018.133
- Paper trade journal. [Weekly.] Vol. 29, 30. June 1899-1900. N. Y., 1899, 1900. 2 v. \*4010.252
- Plymouth cordage company.  
Proceedings at its seventy-fifth anniversary, October 7th, 1899. Cambridge, 1900. 62 pp. Pls. = 8036.40
- Randau, Paul.  
Enamels and enamelling. Translated from the German by Charles Salter. London, 1900. 8026.32
- Soap gazette and perfumer. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. N. Y., 1901. Illus. \*4010a.281  
A monthly publication.
- Standage, H. C.  
The leather worker's manual . . . London, 1900. 4014.89
- Suevern, Carl.  
Die künstliche Seide. Ihre Herstellung, Eigenschaften und Verwendung. Berlin, 1900. Pls. Diagrams. \*4016.24
- Tailfer, L.  
Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarn and fabrics. Translated by J. G. M'Intosh. London, 1901. Illus. 4015.45
- Villon, A. M.  
Practical treatise on the leather industry. A translation . . . by F. T. Addyman. London, 1901. Illus. 4011.32
- Military and Naval Art, Science and History.**
- Most of the titles relating to the American Civil war, and the Spanish-American war of 1898 are entered on page 28-36. A few however will be found below.
- [Admiral Dewey, the Olympia, and the Maine. Pictures cut from the illustrated papers and mounted.] [Boston, etc., 1898, 99.] 64 sheets in portfolio. = \*Cab.23.49.5
- American iron and steel association.  
History of the manufacture of armor plate for United States navy. Phila., 1899. 32 ff. Pls. = 3950a.126
- Archibald, James F. J.  
Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portrs. 3957.144  
A comparison of the United States and British armies.
- Arnim, R. von.  
Extracts from an infantry captain's journal; or, the trial of a method for . . . skirmishing and outpost duty . . . Translated by Lt.-Gen. C. J. East. Kansas City, [1897.] Plans. = \*20th".90.13
- Batsch, C. F., and — Meuss.  
Frankreich. Die Flotte. Berlin, [1901.] Illus. Portr. Maps. [Die Heere und Flotten der Gegenwart.] 3952.147.7
- Beach, William Dorrence.  
Military map-reading, filed, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, 1897. 83 pp. Illus. = \*20th".90.18
- Bennett, Frank Marion.  
The Monitor and the navy under steam. Boston, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 3959a.154
- Bonnal, Guillaume Auguste Balthazar Eugène Henri.  
Sadowa: étude de stratégie et de tactique générale. Paris, 1901. Maps. \*5952.40
- Boynton, Henry Van Ness.  
Oration delivered at Guilford battle ground, July 4, 1900. [Guilford, 1900.] 15 pp. Portr. = 4414.156
- Britain's sea-kings and sea-fights. Part 1. London, [1900.] Illus. \*6523.58
- British army, The. By a Lieutenant-colonel in the British army. With an introduction by Major-general F. Maurice. London, 1899. Illus. Portrs. 6521.37
- Buell, Augustus C.  
Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. A history. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portrs. 4329.180
- Bullen, Frank T.  
The men of the Merchant service: being the polity of the Mercantile marine for 'longshore readers. N. Y. [1900.] 5959a.127
- Carter, William Harding.  
From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. cavalry. Baltimore, 1900. Pls. 4323.172
- Cervera y Topete, Pascual.  
The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Translated from the Spanish. Washington, 1899. [United States. Office of naval intelligence.] = \*4420a.123  
The original Spanish of this work is on shelf-number 4420a.175.
- Chevalier, Louis Édouard.  
History de la marine française de 1815 à 1870. Paris, 1900. 4054.7
- Christy, Howard Chandler.  
Men of the army and navy. Characteristic types of our fighting men. Six pastels in colors. N. Y., 1899. \*20th".100a.1
- Cohausen, Carl August von.  
Die Befestigungsweisen der Vorzeit und des Mittelalters. Herausgegeben von Max Jähns. Wiesbaden, 1898. 57 pls. 2 v. in 1. 3952.179
- Colin, Jean Lambert Alphonse.  
L'éducation militaire de Napoléon. Paris, 1900. Plans. 2652.102
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.  
The successors of Drake. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 6525.15  
A sequel to "Drake and the Tudor navy" [6525.12], forming a third and concluding volume, and including the period extending from 1596 to the accession of James I. in 1603.
- Crane, Stephen.  
Great battles of the world. Illustrated by John Sloan. Phila., 1901. Pls. 2229.100

- Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.  
An account of the private armed ship  
"America" of Salem. [Salem, 1901.] 76  
pp. Pls. 4413.125
- Duke, John K.  
History of the Fifty-third regiment Ohio  
volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. Ports-  
mouth, Ohio, 1900. Portrs. Pls.  
\*20th".43.53
- Epauchin, N.  
Operations of General Gurko's advance  
guard in 1877. Translated by H. Have-  
lock. London, 1900. Maps. [The Wolse-  
ley series.] 3952.156
- Fernández Duro, Cesáreo.  
Armada española, desde la unión de los  
reinos de Castilla y de Leon. Madrid,  
1895-99. 5 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps.  
\*\*D.122.25
- Fieberger, Gustave Joseph.  
A text-book of field fortification. N. Y.,  
1901. Pls. Maps. 3957.141
- Forest, F., and H. Noalhat.  
Les bateaux sous-marins. Paris, 1900. 2 v.  
Illus. Portrs. Map. \*3952.177
- Forsyth, George A.  
The story of a soldier. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4329.177  
Thrilling days in army life. With illustra-  
tions by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
4329.185="20th".52.306
- Goodenough, George.  
The handy man afloat & ashore. Boston,  
1901. Pls. 6526.26  
A description of life in the British navy.
- Goodrich, Caspar Frederick.  
The naval side of the Revolutionary war.  
[Boston.] 1900. 35 pp. [Military his-  
torical society of Massachusetts.]  
No. 2 in \*20th".21.34.11
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.  
Famous British regiments. London, 1900.  
Portr. Pls. 6527.66
- Haack, R.  
Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb nach  
Versuchen auf dem Dortmund-Ems-Kanal.  
Berlin, 1900. Text. Illus. Charts. Atlas.  
2 v. \*Cab.59.12.3
- Harbord, James G.  
Our army. The necessity of a well organ-  
ized and trained infantry at the outbreak  
of war, and the best means to be adopted  
by the United States for obtaining such a  
force. [Washington? 1897.] 28 pp.  
[United States. Infantry society.] =  
5956.97
- Hill, Alfred J.  
History of Company E of the Sixth Minne-  
sota regiment of volunteer infantry. St.  
Paul, 1899. 45 pp. Portr. \*20th".43k.6
- Hoenig, Fritz August.  
Inquires concerning the tactics of the future.  
(4th edition, 1894, of the "Two brigades.")  
Translated by H. M. Bower. London, 1899.  
Maps. \*20th".91.2
- Holden, Edward Singleton.  
The United States naval academy at An-  
napolis. Washington, 1900. 34 pp.  
[United States. Bureau of education.]  
= 3956.39
- Hollis, Ira Nelson.  
The frigate Constitution. Boston, 1900.  
Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3958.145
- Holmes, George C. V.  
Ancient and modern ships. Part 1. [Lon-  
don.] 1900. Illus. 3958.143
- Ingalls, James M.  
Ballistic tables. Washington, 1900. [United  
States. Adjutant general. Artillery cir-  
cular.] = \*5952.114  
Handbook of problems in exterior ballis-  
tics. 3d edition. Washington, 1900.  
[United States. Adjutant general.] =  
5952.115
- Italy. Ministero della guerra.  
Rivista di artiglieria e genio. Annata 17.  
Gennaio-aprile, 1900. Roma, 1900. Illus.  
Maps. = \*5954.40
- Jane, Frederick T.  
The imperial Russian navy. London, 1899.  
Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3953.154
- Jeffery, Walter.  
A century of our sea story. London, 1900.  
Portr. 6525.37
- Kell, John McIntosh.  
Recollections of a naval life, including the  
cruises of the Confederate States steamers  
"Sumter" and "Alabama." Washington,  
1900. Portr. 4321.65
- Kent, Charles N.  
History of the Seventeenth regiment, New  
Hampshire volunteer infantry. 1862-1863.  
Concord, N. H., 1898. Portrs.  
\*20th".40a.17
- Labrés, Rudolf von.  
Die Flottenführung im Kriege auf Grund  
des Doppelstaffel-Systems. Berlin, 1900.  
Diagrams. 3953.152
- Layriz, Otfried.  
Mechanical traction in war for road trans-  
port, with notes on automobiles generally.  
Translated by R. B. Marston. London,  
1900. Pls. 5955.47
- Lehautcourt, Pierre.  
Siège de Paris. Paris, 1898. 3 v. [La dé-  
fense nationale en 1870-1871.] 2626.25
- Liebe, George.  
Der Soldat in der deutschen Vergangenheit.  
Leipzig, 1899. Illus. \*2831.16
- Macnamara, Daniel George.  
The history of the Ninth regiment Massa-  
chusetts volunteer infantry, Second bri-  
gade, First division, Fifth army corps,  
Army of the Potomac. 1861-64. Boston,  
1899. \*20th".40c.9.2
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.  
The battle of Trafalgar. [Boston.] 1900.  
26 pp. [Military historical society of  
Massachusetts.] No. 4 in \*20th".21.34.11  
Influence de la puissance maritime dans l'his-  
toire 1660-1783. Traduit par E. Boisse,  
capitaine de vaisseau. Paris. [1900.]  
Portr. Plans. = 3952.99
- Mathes, James Harvey.  
The old guard in gray. Researches in the  
annals of the Confederate historical asso-  
ciation. [Memphis, 1897.] Portrs. =  
\*20th".22.5
- Morris, William O'Connor.  
The campaign of 1815; Ligny: Quatre-Bras:  
Waterloo. London, 1900. Maps. \*6521.42
- Oman, Charles William Chadwick.  
A history of the art of war. The Middle  
Ages from the Fourth to the Fourteenth  
century. London, 1898. Pls. Maps.  
\*20th".90.3

## AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS

- Pickett, La Salle Corbell.  
Pickett and his men. 2d edition. Atlanta, 1900. Portrs. \*"20th".51.694
- Plumert, Arthur.  
Gesundheitspflege auf Kriegs-Schiffen. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1900. Illus. 5763.135
- Powell, William Henry.  
List of officers of the Army of the United States from 1779 to 1900. N. Y., 1900. \*C.240a.12
- Preser, Carl.  
Der Soldatenhandel in Hessen. Marburg, 1900. 4418.215
- Roe, Alfred Seelye.  
The Ninth New York heavy artillery. Worcester, Mass., 1899. Illus. Portrs. \*"20th".41.A9
- Rouzier, Eugène.  
Notre marine de guerre. Note au sujet de l'augmentation projetée du cadre des officiers de vaisseau, fév. 1899. Nevers. [1900.] 23 pp. = 5955.45
- Rusling, James F.  
Men and things I saw in Civil war days. N. Y., 1899. Portrs. \*"20th".52.769
- Sanford, Washington L.  
History of Fourteenth Illinois cavalry and the brigades to which it belonged. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. \*"20th".43.C.14
- Siborne, William.  
Waterloo campaign. Atlas. [London? 189-?] 11 maps. \*"20th".20.4
- Sickles, Daniel Edgar.  
Oration before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Fredericksburg, Va., May 25, 1900. [N. Y., 1900.] 24 pp. = 4425.42
- Soley, Lieut. John Codman.  
The fight between the Constitution and the Java. [Boston.] 1901. 20 pp. [Military historical society of Massachusetts.] \*"20th".34.21.11
- Temple, Oliver Perry.  
East Tennessee and the Civil war. Cincinnati, 1899. Portrs. Map. \*"20th".42d.1
- Tutherly, Herbert Everett.  
Elementary treatise on military science and the art of war. 2d edition — with appendix upon Cuban war. Burlington, Vt., 1898. Illus. Map. = \*"20th".90.27
- United States.  
Adjutant-general.  
Army list. Officers of the army of the United States. November 15, 1899. Washington. [1899.] 28 pp. = \*C.240a.10
- The soldier's handbook for use in the army of the United States. Prepared by . . . N. Hershler. Washington, 1900. = 5959a.106
- Official register of officers of volunteers in the service of the United States. [Washington, 1900.] = \*4428.49
- Board of ordnance and fortification.  
Report, 9th. Washington, 1899. \*5596.92  
Earlier editions of this report may be found in the annual report of the War department, in the set of Congressional documents on the Special Libraries floor.
- Engineer department.  
Seacoast defences. Washington, 1899. Pls. Plans. Charts. = \*5955.87
- War department.  
Annual report of . . . Department the East. 1900. N. Y., 1900. = \*4329.174
- Manual for boards of survey. Prepared by Charles Gerhardt. Washington, 1900. 30 pp. = 5958.119
- Varieties of sailing vessels, and names of masts, spars, sails, standing and running rigging, &c., &c.; also how to learn to box the mariner's compass. New edition. London. [1900?] 24 pp. Illus. 5957.80
- Wilkeson, Frank.  
The American Civil war. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. London, 1898. \*"20th".52.970
- Wilkinson, Spenser.  
War and policy. Essays. Westminster, 1900. Maps. 4517.171
- Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley.  
Our fleet today and its development during the last half century. London, 1900. Illus. 6525.33

## Amusements. Games. Sports.

### Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- Algonquin, The. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. July 11, 25, August 8, 22, 1899. [Holderness, N. H., 1899.] = \*4000a.114  
Published in the interests of Camp Algonquin, Holderness, N. H.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
For playground, field and forest. The outdoor book. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.267  
A new edition of The American boy's book of sports.
- Bertier de Sauvigny, comte Albert de, and others.  
Le tir à l'arc. Paris, 1900. Illus. [Bibliothèque du sport.] 4008.217
- Blew, William Charles Arlington.  
A history of steeple-chasing. London, 1901. Illus. Col. pls. \*4000.111
- Browne, George Henry.  
A handbook of figure skating. Springfield, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4009.251
- Cawthorne, George James, and Richard S. Herod.  
Royal Ascot: its history and its associations. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. \*4001.146
- Chesterton, Thomas.  
The theory of physical education in elementary schools. Revised edition. London. [1900.] Illus. 5769a.120
- Collings, T. C.  
Cricket. With contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward . . . and others. N. Y. [1900.] Portrs. 4009a.45
- Fore! Life's book on golfers. N. Y., 1900. Pls. \*8073.168
- Gatti, Teodoro.  
Che cosa è l'educazione fisica? Spezia, 1900. = 4007.188

- Groos, Carl.  
The play of man. Translated by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. N. Y., 1901. 4003.128  
The original German is on shelf-no. 4003.127.
- Hough, Theodore.  
A review of Swedish gymnastics. Boston, 1899. 41 pl. = 5806.66
- L. A. W. magazine. Official organ of the League of American wheelmen. Old series, vol. 31; new series, vol. 1 (no. 1-10). Boston, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*8000a.12  
A continuation, with different publisher, of Elliott's magazine [\*8000a.11].
- Lillie, Arthur, editor.  
Croquet up to date. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Plans. 6002.47
- Lyttelton, Hon. Robert Henry.  
Out-door games: cricket & golf. London, 1901. Col. pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.156
- Meagher, George A.  
Lessons in skating, with suggestions respecting hockey. With an introduction by the Earl of Derby. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. 4009.249
- Miles, Eustace Hamilton.  
The game of squash. N. Y., 1901. Pls. Plans. 4008.221
- Miller, Frank E.  
Indian club-swinging. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Portr. 4008.233
- Morton, Marguerite W.  
Ideal drills. A collection of new drills, marches, and motion songs. Phila., 1900. Illus. 4008.231
- Oakley country club, Watertown, Mass.  
Golf records, 1899. [Boston, 1900.] (4) pp. = 4009.247
- Paret, Jahial Parmly.  
The woman's book of sports. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 4009a.72
- Posse gymnasium, Boston.  
[Announcement.] 1900-1901. [Boston, 1900.] 16 pp. = \*3762.157
- Pullin, A. W.  
Talks with old English cricketers. Edinburgh, 1900. Portrs. 4005.137
- Schoenbeck, Richard.  
Deutsche Fahrkunde. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portr. 4003.144
- Sinclair, Archibald, and William Henry.  
Swimming. 3d edition. London, 1900. Illus. [Badminton library.] 4000a.32
- Solbé, Frank De Lisle.  
Hints on hockey. Edinburgh, 1900. 99 pp. 4009a.19
- Vazquez, Leopoldo.  
América taurina. Madrid, 1898. 4009.216
- Warner, Pelham F.  
Cricket in many climes. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. 4005.138
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight.  
The Rockies of Canada. N. Y., 1900. Pls. Maps. 2362.104  
A revised and enlarged edition of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies" [2362.103].
- Wilson, Winifred.  
Physical exercises for boys and girls. Based on the Swedish system. With music. London. [1900?] 37 pp. Illus. 7594.103
- Winans, Walter.  
The art of revolver shooting. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. \*4001.39
- Yeld, George.  
Scrambles in the eastern Graians. 1878-1897. London, 1900. Pls. Map. 4004.158
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Barnes, Juliana.  
The Boke of Saint Albans, containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour: printed . . . in 1486; reproduced in facsimile. With an introduction by William Blades. London, 1899. Illus. \*4001.37
- Bronsart von Schellendorff, Fritz.  
Thierbeobachtungen und Jagdgeschichten aus Ostafrika. Berlin, 1900. 4001.150
- Caldine, D.  
Corridas de toros. Illustrations de Charles Roussel. Historique, éléments, technique, documents, vocabulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1900. 4006.151
- Chasse moderne, La, encyclopédie du chasseur. Par MM. Henry Adelon, Vte Émile de la Besge . . . [Rédigé par Adolphe Chenevière.] Paris. [1900.] Illus. 4003.142
- Cook, Charles Henry. (John Bickerdyke.)  
Angling in salt water. New edition, enlarged London, 1900. Illus. 4008.219
- Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.  
After wild sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. London, 1900. Illus. Map. 4002.165
- Fisher, Charles Hawkins.  
Reminiscences of a falconer. London, 1901. Portr. Pls. 4003.141
- Franklin, A. C.  
Yachting hints, tables, and useful memoranda. London, 1900. Illus. \*3959a.156
- Greener, William Wellington.  
Sharps shooting for sport and war. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5958.103
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne.  
Autumns in Argyleshire with rod & gun. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.183
- Lydekker, Richard.  
The great and small game of India, Burma, & Tibet. London, 1900. Illus. \*4000.113
- Marston, Edward.  
An old man's holidays. By the Amateur angler [pseud.]. London, 1900. Pls. 4009.269  
Chiefly accounts of angling excursions.
- Mather, Fred.  
In the Louisiana lowlands: a sketch of plantation life, fishing and camping just after the Civil war, and other tales. N. Y., 1900. Portr. [Forest and stream library.] 4407.264
- Millais, John Guille.  
The wildfowler in Scotland. London, 1901. Illus. \*4000.115
- Oswell, William Edward.  
William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer: with certain correspondence from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished. London, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4543.163

# AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS

- Paget, J. Otho.  
Hunting. London, 1900. Portrs. Pls. [Haddon hall library.] 4005.155
- Peacock, John Wadham.  
The story of the inter-university boat race. London, 1901. 4009.278
- Pollok, Fitz William Thomas, and W. S. Thom.  
Wild sports and Burma and Assam. London, 1900. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4005.187
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.  
Sport in war. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4008.229
- Roosevelt, Theodore.  
Hunting trips of a ranchman. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Pls. [Sagamore series.] 4009.271  
There is an earlier edition on shelf-no. 4000.51.
- The wilderness hunter: an account of the big game of the United States. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Portr. Pl. [Sagamore series.] 4009.272  
The second volume is called "Hunting the grizzly, and other sketches."
- Selous, Frederick Courteney.  
Sport and travel, east and west. London, 1900. Illus. 4005.181  
Hunting trips in Asia Minor and the Rocky mountains.
- Senior, William.  
Pike and perch. With chapters by 'John Bickerdyke' [pseud. of Charles Henry Cook] and W. A. Pope; cookery, by Alexander Innes Shand. London, 1900. Pls. [Fur, feather and fin series.] 4006.142
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
Life and sport on the Pacific slope. London, 1900. Pls. 4005.188  
The writer lived in California.
- Wells, Henry Parkhurst.  
Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1901. Illus. Portr. 6005.47
- Yachtsman, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 21. London, 1901. Illus. \*3950a.1  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical room.

## In-Door Amusements.

- Bazancourt, César, baron de.  
Secrets of the sword. Translated from the original French by C. F. Clay. London, 1900. Illus. 4009.263
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
New ideas for American boys: the Jack of all trades. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.229
- Cunnington, Edward Ernest.  
Chess lessons for beginners. London, 1900. 97 pp. Illus. 6008.128
- Foster, Robert F.  
Bridge manual. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009a.226
- Gerlach, A., editor.  
Allgemeiner deutscher Bier-Comment. Vollständige Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1900.] 63 pp. 4896.50.413
- Gomme, Alice Bertha.  
Old English singing games. London, 1900. 56 pp. Pls. 4575.181
- Hopkins, Albert Allis.  
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3603.147
- London international chess congress, 1899.  
The book of the congress. London, 1900. 6001.70

- Melrose, Charles Joseph.  
Bridge whist: its whys and wherefores. London, 1901. 4009a.228
- Mieses, Jacques.  
Chess endings from modern master-play. London, 1901. Illus. 6008.130
- Moore, Henry Keatley.  
The child's song and game book. London, 1899. 91 pp. 8057.76
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.  
The wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. Phila. [1900.] 79 pp. Illus. 4009.265
- Walker, Louisa.  
Instructive and ornamental paper work. London, 1901. Illus. 6001.66
- Young, Franklin Knowles.  
Chess strategics illustrated. Military art and science adapted to the chessboard. Boston, 1900. Illus. 6005.106

## Postage Stamps.

- Bacon, E. D.  
Reprints of postal adhesive stamps and their characteristics. London. [1900.] Illus. 2237.59
- Bartels, J. M., co.  
Second complete catalogue of the stamped envelopes, wrappers, letter sheets and postal cards, regularly issued by the United States. 1853-1899. Washington. [1899.] Illus. = 2230a.3
- Bartels, J. M., Co., publishers.  
Complete catalogue and reference list of the stamped envelopes, wrappers, and letter sheets regularly issued by the United States. 1853-97. Washington, 1897. 38 pp. Illus. \*2230a.2  
Same. 1853-1899. 1899. 2230a.3
- Boston stamp book, The. [Monthly.] Edited and published by J. L. Kilbon. Vol. 1-3. Boston. 1896-98. = \*2237.74
- Bright & Son's "A B C" descriptive priced catalogue of the world's postage stamps, envelopes, post cards, &c. 3d edition. Revised up to date. London. [1898.] \*2237.68
- Collin, Henry, and Henry L. Calman.  
Catalogue of the stamps, envelopes, wrappers and postal cards of Mexico. Including the provisional issues of Campeche, Chiapas, Guadalajara, etc. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. = \*2234.21
- London philatelist. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society, London. Editor, M. P. Castle. Vol. 3-7. London, 1894-98. Illus. = \*2230a.7
- Metropolitan philatelist, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-4, 6-8. N. Y., 1890-98. 7 v. in 4. Illus. \*2230a.11
- Mirabaud, Paul, and A. de Reuterskiöld.  
The postage stamps of Switzerland. 1843-1862. Paris, 1899. Illus. = \*2230a.1
- Morley, Walter.  
Catalogue and price list of the stamps of Great Britain. 2d edition, 1897. [London, 1897.] \*2237.82
- Catalogue of the telegraph stamps of the world. Feb., 1900. London. [1900.] Pls. 2237.83

- Philatelic journal, The, of India. The monthly journal of the Philatelic society of India. Editor: C. Stewart-Wilson. Vol. 3, 4. Calcutta, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. = \*2230a.17
- Scott stamp and coin co.  
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 60th edition. 1901. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2237.56
- Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., publishers.  
Priced catalogue of stamps (1900-1901). part 2. 13th edition. London. [1900.] 2237.52
- Stanley Gibbons monthly journal. [A philatelic periodical.] Edited by E. B. Evans. Vol. 3-8. London, 1892-98. Illus. = \*2230a.5

## Fiction.

### In Dutch.

- Buysse, Cyriel.  
Te lande. Amsterdam, 1900. 2900b.27

### In English.

Works of English fiction placed in the general collection (shelf-number higher than 2110) for reference rather than for general circulation, are grouped under the heading Literature, subheading, English Literature, page 82.

- Adams, Frederick Upham.  
The kidnapped millionaires. A tale of Wall Street and the tropics. Boston. [1901.] Map. 57.291
- Alden, Isabella Macdonald. (Pansy.)  
Missent. The story of a letter. Boston, 1900. 77.249
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.  
Linnet: a romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.163
- Allston, Margaret, pseud.  
Her Boston experiences. Boston, 1900. Pls. 68.167
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.  
In hostile red. A romance of the Month campaign. N. Y., 1900. 68.238  
A story of the Revolutionary war, based on a short romance called "The knight of Philadelphia," previously published in Lippincott's magazine.
- The wilderness road. A romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N. Y., 1901. 57.270
- Atrobus, C. L.  
Quality Corner. A study of remorse. N. Y. [1901?] 57.285
- Avery, Harold.  
Heads or tails: the story of a friendship. London, 1901. Pls. 78.87
- Babcock, William Henry.  
The tower of Wye. A romance. Phila., 1901. 57.243  
The scene is laid in Maryland in the time of Claiborne.
- Bachelor, Irving.  
Eben Holden. A tale of the North Country. Boston. [1900.] 68.169  
The "North Country" is the farm-land of St. Lawrence county in northern New York, and the story includes the beginning of the Civil war.
- Baker, Mrs. L. A. ("Alien.")  
Another woman's territory. N. Y. [1901.] 57.252
- Banks, Charles Eugene.  
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Col. pls. 78.71
- Barbour, A. Maynard.  
That Mainwaring affair. Phila., 1901. 57.186
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. A story of school life and interscholastic sport. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.278
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.  
Winefred: a story of the Chalk Cliffs. Boston, 1900. Pls. 57.151
- Barlow, Jane.  
From the land of the shamrock. N. Y., 1900. 57.161
- Barr, Amelia Edith.  
The maid of Maiden lane. A sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." N. Y., 1900. 68.173  
New York city, time immediately after the Revolution.
- Souls of passage. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.274
- Barrie, James Matthew.  
Tommy and Grizel. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 57.158
- Barry, William Francis.  
The wizard's knot. N. Y., 1901. 57.228  
A story showing the relation between peasants and landlords in Ireland in the first half of the 19th century.
- Barton, William Eleazar.  
Pine Knot. A story of Kentucky life. N. Y., 1900. 68.171  
Time of the Civil war.
- The prairie schooner. A story of the Black Hawk war. Boston. [1900.] 77.276
- Bates, Morgan.  
Martin Brook. N. Y., 1901. 68.272  
A story dealing with the growth of anti-slavery principles in the mind of the hero.
- Baum, L. Frank.  
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. 77.263
- Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.  
The tapu of Banderah. London, 1901. 57.210
- Belden, Jessie Van Zile.  
Antonia. Boston, 1901. 57.269  
The scene is laid in New York, Albany, and Schenectady, 1640 to 1650.
- Bellamy, Charles Joseph.  
Return of the fairies. Springfield, Mass. [1899.] Illus. 77.240
- Bellamy, Edward.  
The duke of Stockbridge. A romance of Shays's rebellion. N. Y., 1900. 68.192
- Benson, B. K.  
Who goes there? The story of a spy in the Civil war. N. Y., 1900. Map. 68.214
- Besant, Sir Walter.  
The fourth generation. N. Y. [1900.] 57.160
- Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. N. Y., 1900. 77.271
- Blake, M. M.  
The glory and sorrow of Norwich. A chronicle of those pearls of chivalry, King Edward III. and his son Edward the Black Prince. Boston, 1900. 57.162
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Pls. 78.51  
Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242

- Blissett, Nellie K.  
From the unsounded sea. N. Y., 1901. 57.256
- Blundell, Mary. (M. E. Francis.)  
Pastorals of Dorset. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.276
- Bonehill, Ralph.  
For the liberty of Texas. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Mexican war series.] 77.280
- Boone, Henry Burnham, and Kenneth Brown.  
Eastover court house. N. Y., 1901. 68.241
- Boothby, Guy Newell.  
A cabinet secret. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.208  
My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, baronet, in the East Indies. N. Y., 1901. 57.190  
The mystery of the clasped hands. N. Y., 1901. 57.241
- Boyle, Virginia Frazer.  
Devil tales. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.218
- Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.  
The infidel. N. Y., 1900. 57.173
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James, a hero of the forecable. N. Y., 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 77.292  
A story of the U. S. navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.  
When blades are out and love's afield. A comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas. Phila., 1901. 57.236  
A story of Revolutionary times.
- Bramston, Mary.  
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal marines. London. [1899.] 77.246
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
With rifle and bonnet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.265
- Brooke, Emma Frances.  
The engrafted rose. Chicago, 1900. 57.166
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] 77.256  
With Lawton and Roberts. A boy's adventures in the Philippines and the Transvaal. Boston. [1900.] 77.275
- Brown, Alice.  
King's End. Boston, 1901. 68.258
- Brown, Annie G.  
Fireside battles. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41
- Brown, Thomas Alexander. (Rolf Boldrewood.)  
In bad company and other stories. London, 1901. 57.255
- Buchan, John.  
The half-hearted. Boston, 1900. 57.174
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.  
Father Anthony. A romance of to-day. N. Y. [1900.] 57.153
- Burnham, Clara Louise.  
Miss Pritchard's wedding-trip. Boston, 1901. 68.295
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.  
Jack's carrier pigeons. A tale of the times of Father Taylor's Mariners' home. Boston. [1900.] 77.287
- Campbell, Helen.  
Ballantyne. Boston, 1901. 68.294
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.  
Rue with a difference. Phila., 1901. 57.164
- Carr, M. E.  
Love and honour. N. Y., 1901. 57.218  
Kingdom of Westphalia, 1807-1813. Includes Napoleon's retreat from Moscow and the battle of Leipzig.
- Carruth, Frances Weston.  
The way of Belinda. N. Y., 1901. 68.276
- Cartwright, S. E.  
The eagle's nest. London, 1899. 77.245
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton Smith Castle.  
The pride of Jennico. N. Y., 1900. 67.256
- Castle, Egerton.  
Consequences. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.172
- Chappell, Jennie.  
A little ray of sunshine. London, 1900. 78.85  
My friend Kathleen. London. [1896.] Pls. 77.236
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
A little American girl in India. Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.109
- Chesnutt, Charles W.  
The house behind the Cedars. Boston, 1900. 68.213
- Chipman, William P.  
A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 78.48
- Churchill, Winston.  
The crisis. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.249  
The scene is laid in St. Louis preceding and during the Civil war.
- Clark, Imogen.  
God's puppets. A story of old New York. N. Y., 1901. 68.288  
The scene is laid in the 18th century.
- Clarke, Mrs. Henry.  
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1901?] 78.3
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.  
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.9
- Cobban, James MacLaren.  
A royal exchange. N. Y., 1901. 57.198
- Colton, Arthur.  
The delectable mountains. N. Y., 1901. 57.233
- Conder, Arthur Reignier.  
The seal of silence. N. Y., 1901. 57.283
- Conrad, Joseph.  
Lord Jim. A romance. N. Y., 1900. 57.181
- Conway, Katherine Eleanor.  
The way of the world and other ways. Boston, 1900. 68.230
- Cook, Grace Louise.  
Wellesley stories. Boston, 1901. 68.235
- Corvo, Frederick Baron, pseud.?  
In His own image. London, 1901. 57.226
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.  
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 78.53
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.  
Old fires and profitable ghosts. A book of stories. N. Y., 1900. 57.165
- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.  
Robert Orange. N. Y. [1900.] 57.167
- Crane, Stephen.  
Whilomville stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.175  
Wounds in the rain. War stories. N. Y. [1900.] 68.220  
Stories of the Spanish-American war, 1898.

- Crawford, Francis Marion.  
In the palace of the king. A love story of old Madrid. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.211
- Creed, Sibyl, pseud. (?).  
The vicar of St. Luke's. N. Y., 1901. 57.292
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.  
Ione March. N. Y., 1899. Pls. 57.197  
The silver skull. A romance. [Also, Maria Perrone.] N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.220  
The scene is laid in Apulia, 19th century.  
The stickit minister's wooing. N. Y., 1900. 57.175
- Croker, Bertha M.  
A state secret and other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.257
- Crowley, Mary Catherine.  
A daughter of New France. With some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.246
- Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.  
Valencia's garden. N. Y., 1901. 68.244
- Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon.)  
Mrs. Clyde. The story of a social career. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.239
- Cule, W. E.  
Mabel's Prince Wonderful: or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] 77.248
- Daniels, Gertrude Potter.  
The Warners. An American story of today. Chicago, 1901. 68.292
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.232
- De la Ramé, Louise. (Ouida.)  
Street dust, and other stories. London, 1901. 57.212
- De Morgan, Mary.  
The windfairies and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 78.83
- Dix, Beulah Marie.  
The making of Christopher Ferringham. N. Y., 1901. 68.263
- Dix, Edwin Asa.  
Old Bowen's legacy. N. Y., 1901. 68.300
- Dorsey, Anna Hanson.  
The Sister of charity. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 68.252
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.  
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.11  
A little girl in old Washington. N. Y., 1900. 68.179  
A question of silence. N. Y., 1901. 68.257  
Time, War of 1812.
- Drummond, Hamilton.  
A king's pawn. N. Y., 1901. 57.219  
The scene is laid in France and Spain during the time of Henry of Navarre.
- Drysdale, William.  
The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] 78.4
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.  
The fanatics. N. Y., 1901. 68.269  
The scene is laid in the United States during the Civil war, 1861-65.  
The love of Landry. N. Y., 1900. 68.212
- Duncan, Norman.  
The soul of the street. Correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. N. Y., 1900. 68.286
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette. (Mrs. Everard Cotes.)  
The crow's nest. N. Y., 1901. 57.248
- Dunn, Byron A.  
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Portrs. Pls. 78.12  
United States, Civil war.
- Earle, Mary Tracy.  
Through old-rose glasses and other stories. Boston, 1900. 68.229
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
In the desert. N. Y., 1900. 1024.21
- Egan, Maurice Francis.  
The boys in the block. N. Y., 1897. 78.73  
The châtelaine of the roses, a romance of St. Bartholomew's night, and other tales. Phila., 1897. 78.74  
Jasper Thorn. A study of New York life. Phila. [1897.] 78.57  
The leopard of Lancianus, and other stories. Phila. [1898.] 78.59  
The first story is of Rome in the time of Nero.  
A marriage of reason. Baltimore, 1898. 68.262
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
A Carolina cavalier. A romance of the American revolution. Boston. [1901.] 68.271  
The last of the flatboats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Emory, Frederick.  
A Maryland manor. A novel of plantation aristocracy and its fall. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.296
- Erskine, Payne.  
When the gates lift up their heads. A story of the seventies. Boston, 1901. 57.277  
A story dealing with the race problem in North Carolina.
- Fenn, George Manville.  
Chargel A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. 77.277
- Finnemore, John.  
The red men of the Dusk. A romance [of the days of Cromwell]. Phila., 1900. Pls. 57.193
- Flandrau, Charles Macomb.  
The diary of a freshman. N. Y., 1901. 57.266  
Stories of life at Harvard college.
- Flaubert, Gustave.  
Salammbô, the maid of Carthage. Re-told from the French, by Zenaïde A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1900. 1066.59
- Foote, Mary Hallock.  
The prodigal. Boston, 1900. 68.208
- Ford, Paul Leicester.  
Wanted — a matchmaker. N. Y., 1900. 68.206
- Forester, F. B.  
Lone Star blockhouse. London. [1900?] Pls. 68.247
- Forrester, Izola L.  
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Pls. 78.77
- Foulke, William Dudley.  
Maya. A story of Yucatan. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.228  
Sixteenth century.
- Fox, John, jr.  
Crittenden. A Kentucky story of love and war. N. Y., 1900. 68.210

- Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks.  
The turn of the road. Boston, 1901. 68.243
- Fuller, Anna.  
Katherine Day. N. Y., 1901. 57.273
- Fuller, Henry Blake.  
The last refuge. A Sicilian romance. Boston, 1900. 68.195
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Leveson Gower.  
A will and a way. Boston, 1899. 57.206
- France, time of the Reign of Terror.  
Gaboriau, Emile.  
The honor of the name. Translated from the French. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 1069.35
- Gallon, Tom.  
The second Dandy Chater. N. Y., 1901. 57.215
- Garland, Hamlin.  
Her mountain lover. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.289
- Gibbs, George.  
In search of Mademoiselle. Phila., 1901. Pls. 57.265
- The scene is laid in France and off the coast of Florida in the 16th century.
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.  
The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y., 1900. 68.181
- Goodwin, Maud Wilder.  
Sir Christopher. A romance of a Maryland manor in 1644. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.253
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)  
The sky pilot: a tale of the foothills. Chicago, 1900. 68.219
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.  
Babs the impossible. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.205
- Grinnell, George Bird.  
Jack among the Indians: or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] 77.264
- Jack, the young ranchman: or, a boy's adventures in the Rockies. N. Y. [1899.] 77.251
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey.  
The brass bottle. N. Y., 1900. 68.194
- Haggard, Henry Rider.  
Lysbeth. A tale of the Dutch. N. Y., 1901. 57.229
- A story of the Netherlands in the time of William the Silent.
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
The man without a country and other stories. Boston, 1900. Portr. 64.114
- Half portions. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 68.242
- Contents. — Our James. By Robert Anston Stevenson. — My lady of the veil. By Clay Arthur Pierce. — These lords of creation. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A recapitulation. By William James Coffin. — Bribing a patriot. By Roberta F. Watterson. — Her first dinner. By E. R. — A romance of two legs. By Lucy Foster Madison. — How she took it. By Tom Masson. — A devotee to the higher culture. By Harriet Caryl Cox. — A fire-light mirage. By May D. Hatch. — The scar on the flank. By D. H. Talmadge. — A distressing situation. By Tom Masson. — The princess's stepmother. By Tudor Jenks and Duffield Osborne. — A sparrow tragedy. By Albert William Noll. — Old George. By W. R. Rose.
- Hall, Ruth.  
The Black Gown. Boston, 1900. 68.182
- New York, time of French and Indian war.
- Hancock, Albert Elmer.  
Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. N. Y., 1901. 57.272
- The scene is laid in Virginia during the period of Reconstruction.
- Harben, W. N.  
Northern Georgia sketches. Chicago, 1900. 68.198
- Harris, Frank Burlingame.  
The road to Ridgeby's. Boston, 1901. 57.294
- Harris, Joel Chandler.  
On the wing of occasions. Authorized version of episodes of the late Civil war, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1900. 68.200
- Harrison, Constance Cary.  
A princess of the hills. An Italian romance. Boston. [1901.] 57.289
- Harrison, Mary St. Leger. (Lucas Malet.)  
The gateless barrier. N. Y., 1900. 57.152
- Harte, Francis Bret.  
Under the redwoods. Boston, 1901. 57.232
- Hauff, Wilhelm.  
Lichtenstein. A romance after the German. Adapted for English readers by L. L. Weedon. London. [1900.] Illus. 1024.50
- The scene is laid in Würtemberg in 1519.
- Hausman, Lawrence.  
An Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.189
- Haverfield, E. L.  
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)  
Captain Dieppe. N. Y., 1900. 57.104
- Quisanté. A novel. N. Y. [1900.] 57.156
- Hector, Annie French.  
A missing hero. N. Y., 1901. 57.202
- Henry, Arthur.  
A princess of Arcady. N. Y., 1900. 68.202
- Henty, George Alfred.  
The Irish brigade. A tale of the war in Flanders and Spain. N. Y., 1900. 77.253
- France and Spain, war of the Spanish succession.
- Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261
- With Buller in Natal: or, a born leader. N. Y., 1900. 77.274
- Yule-tide yarns. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
- Herrick, Robert. 1868—  
The web of life. N. Y., 1900. 68.170
- Hill, Grace Livingstone.  
"A daily rate." Phila. [1900.] Pl. 68.233
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.  
A daughter of the fields. Chicago, 1901. 57.217
- The handsome Brandons. Chicago, 1900. 57.170
- That sweet enemy. Phila., 1901. 57.287
- Hoffman, Florence Kingston.  
The wanderings of Coco and other stories. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.78
- Holland, Clive.  
Mousmé. A story of the West and East. N. Y. [1901.] 57.284
- A sequel to "My Japanese wife."
- Hollis, Gertrude.  
The son of Ælla. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Pls. 78.50
- Hornung, Ernest William.  
The shadow of a man. N. Y., 1901. 57.182
- Horton, George.  
Like another Helen. Indianapolis. [1901.] Pls. 68.256
- Greco-Turkish war, 1877.

- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.  
Betsy Ross. A romance of the flag. N. Y., 1901. 68.282  
The scene is laid in Philadelphia before and during the Revolution.
- Hotchkiss, Louise S.  
Their own wedding. Boston, 1900. \*P.84.428
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
- Hume, Fergus.  
A traitor in London. N. Y. [1900.] 57.221  
A story of the South African war, 1899, 1900.
- Hurd, Grace Marguerite.  
The Bennett twins. N. Y., 1900. 77.273
- Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe.  
A master of fortune. Being further adventures of Captain Kettle. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.264
- Iliowizi, Henry.  
The weird orient. Nine mystic tales. Phila., 1900. Pls. 68.236
- Jackson, Alice F.  
Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] Pls. 78.15
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.299
- James, Henry, jr.  
The soft side. N. Y., 1900. 68.177
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.  
The observations of Henry. N. Y., 1901. Col. pls. 57.222
- Jewell, Mrs. Fletcher Webster.  
Muriel Sterling. A tale of the African veldt. N. Y., 1900. Portr. 57.199
- Jewett, John Howard.  
More Bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] 77.272
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.  
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.52
- Johnson, Margaret.  
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284
- Johnson, Owen.  
Arrows of the Almighty. N. Y., 1901. 57.237
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The Little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Pls. 78.49
- The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Pls. 78.1
- Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz.  
The chevalier de St. Denis. Chicago, 1900. 68.227  
France and Louisiana, eighteenth century.
- Jones, Dora M.  
A soldier of the King: being some passages in the life of Mr. John Gifford, sometime major in the service of His Majesty King Charles I., and afterwards minister of the congregation of Christ's people at Bedford. London, 1901. 57.251
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.6
- Lobster catchers. A story of the coast of Maine. N. Y. [1900.] 78.82
- With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.266
- Keays, H. A.  
Little lords of creation. Chicago, 1900. 68.185
- Kelly, Florence Finch.  
With hoops of steel. Indianapolis. [1900.] 68.225
- Kennedy, Sara Beaumont.  
Joscelyn Cheshire. A story of Revolutionary days in the Carolinas. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.274
- King, General Charles. 1844-  
In spite of foes. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.250  
A story of army life, ending with the war in the Philippines, 1899-
- Norman Holt. A story of the Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 57.245
- Ray's daughter. A story of Manila. Phila., 1901. 68.201
- King, Maud Egerton.  
Studies in love. London, 1900. 57.203
- Kingsley, Florence Morse.  
The transfiguration of Miss Philura. N. Y., 1901. 57.240
- Kinross, Albert.  
Philbrick Howell. N. Y. [1901.] 57.231
- Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)  
Fortune's boats. Boston, 1900. 68.184  
We ten: or, the story of the Roses. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 78.84
- Lagerlöf, Selma.  
From a Swedish homestead. Translated by Jessie Brochner. N. Y., 1901. 1027.18
- Laut, A. C.  
Lords of the north. N. Y., 1900. 68.222  
Early Nineteenth century; a story of the two great fur-trading companies.
- Lee, Jennette Barbour.  
A pillar of salt. Boston, 1901. 68.264
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Professor Pin. Boston. [1899.] Pls. 77.238  
Redmond of the Seventh: or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 78.5
- Le Feuvre, Amy.  
Olive Tracy. N. Y., 1901. 57.209  
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] 77.247
- Le Gallienne, Richard.  
The love-letters of the king: or, the life romantic. Boston, 1901. 57.211
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.7
- Lindsey, William.  
At start and finish. Boston, 1899. 68.116
- Litchfield, Grace Denio.  
The moving finger writes. N. Y., 1900. 57.230
- Lloyd, John Uri.  
Stringtown on the pike. A tale of northernmost Kentucky. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.234
- London, Jack.  
The God of his fathers & other stories. N. Y., 1901. 57.278
- Longard de Longarde, Dorothea. (Dorothea Gerard.)  
The conquest of London. N. Y., 1900. 57.194  
The supreme crime. N. Y., 1901. 57.267  
A story of Ruthenian life.
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y., 1900. 77.288
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] 77.281

# FICTION

- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.10
- Lush, Charles Keeler.  
The autocrats. N. Y., 1901. 57.268
- Lynde, Franci.  
A private chivalry. N. Y., 1900. 68.205
- McCall, Sidney.  
Truth Dexter. Boston, 1901. 68.279  
A picture of the feelings and relations between North and South at the close of President Cleveland's second administration.
- McCarthy, Justin.  
Mononia: a love story of 'Forty-eight.' Boston, 1901. 57.250
- McCutcheon, George Barr.  
Graustark. The story of a love behind a throne. Chicago, 1901. 68.284
- MacGrath, Harold.  
The puppet crown. Indianapolis. [1901.] 57.234
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
Fate the fiddler. Phila., 1901. 57.176  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900.] illus. 77.295
- McIlwraith, Jean N.  
The curious career of Roderick Campbell. Boston, 1901. Pls. 68.265
- MacManus, Seumas.  
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.285
- Madison, Lucy Foster.  
A maid of King Alfred's court. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Pls. 78.47
- Magee, Knox.  
With ring of shield. N. Y. [1900.] 68.231  
England, during the reigns of Edward IV. and Richard III.
- Magruder, Julia.  
A sunny Southerner. Boston, 1901. Pls. 57.254
- Marchmont, Arthur W.  
In the name of woman. A romance. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 57.195
- Marriott, Charles.  
The column. London, 1901. 57.223
- Martin, Ewan.  
Dauntless. Boston, 1900. 57.178  
Ireland, time of the Great Civil war about 1646-49.
- Martin, Mary E.  
Jock's ward. N. Y., 1900. 57.154
- Mason, Caroline Atwater.  
A woman of yesterday. N. Y., 1900. 68.190
- Meredith, Ellis.  
The master-knot of human fate. Boston, 1901. 68.287
- Merrick, Leonard.  
The worldlings. N. Y. [1900.] 57.177
- Meyer, Annie Nathan.  
Robert Annys: poor priest. A tale of the great uprising. N. Y., 1901. 68.290  
The scene is laid in England in the time of John Ball.
- Mikszáth, Kolomon.  
St. Peter's umbrella. Translated from the Hungarian by B. W. Worswick. N. Y., 1900. 1026.20
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.  
Dr. North and his friends. N. Y., 1900. 68.196
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Pls. 77.282  
The house that grew. London, 1900. Pls. 77.279
- Montgomery, Florence.  
Prejudged. London, 1900. 57.188
- Moore, Frank Frankfort.  
According to Plato. N. Y., 1901. 57.213  
Nell Gwyn — comedian. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 57.239
- Morrison, Arthur.  
Cunning Murrell. N. Y., 1900. 57.168
- Morse, Livingstone B.  
The road to Nowhere. A story for children. N. Y., 1900. illus. 77.106
- Munn, Charles Clark.  
Uncle Terry. A story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1900. 68.226
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Under the Great Bear. N. Y., 1900. 77.255
- Newcomb, Simon.  
His Wisdom the Defender. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.215
- Nixon, Mary F.  
God, the king, my brother. Boston, 1900. 68.176  
Spain, 14th century.
- Norris, Frank.  
The octopus: a story of California. N. Y., 1901. Map. 68.280  
This novel, the first of a trilogy, deals with the war between the wheat grower and the railroad trust.
- Norris, Mary Harriott.  
The grapes of wrath. A tale of North and South. Boston, 1901. 57.290  
The scene is laid in Virginia in 1864.
- Norris, William Edward.  
The flower of the flock. N. Y., 1900. 57.157
- Onions, Oliver, pseud.  
The compleat bachelor. N. Y. [1901.] 57.238
- Orpen, Adela E.  
The jay-hawkers. A story of free soil and border ruffian days. N. Y., 1900. 68.180
- Osborne, Duffield.  
The secret of the crater. (A mountain Moloch.) N. Y., 1900. 68.174
- Osbourne, Lloyd.  
The Queen versus Billy, and other stories. N. Y., 1900. 68.97
- Outhwaite, R. L., and C. H. Chomley.  
The wisdom of Esau. N. Y. [1901.] 57.263
- Overton, Gwendolen.  
The heritage of unrest. N. Y., 1901. 68.249  
A story of frontier life in Arizona, in the '70's.
- Oxenham, John.  
Our lady of deliverance. N. Y., 1901. 57.295
- Oxley, James Macdonald.  
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.232
- Pain, Barry.  
Another Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., 1901. 57.216  
A travesty of an Englishwoman's love-letters [57.189].
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.  
The bread line. A story of a paper. N. Y., 1900. 68.221
- Palmer, Frederick.  
The ways of the service. N. Y., 1901. 57.225  
Stories of American army life in the Philippine islands.
- Parker, Horatio Gilbert.  
The lane that had no turning, and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac. N. Y., 1900. 68.187

- Paull, Minnie E.  
Marjorie's doings. Phila. [1901.] Pls. 78.76
- Payne, William Hudson.  
The story of Eva. Boston, 1901. 68.281
- Payson, William Farquhar.  
John Vytal. A tale of the lost colony. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.261
- Pease, Verne S.  
In the wake of war. A tale of the South under carpet-bagger administration. Chicago, 1900. 68.165
- Pemberton, Max.  
Pro patria. N. Y., 1901. 57.214
- Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, &c. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.239
- Peterson, Maud Howard.  
The potter and the clay. A romance of to-day. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 57.258
- Phillipotts, Eden.  
The good red earth. N. Y., 1901. 57.242  
Sons of the morning. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.159
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The dogs of war. A romance of the Great Civil war. London, 1900. Pls. 57.196
- Pidgin, Charles Felton.  
Quincy Adams Sawyer and Mason's Corner folks. A picture of New England home life. Boston, 1900. Pl. Map. 68.240
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.  
The sentimentalists. N. Y., 1901. 68.260
- Post, Melville Davison.  
Dwellers in the hills. N. Y., 1901. 68.283
- Potter, Margaret Horton.  
The House of de Mailly. A romance. N. Y., 1901. 57.288  
The scene is laid in France and Maryland in the Eighteenth century.
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The Play lady. A story for other girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pl. 78.8
- Price, Eleanor C.  
The heiress of the forest. A romance of old Anjou. N. Y., 1900. 68.246  
France, time of Louis XIV.
- Puddicombe, Mrs. Beynon. (Allen Raine.)  
Mifanwy (A Welsh singer). N. Y., 1899. 57.155
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. 77.267
- Railroad, The. N. Y., 1901. Pl. 68.268  
The running title is Stories from McClure's.
- Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.  
A lady of the regency. N. Y., 1901. 57.204
- Ray, Anna Chapin.  
Phebe, her profession. A sequel to Teddy: her book. Boston, 1900. 77.297  
Teddy: her book. A story of sweet sixteen. Boston, 1901. 78.56
- Raynor, Emma.  
Visiting the sin. A tale of mountain life in Kentucky and Tennessee. Boston, 1900. 68.224
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston, 1900. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Pls. 77.293  
Cuba, 1898.
- Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.  
The heart of the ancient wood. N. Y. [1900.] 68.199
- Roberts, Morley.  
The fugitives. N. Y., 1900. 57.185  
South-African war, 1899, 1900.
- Lord Linlithgow. N. Y., 1900. 57.183
- Robertson, Harrison.  
The inlander. N. Y., 1901. 68.285
- Robinson, Edith.  
A little Puritan's first Christmas. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.260
- Robinson, Rowland Evans.  
Sam Lovel's boy. Boston, 1901. 68.248
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
The forest schoolmaster. Translated by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., 1901. 1024.46
- Ross, Martin, and Edith C. Somerville.  
The silver fox. London, 1900. 57.207
- Rouse, William Henry Denham.  
The giant crab and other tales from old India. Retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., 1900. 77.252  
The talking thrush and other tales from India. Collected by W. Crooke and retold by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y. 1899. 77.250
- Royce, George Monroe.  
The son of Amram. N. Y., 1901. 68.297  
A story of Moses and the beginnings of Israel.
- Runkle, Bertha.  
The helmet of Navarre. N. Y., 1901. 57.235  
Time, 1593.
- Russell, William Clark.  
The cruise of the Pretty Polly. Phila., 1901. 77.291
- Savile, Frank.  
The blessing of Esau. A romance on the Marchlands. N. Y., 1901. 57.279  
A story of the last campaign of Prince Eugene against the Turks.
- Sawyer, Josephine Caroline.  
Every inch a king. The romance of Henry of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1901. 68.277  
A story of Henry V., of England.
- Scollard, Clinton.  
The son of a Tory. A narrative of the experiences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mohawk valley and elsewhere during the summer of 1777. Boston, 1901. Pl. 68.275
- Scott, Hugh S. (Henry Seton Merriman.)  
The isle of unrest. N. Y., 1900. 57.179  
Corsica, time of Franco-German war.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.  
The house of Egremont. N. Y., 1900. 68.204  
A story of the Jacobite exiles in the time of William of Orange.
- Laurie Vane, and other stories. Boston. [1901.] Pls. 78.68
- Serviss, Garrett Putnam.  
The moon metal. N. Y., 1900. 68.217
- Sharp, Evelyn.  
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. 77.244
- Sheldon, Charles Monroe.  
Born to serve. Chicago, 1901. 57.282
- Shiel, Matthew Phipps.  
The man-stealers. An incident in the life of the Iron Duke. Phila., 1900. 57.200
- Smith, Gertrude.  
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 77.283

# FICTION

- Smith, Hannah. (Hesba Stretton.)  
Jessica's first prayer. N. Y. [1901?] 77.107
- Smith, Marv Prudence Wells.  
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield.  
Boston, 1900. Pls. 77.269
- Somerville, Edith CE, and Martin Ross.  
The real Charlotte. London, 1900. 56.225
- Stables, William Gordon.  
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life  
of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Pls. 77.300
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John  
Strange Winter.)  
The career of a beauty. Phila., 1901. 57.247
- Steel, Flora Annie.  
The hosts of the Lord. N. Y., 1900. 57.184
- Stephens, Robert Neilson.  
Philip Winwood. A sketch of the domestic  
history of an American captain in the War  
of Independence... Boston, 1900. 68.207
- Stephenson, Nathaniel.  
They that took the sword. London, 1901.  
57.286  
The scene is laid in Cincinnati during the Civil  
war.
- Stetson, Grace Ellery Channing-  
A bicycle of Cathay. N. Y., 1900. 68.203
- The fortune of a day. Chicago, 1900. 68.189
- Steuart, John Alexander.  
The eternal guest. N. Y., 1901. 57.244  
The heroes are officers in the British army, and  
the scene is partly laid in South Africa.
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert.  
A soldier of Virginia. A tale of Colonel  
Washington and Braddock's defeat. Bos-  
ton, 1901. Pls. Map. 68.270
- Stickney, Mary E.  
Brown of Lost river. A story of the West.  
N. Y., 1900. 68.164
- Stockton, Francis Richard.  
Afield and afloat. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.178
- Fanciful tales. Edited with notes for use in  
schools by Julia E. Langworthy. N. Y.,  
1900. 77.296
- Stoddard, William Osborn.  
The Noank's log: a privateer of the Revo-  
lution. Boston. [1900.] 68.172
- Stronach, Alice.  
A Newnham friendship. London. [1901?] Pls.  
57.192
- Sutphen, William Gilbert Van Tassel.  
The cardinal's rose. N. Y., 1900. 68.223
- Swan, Myra.  
Ballast. N. Y., 1901. 57.227
- Swett, Sophia Miriam.  
The littlest one of the Browns. Boston,  
1900. 77.262
- Tappan, Eva March.  
In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston,  
1900. Pls. 77.286
- Thompson, Arthur R.  
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the  
adventures of two New England boys in  
Alaska and the Northwest territory. Bos-  
ton, 1900. Pls. 77.268
- Thompson, Maurice.  
Alice of old Vincennes. Indianapolis. [1900.] Pls.  
68.186
- Sweetheart Manette. Phila., 1901. Pl. 68.259
- Thurston, I. T.  
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.] 78.2
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.  
Camping on the St. Lawrence: or, on  
trail of the early discoverers. Boston,  
1899. Pls. 77.243
- In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the  
Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the  
days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900.  
Pls. 77.103
- A prisoner in buff. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.104  
Time of the Revolutionary war.
- Townsend, Edward Waterman.  
Days like these. N. Y., 1901. 57.271
- Townsend, Virginia Frances.  
Dorothy Draycott's to-days. Formerly  
Sirs! only seventeen! Boston, 1899. 61.61
- True, John Preston.  
Scouting for Washington. A story of the  
days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
1900. Pls. 78.13
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.  
John Charity. N. Y., 1901. 57.224  
The scene is laid in California under the rule  
of Alvarado.
- Van Praag, Francis W.  
Clayton Halowell. N. Y. [1901.] Pls. 68.273  
The scene is laid near Morristown, N. J., which  
it formed the headquarters of Washington's  
army.
- Voss, Richard.  
Sigurd Eckdal's bride. A romance of the  
far North. Translated by Mary J. Saf-  
ford. Boston, 1900. Pls. 1027.50
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.  
One of ourselves. N. Y., 1900. 57.191
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.  
The successors of Mary the First. Boston,  
1901. 68.299
- Ward, Mary Augusta.  
Eleanor. N. Y., 1900. Pl. 57.171
- Warman, Cy.  
Short rails. N. Y., 1900. 68.188
- Warren, Charles.  
The girl and the governor. N. Y., 1900. Pls.  
68.193
- Watson, Henry Brereton Marriott.  
Chloris of the island. N. Y., 1900. 57.169
- Wells, David Dwight.  
Parlous times. A novel of modern diplo-  
macy. N. Y., 1900. 68.216
- Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster.  
Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900.  
Pls. 77.298
- Wharton, Edith.  
Crucial instances. N. Y., 1901. 68.278
- White, Eliza Orne.  
Ednah and her brothers. Boston, 1900. Pls.  
77.257
- White, Hervey.  
When Eve was not created, and other  
stories. Boston, 1901. 68.298
- White, Percy.  
The heart of the dancer. N. Y., 1901. 57.201
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.  
Penelope's Irish experiences. Boston, 1901.  
68.291
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Understudies. N. Y., 1901. Pls. 68.293
- Williams, Jesse Lynch.  
The adventures of a Freshman. N. Y.  
[1899.] Pls. 78.14

- Wilson, Robert Burns.  
Until the day break. N. Y., 1900. 68.183
- Wilson, William Huntington.  
Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 68.237
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
The Dream Fox story book. The pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., 1900. 77.294
- Wyatt, Edith.  
Every one his own way. N. Y., 1901. 57.275
- Zangwill, Israel.  
The mantle of Elijah. N. Y., 1900. 57.187
- In French.
- Adhémar, G., comte d'.  
Roman vécu au Transvaal. Paris. [1900.] 6698.159
- Alanic, Mathilde.  
Norbert Dys. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.107
- Alhix, Antoine.  
Chemin montant. Paris, 1898. 6698.142
- Ardel, Henri.  
Mirage d'or. Paris, 1900. 6698.141
- La faute d'autrui. [5e édition.] Paris. [1901.] 6696.15
- Balzac, Honoré de. 1799-1850.  
Argow le pirate. Édition du centenaire. Paris. [1900.] 2704.75
- Barrès, Maurice.  
L'appel au soldat. 6e mille. Paris, 1900. 2679.236
- A tale of the Boulangist movement.  
Les déracinés. 12e mille. Paris, 1898. [Le roman de l'énergie nationale.] 2679.235
- Bazin, René.  
Le petit cinq. [Paris, 1899.] 16 pp. Illus. 6671.109
- Bellanger, Justin.  
Au Bourgneuf. Nouvelles choisies. Paris, 1900. 6698.145
- Bertnay, Paul.  
Musique de chambre. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 56 pp. Illus. 6671.102
- Blanc, Armand.  
Sans rêves. Roman inédit. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.106
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)  
Tchelovek. Paris. [1900.] 2677.230
- Cahu, Théodore, and Louis Forest.  
L'oubli? 1877-1899. [Paris, 1899.] Illus. 6671.108
- Caro, Pauline.  
Aimer c'est vaincre. Paris. [1899.] Illus. 6698.149
- Chantepleure, Guy.  
Le château de la vieillesse. Tours. [1900.] Illus. 6698.155
- Daudet, Alphonse.  
Jack. Illustrations de Myrbach. 104e mille. Paris. [189-?] 2677.112
- Daudet, Léon A.  
La romance du temps présent. Paris, 1900. 6699.101
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.  
L'héritage des Kerlouan. Paris, 1900. 6698.96
- Doute, Le. Par l'auteur d'"Amitié amoureuse." [Paris, 1899.] 83 pp. Illus. 6671.103
- Attributed to H. Lecomte de Nouy.
- Dumas, Paul.  
Les yeux de hasard. [Paris, 1900.] 8 pp. Illus. 6671.105
- Durand, Aïce Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)  
Zoby. 15e édition. Paris, 1900. 2660b.45
- Durand, Charles. 1863-  
Le roman de l'Aiglon. [Par] Carolus [pseud.]. Paris. [1900?] Pls. = 6699.164
- Énault, Louis.  
Un drame au Marais. Paris, 1899. 6698.105
- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.  
Sous la tyrannie. Paris, 1899. 6698.133
- A story of the time of the Second empire.
- Hannan, Charles.  
Le captif de Pékin. [Roman.] Illustrations de Salmon. Paris. [1900.] Pls. 6695.74
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.  
Pages catholiques. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679a.221
- This work consists of *En route* and *La cathédrale*. The former is on shelf-number 2679a.191, the latter on shelf-number 2679a.194.
- Kipling, Rudyard.  
L'étrange chevauchée de Morrowbie Jukes. Traduit par L. Fabulet et R. d'Humières. [Paris, 1900.] 16 pp. Illus. 6571.21
- Lafargue, Fernand.  
Les ouailles de curé Fargeas. [Paris, 1899.] 88 pp. Illus. 6671.110
- Lemonnier, Camille.  
Au cœur frais de la forêt. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. \*4670b.103
- Lepelletier, Edmond.  
Le fils de Napoléon. Épilogue de *Martyr des anglais*! Paris. [1900.] 2676.216
- Lescot, Madame.  
Le roman d'un petit vieux. Paris, 1900. 6699.160
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Le colporteur. 29e édition. Paris, 1900. 2678.241
- Mimande, Paul.  
Le roman d'Odette. [Paris, 1900.] 78 pp. Illus. 6671.100
- Nion, François de, Comte.  
Les derniers Trianons. Romans d'une amie de Marie-Antoinette. 8e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.139
- Ohnet, Georges.  
Noir et rose. 86e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.193
- Pozniakov, N.  
Souvenirs d'un écolier russe. Traduit par L. Golschmann et E. Jaubert. Paris, 1899. Pls. 3063.135
- Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise.  
Jacques et Jacqueline. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2679.229
- Pauvre petit. 7e édition. Paris. [1901?] 2679a.227
- Sauvagette. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.230
- Rebell, Hugues.  
La Camorra. Roman d'aventures napolitaines. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. 6698.152
- Régner, Henri de.  
Le trèfle blanc. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2679.218

# FICTION

- Rosny, J. H.  
 L'autre femme. Paris. [1900.] 2678.252  
 L'indomptée. Paris. [1900.] 2678.255  
 Les profondeurs de Kyamo. [Roman.] Paris. [1896.] 2678.254  
 Résurrection. Paris. [1900?] 2678.253
- Saint Aulaire, A., comte de.  
 Chroniques de la Forêt de Sauvagnac. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.176
- Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de.  
 Un bon petit diable. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1900. Pls. 6677.32
- Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.  
 Claudette. Contes et propos rustiques. Paris, 1900. 6698.6
- Tinseau, Léon de.  
 Au coin d'une dot. [Paris, 1900.] 88 pp. Illus. 6671.101  
 Mensonge blanc. Paris, 1900. 2674.191
- Viaud Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)  
 Ramuntcho. 55e édition. Paris, 1899. 6698.125
- Zola, Émile.  
 Fécondité. Paris, 1900. \*4660b.125
- In German.
- Adlersfeld, Effemia von.  
 Windbeutel und andere heitere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 90 pp. Portr. 4896.50.414
- Altenberg, Peter. 1862-  
 Was der Tag mir zuträgt. Fünfundfünfzig neue Studien. Berlin, 1901. Portr. 6896.172
- Aly, Eduard.  
 Der neue Schwabenspiegel. Ein Roman von Gestern. Berlin, 1900. 6897.289
- Baierlein von Vilseck, Joseph. 1839-  
 Der Schmied von Pirk. Erzählung aus der Oberpfalz. Mannheim. [1900.] 6894.48
- Baudisson, Eva Fanny Bernardine, Graefin von.  
 Daheim und Draussen. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.420
- Baumbach, Rudolf. 1842-  
 Trug-Gold. Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. 3. Auflage der Taschen-Ausgabe. Berlin, 1900. 4870a.128
- Behrens, Bertha.  
 Im Wasserwinkel. Roman von W. Heimbürg [pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 2879.151
- Berczik, Árpád.  
 Bunte Geschichten aus Ungarn. Deutsch von Emil Kumlik. Leipzig. [1900.] 93 pp. 4896.50.416
- Berlepsch, M. Goswina von.  
 Thalia in der Sommerfrische. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.309
- Bernhard, Marie.  
 Schloss Josephthal. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.257
- Bliss, Paul.  
 Sorgenbrecher. Lustige Geschichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Blomberg, Anna, Freiin von. 1858-  
 Das vornehmste Gebot. Roman. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.6
- Blum, Hans.  
 Heitere Erzählungen aus dem Leben. Berlin, 1900. 4874.83
- Bock, Alfred.  
 Bodo Sickenberg. Berlin, 1900. 6897.324
- Boy-Ed, Ida. 1852-  
 Aus einer Wiege. Roman aus dem hantseatischen Familienleben. Bielefeld, 1901. 6897.226
- Malergeschichten. Psychologische Studien. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1900. 6897.225
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (Elizabeth Wernsr.)  
 Adlerflug. Roman. 2. Auflage. München. [1900.] Pl. 6897.59
- Burg, Jacques.  
 In der Manege. Skizzen aus der Artistenwelt. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.421
- Chiavacci, Vincenz.  
 Wiener Bilder. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Wiener Volksleben. Leipzig. [1900.] No. 1 in 4896.50.417
- Cotta, Johannes. 1862-  
 Lotte, ein Geschick. Berlin. [1900.] 80 pp. 6897.285
- David, Jakob Julius.  
 Am Wege sterben. Roman. Berlin, 1900. 6896.160
- Dickens, Charles.  
 Klein Dorrit. Roman. Aus dem Englischen von Leopold Rosenzweig. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.414
- Dupré, Eduard.  
 Fortunatus Laatschy. Dina. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.293
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.  
 Im bauen Hecht. Roman aus dem deutschen Kulturleben im Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1896. 2870a.48
- Eckstein, Ernst. 1845-  
 Humoresken. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. in 1. 6899.178
- Die Klosterschülerin. Roman aus der Gegenwart. Dresden, 1899. 6899.153
- Fath, René.  
 Eine amerikanische Heirat. Novelle. Aus dem Französischen von E. Bagge. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.422
- Feuillet, Octave.  
 Ein Schwur. Roman. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Henriette Dévidé. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.412
- Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.  
 Der Dorfapostel. Hochlandsroman. 12. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1900.] Pls. 6898.100
- Green, Anna Katharine.  
 Eine rätselhafte Entführung. Kriminalgeschichte. Aus der Amerikanischen übersetzt von M. Walter. Leipzig. [1900.] 95 pp. 4896.50.417
- Gyllembourg-Ehrensvärd, Thomasine Christine.  
 Eine Alltagsgeschichte. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt und mit einer biographischen Einleitung versehen von Heinrich von Lenk. Leipzig. [1901.] 69 pp. 4896.50.423
- Haberlandt, Michael.  
 Cultur im Alltag. Gesammelte Aufsätze. [Wien.] 1900. 2876.172
- Hansjakob, Heinrich.  
 Der steinerne Mann von Hasle. 3e Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.208
- Time, Fourteenth century.

- Waldleute. Erzählungen. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6897.206
- Hausrath, Adolf.  
Unter dem Katalpenbaum. Erzählungen. Leipzig, 1899. 2879.95
- Heer, J. C.  
Der König der Bernina. Roman aus dem schweizerischen Hochgebirge. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.343
- Hegeler, Wilhelm.  
Ingenieur Horstmann. Berlin, 1900. 6896.144
- Heiberg, Hermann.  
Fast um ein Nichts. Berlin. [1900.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6896.147
- Heigel, Carl August von.  
Der Maharadschah. Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.275
- Heine, Anselm.  
Auf der Schwelle. Studien und Erzählungen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.334
- Heinrich, Johanna Maria.  
Bruder Fridunand. Roman aus dem XIII. Jahrhundert. Dresden, 1900. 6897.269
- Heitmüller, Franz Ferdinand.  
Der Schatz im Himmel. Novellen. Berlin, 1900. 6897.328
- Henne am Rhy, Otto.  
Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen. Erzählung aus der modernen Welt. 2. Auflage. Altenburg, 1900. 6896.154
- Herzog, Rudolf.  
Das goldene Zeitalter. Dresden, 1900. 6897.331
- Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.  
Der eiserne Rittmeister. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6896.175
- Holtei, Carl Eduard von.  
Der letzte Komödiant. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1899.] 4896.50.407  
Same. Teil 2. [1900.] 4896.50.408  
Same. Teil 3. [1900.] 4896.50.409
- Huebel, Felix.  
Gespenstergeschichten. Leipzig, 1899. 6897.272
- Immis, Marie.  
Aus dem Tagebuche einer Frau. Dresden, 1900. 6897.317
- Jacusi, Jakob Kaspar.  
Das braune Jackett. Eine leichtfertige Geschichte von Kaspar Immerwahr [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.413
- Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837-  
Die Pfeifer vom Dusenbach. Eine Geschichte aus dem Elsass. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.229
- Die Sehnsucht. Drei Novellen. Dresden, 1899. 2879.99
- Jókai, Mór.  
Märtyrer des Herzens, und andere Geschichten. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Cécilie Langsch. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419  
Contents. — Märtyrer des Herzens. — Die ungleichen Geschwister. — Der Geisterfischer. — Treue. — Der Donnerkeil, der Pater Hermann und der kleine Barbier. — Des König Matthias Quelle.
- Klausner, Ludwig.  
Moderne Propheten. Dresden, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 6897.313
- Kretzer, Max.  
Der Holzhändler. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6899.145
- Kroff, Friedrich.  
Leben und Streben. Kleine Erzählungen. Dresden, 1900. 6897.278
- Kurz, Hermann. 1813-1873.  
Das Arcanum und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.424
- Lampadius, Malwina Doris.  
Libussa. Historischer Roman. Dresden, 1900. 6897.282  
The scene of this story is laid in Leipzig.
- Leitgeb, Otto, Ritter von.  
Um Liebe. Vier Novellen. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900. 6897.306
- Lortsch, Franziska.  
Der Staatsanwalt. Von Friedrich Leoni [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1900. 6897.320
- Meyke, Nina.  
Der Götze Gold. Leipzig. [1900.] 6897.62
- Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.  
Die beiden Freunde. Eine Erzählung. Mit Einverständnis der Erben des General-Feldmarschalls Grafen von Moltke herausgegeben von Rudolf Herzog. Leipzig. [1901.] Portr. 4896.50.422
- Myerhof, Leonie. (Leo Hildeck.)  
Herbstbeichte. Ein Liebesroman. Berlin, 1900. 6897.346
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.  
Pieter Maritz, der Buernsohn von Transvaal. 6. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1899. Illus. Map. 6894.12
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.  
Deutscher Adel um 1900. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. in 4. 6897.148  
Contents. — 1. Sylvester von Geyer. Roman. 5. Auflage. 2. Eysen. Roman. 5. Auflage.
- Lust und Leid. Novellen. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.146
- Ortmann, Reinhold.  
Das Räthsel von Elvershö. Roman. Mannheim. [1900.] 6897.349
- Pardo-Bazán, Emilia.  
Adam und Eva. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Spanischen von H. Katz und A. Rudolph. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418
- Perfall, Anton, Freiherr von.  
Die Uhr. Eine Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.419
- Polenz, Wilhelm von.  
Thekla Lüdekind. Die Geschichte eines Herzens. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 2 v. 6897.150
- Pollaczek, Max.  
Die neue Brücke. Eine Kleinstadtgeschichte. Berlin, 1900. 6897.303
- Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.  
Kein Held. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von M. von Warncke. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.416
- Proelss, Johannes.  
Modelle. Künstlernovellen. [Neue Auflage.] Leipzig. [1901.] 4896.50.423
- Raabe, Wilhelm.  
Unruhige Gäste. Eine Roman aus dem Saekulum. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1900. 6899.120
- Rákosi, Viktor.  
Wie man sich einen Gatten leiht, und andere heitere Geschichten. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Ungarischen von Camilla Goldner. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

# FICTION

Reichert, Emil.  
Das Leben ohne Schicksal. Humoristische  
Novelletten und Skizzen. Leipzig. [1900.]  
87 pp. 4896.50.413

Reuter, Gabriele.  
Aus guter Familie. Leidensgeschichte  
eines Mädchens. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1899.  
6897.138

Frau Bürgelin und ihre Söhne. 4. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1900. 6897.136

Der Lebenskünstler. Berlin, 1897. 6897.137

Ries, C. E.  
Der Meisterfahrer. München, 1900. 6897.42

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.  
Erds-gen. Vertrauliche Sonntagsbriefe eines  
Bauernknechtes. Ein Kulturroman. Leip-  
zig. 1900. 6899.129

Sandor-Gjalski, Ksaver.  
Erzählungen. Aus dem Kroatischen von Ida  
Fürst. Autorisierte Übersetzung. Leip-  
zig. [1900.] 4896.50.412

Spielhagen, Friedrich.  
Die Dorfkokette. Leipzig. [1900.] 79 pp.  
4896.50.416

Frei geboren. Leipzig, 1900. 6896.150

Was die Schwalbe sang. Roman. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.420

Stegemann, Hermann.  
Dorfdämmerung. Roman aus dem Elsass.  
2. Auflage. Zürich, 1900. 6897.340

Stenglin, Felix von.  
In heiterer Laune. Humoresken. Leipzig.  
[1900.] 4896.50.415

Stifter, Adalbert.  
Die Narrenburg. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1900.]  
4896.50.414

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.  
Hôtel Buchholz. Ausstellungs-Erlebnisse  
der Frau Wilhelmine Buchholz. 20. Auf-  
lage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2870a.38

Stratz, Rudolph.  
Die ewige Burg. Roman aus dem Oden-  
wald. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1900.  
6897.337

Wagener, Bruno.  
Unter dem vierfarbigen Banner. Ein Ro-  
man aus dem Goldlande Transvaal. Ber-  
lin. [1900.] 6897.263

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.  
Das Duell. Der Väter Sünden. Novellen.  
Dresden, 1900. 6896.91

Getrennte Wege. Roman. Dresden, 1900.  
2 v. 6896.93

Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837-  
Der Dornenweg. Roman. 3. Auflage.  
Stuttgart, 1894. 6896.166

Meister Amor. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stutt-  
gart. [1894.] 6896.168

Der Sänger. Roman. Stuttgart, 1899.  
6896.167

Wolf, Carl. 1848-  
Zwei Märlin und andere Tiroler Ge-  
schichten. Leipzig. [1900.] 4896.50.418

Zobeltitz, Carl Maria Fedor von.  
Die Armutsprobe. Roman. Stuttgart.  
[1898.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.188

Besser Herr als Knecht. Berlin, 1900.  
6897.185

Zobeltitz, Hanns von.  
Ein bedeutender Mann. Roman. Jena.  
[1901.] 2 v. in 1. 6897.184

Zola, Émile.  
Das Fest in Coqueville und andere  
vellen. Übersetzung aus dem F.  
zösischen von Henriette Dévidé. Leip-  
[1901.] Portr. 4896.50.422

## In Italian.

Consult also the recently published Italian Fiction  
List.

Lorenzini, Carlo.  
Le avventure di Pinocchio. Storia di un  
burattino [di] C. Collodi [pseud.]. 16a  
edizione. Firenze, 1899. Illus. = 2779a.115

Mantegazza, Paolo.  
Un bacio in tre. Osservazioni di psico-  
logia. Roma, 1898. Illus. Portrs. =  
4779a.84

## In Polish.

Bernatowicz, Feliks.  
Pojata, córka Lezdejki, albo Litwini w  
XIV. wieku. Romans historyczny. Chi-  
cago, 1884. 3066.217

Jaskinia Beatusa. Powieść.  
Chicago, 1898. 3066.216

Junosza, Klemens.  
Zagrzebani. Powieść z życia wiejskiego.  
Warszawa, 1897. 3066.212

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy.  
Bracia rywale. Obrazy społeczeństwa  
wiejskiego z XVIII wieku. Chicago,  
1887. 3066.219

Cześnikówny. Powieść. Chicago, 1887.  
3066.220

Ladowa Pieczara. Obrazek wiejski. Chi-  
cago, 1892. 3066.225

Leśny młyn nad Czernają. Chicago, 1892.  
3066.221

Zeliga. Powieść. Chicago, 1891. 3066.224

Loziński, Władysław.  
Skarb Watażki. Powieść z końca XVIII.  
wieku. Chicago, 1891. 3066.223

Łoziński, Walery.  
Czarny Matwij. Powieść z życia ludu gór-  
skiego. Chicago, 1889. 3066.215

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.  
Krzyżacy. Powieść w czterech tomach. Wy-  
danie jubileuszowe. Warszawa, 1900. 4  
v. in 2. 3066.209

Skarbek, Fryderyk, hrabia.  
Damian Ruszczyk. Powieść z czasów Jana  
III. Chicago, 1886. 2 v. 3066.222

Tuczyński, Franciszek Xawery.  
Jaskinia potępienia. Powieść. Chicago,  
1898. 3066.218

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.  
Pembroke. Powieść z życia amerykań-  
skiego. Przeład z angielskiego. Wars-  
zawa, 1900. 4409a.310

## In Russian.

Mikulitch, V.  
Черемуха. Новенькая. Студентъ. Разказы  
[Спб.] 1898. = 3069.18

- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.  
 Повѣсти и разсказы. Переводъ В. М. Лаврова.  
 Москва, 1895. = 3069.179  
 Polyanskiĭ, Petr. A.  
 Карпатскія новели. Лейпцигъ. 1888. 2 v  
 in 1. 3069.199  
 Vereshchagin, Aleksandr Vasilievitch.  
 Новые разсказы (1855-1895). СПб., 1900.

## In Spanish.

- Blasco Ibáñez, V.  
 La barraca. Novela. 3a edición. Madrid,  
 1899. 3099a.241  
 La condenada. Madrid. [1899.] 3099a.240  
 Cánovas y Vallejo, José.  
 Lances de amor y fortuna. (Cuentos.)  
 Madrid, 1899. = 3099a.249  
 Elola, José de.  
 Eugenia. Novela original. Ilustraciones de  
 Huertas. Madrid, 1898. 3096.163  
 La prima Juana. Madrid, 1900. 2 v.  
 3099a.230  
 Figueroa, —, marqués de.  
 Gondar y Forteza. Madrid, 1900. 3099a.16  
 Ochoa, Juan.  
 Los señores de Hermida. Novela, crítica y  
 cuentos. Barcelona, 1900. Illus. 3099a.129  
 Palacio Valdes, Armando.  
 Aguas fuertes. Novelas y cuadros. Mad-  
 rid, 1884. 3098.185  
 ¡Solo! Novela. Madrid, 1899. 98 pp. Illus.  
 3098.190  
 Pérez Escrich, Enrique.  
 Los cazadores. Episodios alegres escritos  
 al aire libre. Madrid. [1897.] 3099a.231  
 Pérez Galdós, Benito.  
 Vergara. Madrid, 1899. 3099.188  
 Time: A.D. 1837.

## In Swedish.

- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)  
 Kärlek och trots. Öfversättning af M.  
 Drangel. Stockholm. [1897.] = 2879.150  
 Boothby, Guy Newell.  
 Den vackra, hvita dämonen. Roman. Öf-  
 versättning från engelska originalets 5.  
 upplaga af M. N. Stockholm. [1899.] =  
 4909b.159  
 Braunerhjelm, Augusta.  
 I unga dagar. Roman. Stockholm. [1900.]  
 = 4909b.171  
 Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Vi-  
 comte de.  
 Sju martyrer. Berättelser från den hus-  
 liga härden, af René [pseud.]. Stock-  
 holm. [1894.] = 3559.48  
 Daudet, Alphonse.  
 En odödlig. Roman . . . Öfversatt af  
 Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1888.] =  
 4660b.18  
 Green, Anna Katharine.  
 En amerikansk polisbragd, eller, mordet  
 vid Femte Avenyen, af M. Darcey  
 [pseud.]. Öfversättning af Ernst Lind-  
 berg. Stockholm. [1889.] = 4502.82

- Gunter, Archibald Clavering.  
 Baron Montez från Panama och Paris.  
 Berättelse. Öfversättning af Walborg  
 Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4407.235  
 Kaparkaptenen. Öfversättning af Wal-  
 borg Hedberg. Stockholm, 1895. =  
 4407.255  
 En kvinnotjusare. Roman. Öfversättning  
 från engelskan. Stockholm. [1896.] =  
 4407.254  
 Hallström, Per.  
 Brilljantsmycket, och andra berättelser. 3.  
 upplagan. Stockholm. [1896.] =  
 4909b.190  
 Hedberg, Frans Teodor.  
 Farbror Agathon. Med flere noveller.  
 Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.167  
 Hedenstierna, Alfréd. (Sigurd.)  
 Fideikommissarien till Halleborg. Berät-  
 telser, skisser och humoresker. Stock-  
 holm. [1895.] = 4909b.175  
 Lilla vildkatten. Berättelser, skizzer och  
 humoresker. Stockholm. [1897.] =  
 4909b.174  
 Marie på "Gyllen hästen." Berättelser,  
 skizzer och humoresker. Stockholm.  
 [1896.] = 4909b.179  
 Patron Jönssons memoirer. Berättelser,  
 sparlakanslexor och skizzer. Stockholm.  
 [1894.] = 4909b.176  
 Septembersol. Berättelser, skizzer och  
 humoresker. Stockholm. [1900.] =  
 4909b.178  
 Stuta-Perssons Josua. Berättelser, skizzer  
 och humoresker. Stockholm. [1899.] =  
 4909b.173  
 Vid hemmets härd. Novelletter, sparla-  
 kanslexor och satirer. 2. upplagan.  
 Stockholm. [1892.] = 4909b.177  
 Heidnstaam, Carl Gustaf Werner von.  
 Endymion. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1894.]  
 = 4909b.169  
 John, Eugénie. (E. Marlitt.)  
 Prinsessan från heden. Berättelser. Öf-  
 versättning från tyskan. 2. upplagan.  
 Stockholm. [1875.] = 4909b.165  
 Uggleboet. Efterlemnad roman. Fullbor-  
 dad af W. Heimbürg [pseud. af. Bertha  
 Behrens]. Bemyndigad öfversättning  
 från tyskan. Stockholm. [1888.] =  
 6897.102  
 Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste  
 Amalie Hermine von.  
 Manskensprinsessan, af Nataly von Eschs-  
 truth. Öfversättning från tyskan. Stock-  
 holm. [1899.] = 2876.150  
 Kuylenstierna, Elisabeth.  
 Beroende. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1898.]  
 = 4909b.160  
 Levertin, Oscar.  
 Lífets fiender. Berättelse. Stockholm.  
 [1891.] = 4909b.188  
 Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.  
 I de rikas stadsdel. Roman. Öfversätt-  
 ning från tyska originalet. Stockholm.  
 [1887.] = 2879.154  
 Malling, Mathilda.  
 Fru guvernören af Paris. Bilder från  
 kejsarhofvet 1807. Stockholm, 1895.  
 Portr. = 4909b.186

# BOOKS ADDED TO CHILDREN'S ROOM

- En roman om Förste Konsuln, från den 18 Brumaire till freden i Amiens. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1895.] = 4909b.185
- Marryat, Florence. 1837-  
Hvilken är den rätta? Öfversättning från engelskan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2 v. in 1. = 6579.103
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.  
Berättelser och skisser, i urval och öfversättning samt med en inledning om hans författarskap af Tor Hedberg. Stockholm. [1893.] = 2679.243
- Mobeck, Eilert Edvard.  
Från aflägsna världsdelar. Gladlynta resebref till vännen Olle. Utgifna efter förf:s död på föranstaltande af några hans vänner. Stockholm. [1895.] Portrs. Pls. = 4909b.196
- Molander, Harald.  
En lyckoriddare. Berättelse från 1600-talet. Stockholm, 1896. = 4909b.122
- Nissen, Carl.  
Älfvarek. Jämta andra berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.164
- Quiding, Annie.  
Hvidehus. Roman. Stockholm, 1899. = 4909b.166
- Roos, Mathilda.  
Från norrskenets land. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.172
- Sällberg, Thure.  
Kring långvedsbrasan. Humoresker och skildringar, af Thure S. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.189
- Strindberg, Johan August.  
Tschandala. Berättelse från 1600-talet. Stockholm. [1897.] = 4909b.158
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch, count.  
Uppståndelse. Roman. Öfversättning från ryskan af Walborg Hedberg. 2. upplagan. Stockholm. [1900.] = 3068.182
- Wahlenberg, Anna.  
En stor man. Berättelse. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4909b.168
- Warder, Carl.  
Slättens barn. 5 berättelser. Stockholm. [1899.] = 4909b.193
- Wigert, Inéz.  
Skämt och allvar. Humoresker och berättelser. Stockholm. [1893.] = 4909b.201
- Zola, Émile.  
Lourdes. Roman. Bemyndigad öfvers. af Ernst Lundquist. Stockholm. [1894.] = 4660b.123
- Baker, George M.  
A baker's dozen. Original humorous dialogues. Boston, 1898. 1328.33
- Banks, Charles Eugene.  
A child of the sun. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.71
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.  
For the honor of the school. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.278
- Baum, L. Frank.  
The wonderful wizard of Oz. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 77.263
- Beard, Daniel Carter.  
The jack of all trades. New ideas for American boys. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 65.2
- Bellamy, Charles Joseph.  
Return of the fairies. Springfield. [1899.] Illus. 77.240
- Best, George A.  
The home of Santa Claus. A story of Leslie Gordon's visit to Father Christmas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.271
- Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel.  
The second froggy fairy book. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.19
- Bignell, Effie.  
Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny. The life story of two robins. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3909.121
- Billinghurst, Percy J.  
A hundred anecdotes of animals. London, 1901. Illus. 3887.38
- Blanchard, Amy Ella.  
Her very best. Phila., 1901. Illus. 78.51
- Miss Vanity. Phila., 1900. Illus. 77.242
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)  
The book of dragons. N. Y., 1900. 78.79
- Bonehill, Capt. Ralph.  
For the liberty of Texas. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.280
- Bonesteel, Mary G.  
A hostage of war. N. Y., 1900. 78.39
- Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, illustrator.  
Select fables from La Fontaine. London. \*8063.139
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.  
Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.292
- A story of the United States navy from 1799 to the close of the War of 1812.
- Bramston, Mary.  
Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal marines. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.246
- Brereton, Frederick Sadleir.  
In the king's service. London. [1900?] Illus. Y 104
- Ireland, Cromwell's invasion.
- With rifle and bayonet. A story of the Boer war. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.265
- Brooks, Edward, Ph.D.  
The story of the Aeneid. Phila., 1899. Pls. Y 114
- The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the Table Round. Phila., 1900. Illus. 2579.174
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.  
The century book of the American colonies. The story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2323.23

## Children's Room.

Book added during the Year.

- Alden, Isabella McDonald.  
Missent. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.249
- Alexander, Francesca.  
The hidden servants, and other very old stories. Told over again. Boston, 1901. Pl. 2779.105
- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.  
The April baby's book of tunes. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., 1900. 8059a.57

- The godson of Lafayette. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.256  
Time of Eleazer Williams, known as "The Dauphin."
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.  
The book of saints and friendly beasts. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5559a.123
- Brown, Annie G.  
Fireside battles. A story. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 77.41
- Brunowe, Marion J.  
Laughter and tears. St. Louis, 1897. 78.27  
The madcap set at St. Anne's. N. Y., 1897. 78.41
- Burt, Mary E.  
Herakles, the hero of Thebes. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 2969a.111
- Burt, Mary E., and Mary B. Cable, editors.  
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories and letters for school reading. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2406.149
- Cartwright, S. E.  
The eagle's nest. London, 1899. Pls. 77.245
- Cervantes.  
Don Quixote of the Mancha. Retold by Judge Parry. Illustrated by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3091.133
- Chappell, Jennie.  
A little ray of sunshine. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.85
- Chatterbox. 1900. Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. 1842.15
- Chatty readings in elementary science. Books 1, 2. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 5829a.105
- Cheever, Harriet A.  
A little American girl in India. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.109  
Ted's Little Dear. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.16
- Chipman, William P.  
A brave defense. A story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.48
- Church, Rev. Alfred J.  
Helmet and spear. Stories from the wars of the Greeks and the Romans. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2969a.115
- Clarke, Mrs. Henry.  
Roskelly of Roskelly. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.3
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia.  
Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Little Prudy's children.] 77.105
- Clarke, Sarah J. (Penn Shirley.)  
Boy Donald. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.9
- Costello, Frederick Hankerson.  
A tar of the old school. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.53  
Tripolitan war and War of 1812.
- Cule, W. E.  
Mabel's Prince Wonderful, or, a trip to storyland. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.248
- Curlewis, Ethel.  
Miss Bobbie. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.29
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge.  
Sister's vocation and other girl's stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 68.232
- De Morgan, Mary.  
The windfairies, and other tales. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.83
- Dodge, Richard Elwood.  
A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 5868.82
- Douglas, Amanda M.  
Almost as good as a boy. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.11
- Douglas, M.  
In Lionland. The story of Livingstone and Stanley. London, 1900. Illus. 3059.231
- Drysdale, William.  
Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y. [1900.] Pls. 5589.180
- The Treasury club. A story of the Treasury department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 78.4
- Dunn, Byron A.  
Battling for Atlanta. Chicago, 1900. Illus. 78.12
- Eady, K. M.  
Adventurers all. A tale of the Philippine islands in war time. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.89
- Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy-.  
The woodpecker. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3908.114
- Eggleston, Edward.  
A first book in American history. With special reference to the lives and deeds of great Americans. N. Y. [1899.] Illus. 2317.78
- Eggleston, George Cary.  
The last of the flat-boats. A story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Boston. [1900.] Pls. Map. 77.235
- Fassett, James H.  
Colonial life in New Hampshire. Boston. [1899.] Illus. 4436.186
- Fenn, George Manville.  
Chargel A story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.277  
Uncle Bart: the tale of a tyrant. London. [1900.] Illus. 77.289
- Finnemore, John.  
Fairy stories from the Little Mountain. London. [1901?] Illus. 78.81
- Forrester, Izola L.  
The girls of Bonnie Castle. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.77
- Forsyth, Gen. George A.  
Thrilling days in army life. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 4329.185
- Frost, William Henry.  
Fairies and folk of Ireland. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 2478.43
- Francillon, Robert Edward.  
Gods and heroes, or the kingdoms of Jupiter. Boston, 1900. [Home and school library.] 2969a.103
- Gilder, Jeannette L.  
The autobiography of a tomboy. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 68.181
- Glasgow, Geraldine R.  
Little Jack Hamilton. [London, 1901?] 78.80
- Gould, Allen Walton.  
Mother Nature's children. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 5829a.97
- Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.  
The "Little Men" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Men." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.33  
The "Little Women" play, a two-act, forty-five-minute play adapted from Louisa May Alcott's famous story "Little Women." Phila. [1900.] Illus. 4409b.35

# BOOKS ADDED TO CHILDREN'S ROOM

- Green, Evelyn Everett-  
A Gordon Highlander. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 78.88
- Grinnell, George Bird.  
Jack among the Indians; or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.264
- Hale, Edward Everett.  
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. An historical pilgrimage personally conducted. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4459a.171
- Hamer, S. H.  
The jungle-school: or, Dr. Jibber-Jabber Burchall's academy. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.17
- Peter Piper's peepshow: or, all the fun of the fair. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.18
- Harrington, John W.  
The jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat. Illustrated by J. W. Condé. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 4501.140
- Haverfield, E. L.  
Bobby's surprises. A story for children. London, 1900. Pl. 77.241
- Hayens, Herbert.  
A captain of irregulars. London, 1900. Illus. 77.259  
Chili, 1816-1818.
- Henty, George Alfred.  
Out with Garibaldi. A story of the liberation of Italy. N. Y., 1900. 77.261
- Yule-tide yarns. By G. A. Henty and others. N. Y., 1899. Illus. 77.254
- Herodotus.  
Wonder stories from Herodotus. Retold by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida. London, 1900. Illus. 2969.38
- Hollis, Gertrude.  
Th: son of Aella. A story of the conversion of Northumbria. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.50
- Hollis, Ira N.  
The frigate Constitution. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 3958.145
- Howells, William Dean.  
The Howells story book. Edited by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells. Illustrated by Mildred Howells. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.270
- Hunter, Mary Van Brunt.  
Stories of famous children told to Marguerite. Chicago. [1899.] Illus. 2248.38
- Jackson, Alice F.  
Her college days. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.69
- Over the garden gate. London. [1901.] 78.15
- Jackson, Gabrielle E.  
Pretty Polly Perkins. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 77.299
- Jenks, Tudor.  
The boy's book of explorations: true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 6267.80
- Jewett, John Howard.  
More bunny stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.272
- Johnson, Margaret.  
What did the black cat do? Guess! Boston. [1898.] Illus. 77.284
- Johnson, Mrs. Clarke.  
Earning her way to college. A story for girls. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.52
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.  
The little Colonel's house party. Boston, 1901. Illus. 78.49
- The story of Dago. Boston, 1900. Illus. A story of a monkey.
- Two little knights of Kentucky. Boston, 1899. Illus. 77.258  
78.1
- Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)  
Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.6
- Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged Boston. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.28
- On the Kentucky frontier. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.20
- With Porter in the Essex. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.86
- With Preble at Tripoli. A story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war. By James Otis [pseud.]. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.266
- Kearton, Richard.  
Our bird friends. London, 1900. Illus. 3908.110
- Keary, Annie.  
Max and Fax. Boston, 1900. Illus. Y 473.2
- Kellogg, Frank E.  
The boy duck hunters. Boston, 1900. Illus. 78.30
- Kupfer, Grace H.  
Stories of long ago in a new dress. Boston. [1898.] Illus. 2969a.99
- La Flesche, Francis.  
The middle five. Indian boys at school. Boston, 1900. Plate. 4369a.234
- Lang, Andrew, editor.  
The grey fairy book. London, 1900. Illus. Y 500.10
- Lee, Mrs. Frank.  
Redmond of the Seventh, or, the boys of Ninety. Boston. [1897.] 78.5
- Le Feuvre, Amy.  
Roses. N. Y. [1899.] Pls. 77.247
- Leonard, Mary F.  
Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.7
- Livingstone and Stanley. The story of the opening up of the Dark continent. London, 1900. Pls. [Heroic lives.] 2249a.67  
Contents. — David Livingstone. — H. M. Stanley. — General Gordon. — Lord Dundonald.
- Loomis, Charles Battell.  
Yankee enchantments. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.288
- Lord, Mrs. Frewen.  
Tales from St. Paul's Cathedral. Told to children. London. [1900?] Illus. 6598.99
- Tales from Westminster abbey told to children. London, 1900. Pl. Portr. Y 533.1
- Lorenzini, Carlo. (C. Collodi.)  
Pinocchio's adventures in wonderland. Translated from the Italian. Boston. [1898.] 2779a.1
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)  
The adventures of Joel Pepper. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.281
- Lovell, Lucile.  
The Walcott twins. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.10
- MacIlwaine, Herbert C.  
The white stone. The story of a boy from the bush. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. 77.295

- Mackail, John William.  
The little Bible. N. Y., 1900. 3428.169
- MacLeod, Mary.  
The book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur*. London. [1900.] Illus. 2579.176
- MacManus, Seumas.  
Donegal fairy stories. N. Y., [1900.] Illus. 77.285
- Marshall, Carrie L.  
Two Wyoming girls and their homestead claim. Phila., 1899. Pls. 77.231
- Marshall, Emma.  
A Roman maiden; or, the story of the lost vestal. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 45.60
- Meagher, George A.  
Lessons in skating. With suggestions respecting hockey, its laws, and American hockey rules. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4009.249
- Miller, Oliver Thorne.  
The second book of birds. Bird families. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3909.102
- Molesworth, Mary Louisa.  
The children's hour. [London.] 1900. Illus. 77.282  
The house that grew. London, 1900. Illus. 77.279
- Moore, Herbert.  
Half hours in Japan. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 613
- Morley, Margaret W.  
Wasps and their ways. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 3899.33
- Morris Charles.  
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Russian. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 3069.189
- Morse, Livingston B.  
The road to Nowhere. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 76.106
- Munroe, Kirk.  
Under the Great Bear. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.255
- O'Malley, Sallie Margaret.  
An heir of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 78.45
- Paull, Minnie E.  
Ma.jorie's doings. Phila. [1900.] Illus. 78.76
- Peabody, Josephine Preston.  
Old Greek folk-stories told anew. Boston. [1897.] [Riverside literature series.] 2969a.119
- Peril and prowess. Being stories told by G. A. Henty, G. M. Fenn, A. Conan Doyle, etc. N. Y. [1900?] 77.239
- Pickering, Edgar.  
The fortunes of Claude. A story of adventure for boys. London. [1900.] Illus. 78.31  
England and Scotland, time of the Young Pretender.
- Plympton, Almira George.  
A flower of the wilderness. Boston, 1899. Pls. 77.234  
A story of Puritan times.
- Pratt, Ella Farman.  
The play lady. A story for girls. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 78.8
- Pyle, Katharine.  
The Christmas angel. Boston, 1900. Illus. 77.267
- Reed, Helen Leah.  
Brenda, her school and her club. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.290
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.  
Rita. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 77.293  
Cuba, 1898.  
Snow-white; or, the house in the wood. Boston. [1900.] Pl. 77.108
- Rocheleau, W. F.  
Great American industries. Third book. Manufactures. Chicago. [1900.] Illus. 3868.42.3
- Sadleir, Anna Teresa.  
Pauline Archer. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.63  
A summer at Woodville. N. Y., 1897. 78.64
- St. John, Thomas M.  
Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Y 776.3  
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. N. Y., 1900. Illus. Y 778.2
- Sharp, Evelyn.  
The other side of the sun. Fairy stories. London, 1900. Col. pls. 77.244
- Smith, Gertrude.  
The Roggie and Reggie stories. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. 77.283
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.  
The young and old Puritans of Hatfield. Boston, 1900. Illus. [Young Puritans series.] Y 832.13
- Smith, Sara Trainer.  
Fred's little daughter. N. Y., 1900. 78.33
- Soule, E. Frances.  
Sunday afternoons for the children. A mother book. N. Y., 1900. 5589.165
- Stables, Gordon.  
Shireen and her friends. Pages from the life of a Persian cat. Boston, 1901. Illus. 77.300
- Stockton, Francis Richard.  
The young master of Hyson Hall. Phila., 1900. Pls. 77.202
- Stoddard, William Osborn.  
The young financier. Phila., 1900. Illus. 78.70
- Stratemeyer, Edward.  
The campaign of the jungle: or, under Lawton through Luzon. Boston, 1900. Pls. [Old Glory series.] 77.233
- Swett, Sophia Miriam.  
The littlest one of the Browns. Boston, 1900. 77.262
- Swift, Lindsay, editor.  
The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina, and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] [Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39
- Tabb, John Banister.  
Child verse. Poems grave and gay. Boston, 1900. 2394.134
- Taggart, Marion Ames.  
Aser, the shepherd. N. Y. [1897.] 77.223  
A story of the time of Christ.
- Bezaleel. N. Y. [1897.] 77.222  
A story of the time of Christ.
- By Branscome river. N. Y., 1897. 78.26
- Jack Hildreth on the Nile. Adapted from the original of C. May. N. Y., 1900. Pls. 78.38
- Loyal blue and royal scarlet. A story of '76. N. Y., 1899. 78.46

# BOOKS ADDED TO CHILDREN'S ROOM

- Tappan, Eva March.  
In the days of Alfred the Great. Boston.  
[1900.] Illus. 77.286
- Telford and Brindley. The story of their lives  
and engineering triumphs in roads, bridges  
and canals. London. Illus. 4548.227
- Thompson, Arthur R.  
Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Boston,  
1900. Illus. 77.268
- Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton.  
The wild animal play for children. N. Y.  
[1900.] 4009.265
- Thurston, I. T.  
The captain of the cadets. Boston. [1899.]  
Illus. 78.2
- Tomlinson, Everett T.  
In the hands of the redcoats. A tale of the  
Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the  
days of the Revolution. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 77.103
- A prisoner in buff. Phila. [1900.] Illus.  
77.104
- War of the Revolution.
- True, John Preston.  
Scouting for Washington. A story of the  
days of Sumter and Tarleton. Boston,  
1900. Illus. 78.13
- Two royal lives. Queen Victoria, and Wil-  
liam I., German emperor, and his suc-  
cessors. London. [1900.] Illus. 2548.186
- Verne, Jules.  
The castle of the Carpathians. Akron, O.  
[1900.] Illus. 63.79
- Waggaman, Mary T.  
Buzzer's Christmas. N. Y., 1897. 78.61
- Jack-o'-Lantern. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 78.67
- Tom's luck-pot. N. Y., 1897. 78.66
- Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F.  
Doris and her dog Rodney. Boston, 1900.  
Illus. 77.293
- White, Eliza Orne.  
Ednah and her brothers. Boston. [1900.]  
Illus. 77.257
- Wilmington institute free library.  
A classified list of selected books for young  
people. Wilmington. [1898?], 1900.  
\*6157.78
- Wilson, Lucy L. W.  
History reader for elementary schools ar-  
ranged with special reference to holi-  
days. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 7069.176
- Wiltse, Sara E., compiler.  
Folklore stories and proverbs. Boston.  
[1900.] Illus. Y 976
- Wise, Daniel.  
Elbert's return; or Foxy at home again.  
N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.4
- Florence rewarded; or Priscilla the beau-  
tiful. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.6
- Lionel's courage; or Clementine's great  
peril. N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood  
stories.] 1460.5
- Nat and his chum; or the friendly rivals.  
N. Y. [1900?] Illus. [Hollywood sto-  
ries.] 1460.7
- Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal.  
Fabiola: or, the church of the catacombs.  
N. Y. Illus. 809.18
- Wright, Mabel Osgood.  
The Drear, Fox story book. The pictures  
by Oliver Herford. N. Y. [1900.] Illus.  
77.294

## School Reference Library.

- Arnold, Sarah Louise, and George Lyman  
Kittredge.  
The mother tongue. Book 1, 2. Boston.  
[1900.] \*2587.49
- Contents. — Book 1. Lessons in speaking, read-  
ing, and writing English. Book 2. An elementary  
English grammar.
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.  
Botany. An elementary text for schools.  
N. Y. Illus. 3859.104
- Lessons with plants. N. Y. [1897.] Illus.  
\*3858.118
- Ball, Robert.  
The elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1900.  
Illus. N. Y., 1900. Illus. \*5918.67
- Brightwen, Eliza.  
Rambles with nature students. London,  
1899. Illus. 3818.11
- Clement, Clara Erskine, and Laurence Hut-  
ton.  
Artists of the Nineteenth century and  
their work. Boston, 1899. 4085.57
- Goldsmith, Oliver, and Thomas Gray.  
Poetical works, with a memoir of each. Bos-  
ton. Portr. 2 v. in 1. \*4569.219
- Herbertson, A. J., and F. D. Herbertson.  
Man and his work: an introduction to  
human geography. London, 1899.  
\*3828.26
- Hopkins, James Frederick.  
Outlines of art history. Vol. 1. Architec-  
ture. Boston. [1900.] Illus. \*4096.45
- Hoyt, Deristhe L.  
The world's painters and their pictures.  
Boston, 1900. Illus. 4089.66
- Hurll, Estelle May.  
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston. [1900.] Pls.  
[Riverside art series.] \*4078.136
- Jordan, David Starr, and Vernon Lyman Kel-  
logg.  
Animal life. A first book of zoölogy. N. Y.,  
1900. Illus. \*3888.100
- Keysor, Jennie Ellis.  
Great artists. 3 v. Boston. [1899.] Illus.  
Illus. \*4089a.114
- Contents. — 1. Raphael. — Rubens. — Murillo. —  
Dürer. 2. Van Dyck. — Reynolds. — Rembrandt.  
— Bonheur. 3. Angelo. — Titian. — Da Vinci. —  
Correggio.
- Lewis, Charlton M.  
The beginnings of English literature. Bos-  
ton, 1900. 4559.170
- Mathews, Charles Thompson.  
The story of architecture: an outline of the  
styles in all countries. N. Y. [1896.]  
Illus. 4097.59
- Mitchell, Donald Grant.  
American lands and letters. N. Y. [1899.]  
2 v. Illus. 4400a.166
- English lands, letters and kings. N. Y.  
[1889-1897.] 4 v. Fac-simile. \*4576.154
- Morley, John.  
Burke. London, 1897. [English men of  
letters.] \*2459.99

Richardson, Abby Sage.

Familiar talks on English literature . . . to the death of Walter Scott, 1832. Chicago, 1897. 2555.31

Stanwood, Edward.

A history of the presidency. Boston. [1898.] \*4229.99

Tappan, Lucy.

Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1898 [1896]. \*6199.19

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.

Second book. North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y. [1900.] Illus. Maps. [Tarr and McMurry geographies.] \*6287.86

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Stories of the Badger State. Boston. [1900.] Illus. 4379a.140

Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas.

A history of Greece from the earliest times to the present. N. Y., 1900. 2 v. Illus. Maps. \*3077.21

Troutbeck, Georgiana E.

Westminster abbey. London, 1900. Illus. \*4109.60

Ulmann, Albert.

A landmark history of New York. Also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y., 1901. Illus. 4478.326

Walsh, William S.

Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. Phila., 1900. [1897.] \*2241.69

### Kindergarten Collection.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis.

The child: a study in the evolution of man. London, 1900. Illus. 7592.154

Gomme, Alice Bertha.

Old English singing games. London, 1900. Illus. 4575.181

Ideal drills. A collection of entirely new and original drills, marches, and motion songs.

Arranged by Marguerite W. Morton. Phila. [1900.] 4008.231

Lullabies and baby songs. Collected by Adelaide L. J. Gosset. N. Y., 1900. Illus. 4562.145

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.

Among the pond people. N. Y. [1901.] Illus. 3818.125

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.

The biography of a baby. Boston. [1900.] 7592.156

Snider, Denton J.

The life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the Kindergarten. Chicago. [1900.] 2846.40

## Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

Association of Collegiate alumnae.

Register, 1899/1900, with constitution and by-laws. Richmond Hill, N. Y. [1900.] 89 pp. = \*4480a.148

Baxter, Sylvester.

Reunion of the commercial clubs of Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Boston, June 6th and 7th, 1900, at Boston. [Boston.] 1900. 75 pp. Illus. Portrs. = 5651.46

Boston authors' club.

[Constitution and list of members.] [Boston, 1900?] (4) pp. = 6199a.20

Cambridge conferences, Cambridge, Mass.

List of members, March, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 12 pp. = 3494.127

Chicago historical society.

Report of annual meeting, Nov. 21, 1899. [Chicago, 1899.] = \*4476.224

Contemporary club, Davenport, Iowa.

Papers, 1897/98, 98/99. Davenport. [1898, 99.] = \*4378.188

Daughters of the American revolution. National society.

Report. 1890 to 1897 . . . Washington, 1899. Portr. Pls. = \*4411.178

Freemasonry, New York.

Annual reunion, 33d [of Otseningo Lodge], Binghamton, 1900. [Binghamton, 1900.] = \*7568.100

Annual report, 32d, 40th, of Otseningo lodge, no. 435, Binghamton, for 1889, 97. [Binghamton, 1890, 98.] 2 v. Portrs. = \*7568.99

Proceedings of the Council of deliberation for the bodies of the A[ncient] A[ccepted] S[cottish] Rite, [25th], 31st. 1895, 1900. [N. Y., 1895, 1900.] = \*7563.146

Grand army of the republic.

Report of the General committee for the 33d National encampment and attendant reunions held at Philadelphia, September 4 to 9, 1899. Phila., 1900. 86 pp. = 4424.82

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.

Geschichte der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin, 1900. 3 v. in 4. Portrs. \*3312.4

Band 3 is Gesamtregister über die in den Schriften der Akademie von 1700-1899 erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen und Festreden. Bearbeitet von Otto Köhnke.

Improved order of Red men. New York.

Record of institution of the Great council degree of Pocahontas . . . Binghamton . . . March 31st and April 1st, 1896. Binghamton, 1897. 40 pp. = \*7562.40

International brotherhood of bookbinders of North America.

Official proceedings of the 7th convention, June, 1900, [N. Y., 1900.] 69 pp. Portrs. = \*9331.881

Knights Templar, New York.

Annual convlave of the Grand commandery, 87th. [N. Y., 1900.] = \*7569.107

Eighty-seventh annual convlave of the Grand commandery [1900]. Official souvenir program. [Rochester, 1900.] Illus. Portrs. = \*7569.105

Lambs, The. New York. (Club.)

Annals of the Lambs. London and New York. N. Y., 1899. 86 pp. = \*2379.118

Nourrisson, Paul.

Le club des Jacobins sous la troisième république. Études sur la franc-maçonnerie contemporaine. Paris, 1900. 262p.172

# PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. INDEXES

- Parsons, Eben Burt, compiler.  
Phi Beta Kappa hand-book and general address catalogue of the united chapters. North Adams, 1900. \*4490a.205
- St. Botolph club, Boston.  
XIIth night revel of the Club, to celebrate its XXth anniversary, Jan. 5th, 1900. [Boston.] 1900. 12 pp. = \*4451.137
- Society of friends of Russian freedom.  
Annual report of the Executive committee. 1898, 99. [London, 1899.] 12 pp. = \*3069.174
- Technology club, Boston, Mass.  
By-laws, house rules and list of officers and members. January, 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 31 pp. = 4491.124
- Twentieth century club, Boston.  
[Constitution, list of members, etc.] [Boston.] 1898. = \*4357.119
- Warvelle, George William.  
The book of the law. An inquiry respecting the nature and characteristics of the sacred writings of the Royal Arch traditions. Chicago, 1901. 15 pp. = 7568.111
- A sketch of capitular masonry in Illinois. Chicago, 1900. 47 pp. = 7563.149
- Washington congregational club, Washington, D. C.  
Forefathers' day banquet. December 19, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] (5) pp. = 3545.37
- Young, Edward James.  
The Ministers' club, 1870-1899. An historical sketch read at the Hotel Brunswick in Boston. Cambridge, 1900. 56 pp. = 3436.46
- Democracy in religion, education, art, i try and politics. An organ of progress. [Formerly Ethical world.] Editor, Stanton Coit. Vol. 4, no. 2. London, 1901. \*3560.1.14
- Engineering news and American railway journal.  
Index, 1890-1899 inclusive. Compiled by Mary E. Miller. N. Y., 1900. \*4010.206
- The journal indexed is on shelf-no. \*4010.205.
- H., O.  
Historical index to the manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York ("Valentine's manuals"), 1841-1870. . . . N. Y., 1900. 95 pp. \*6478.2
- The manuals are on shelf-no. \*6478.1.
- Hollandsch-amerikaansche almanak en jaarboekje voor het jaar 1883. N. Y. [1883.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrs. = \*4489.158
- Ibis, The.  
General subject-index to 'The Ibis (first to sixth series), 1859-1894. Edited by E. W. Oates. London, 1900. \*7901.6
- Index medicus novus.  
[Prospectus in English.] [Vienna, 1900.] (3) pp. = 2486.63
- The English is composed by a German ignorant of the language, by the help of a German-English dictionary. 3068.189
- International monthly. [Edited by F. A. Richardson.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1900. \*7319a.1
- Latin school register. Vol. 16, 17 (no. 2, 6-10, 18, 19, 20 (no. 1-5). Boston, 1896-1901. Illus. Portrs. = \*7294.50
- Mercure de France. Fondé en 1672. Série moderne. Tome 7-27, 29-36. [Directeur: Alfred Vallette.] Paris, 1893-1900. 29 v. = \*6670.46
- This was founded under the title Le mercure galant, of which this library has one number, Oct., 1692 [\*4497.77]. In 1717 the title Mercure de France was adopted, and of this old series, one number, Jan., 1812, is on shelf-no. \*6670.45.
- Murray, Rev. Andrew.  
Andrew Murray year book. Compiled by M. J. Shepperson. Boston. [1899.] Portr. = 3449a.220
- North American notes and queries. A monthly journal of intercommunication. Vol. 1, no. 7. January, 1901. Quebec, 1901. \*7391.10
- Our town. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-3; 4 (no. 1-3). Wellesley, 1898-1901. 3 v. and unbound parts. = \*7343.15
- Edited by the pastors of the town.
- Smith, Theodore Clarke.  
General index to the American statesmen series, with a selected bibliography. Boston, 1900. Pl. Engraved title-page. [American statesmen. Standard library edition.] \*4248.155.32
- Thompson's island beacon. [Published by the boys of the Farm school.] Vol. 1-4. Thompson's island, 1897-1901. Illus. University of Maine.  
Studies. No. 1. Orono, Maine, 1900. Illus. = \*7294.58
- Woman's tribune, The. Clara Bewick Colby, editor. Vol. 5-17. Beatrice, Neb., and Washington, D. C., 1887-1900. = \*P.90.982

## Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- American boy, The. Monthly. [Edited by W. C. Sprague.] Vol. 2. Detroit, 1900, 1901. Illus. Portrs. \*5350.35
- American monthly magazine, The. Editor, Mary S. Lockwood. Vol. 16, no. 1. Washington. [1900.] Pls. = \*7362.10
- Published by the National society of the daughters of the American revolution.
- American society of mechanical engineers.  
Contents and general index of the Transactions, vol. 1, 1880 to vol. 20, 1899. N. Y., 1899. \*4014.206
- The Transactions are on shelf-number \*4014.205.
- Amsterdamsche almanak voor het jaar 1901. 3de jaargang. Amsterdam. [1900.] 4489a.136
- Annales des travaux publics de Belgique.  
Table des matières. 2e série, tome 1-4. Année 1896-99. Bruxelles. [1900.] \*4010a.248
- Brooklyn daily eagle.  
Index, January 1 to December 31, 1899. Brooklyn, 1900. N.393.10
- Cape Palmas reporter. (Quarterly.) Vol. 1, 2; 3, no. 1. June, 1898-June, 1900. Cape Palmas, 1898-1900. = \*5383.7
- Cotgreave, Alfred.  
A contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. London, 1900. Portr. \*2175.135

## Books for the Blind.

- Fiske, John.  
A history of the United States. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 6 v. \*5590.94
- Fitchett, William Henry.  
Deeds that won the Empire. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 5 v. \*5590.93
- Homer.  
The Iliad. Translated by A. Pope. Boston, 1898, 99. 3 v. = \*5590.85
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland.  
W. E. Gladstone. England's great commoner. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] [Brighton, 1900?] 2 v. \*5590.92
- Rutherford, William Gunion.  
Abraham Lincoln, ploughboy, statesman, patriot. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] Brighton. [1900?] 2 v. \*5590.87
- Seymour, Thomas Day.  
Vocabulary to the first six books of the Iliad. Boston, 1898. 2 v. = \*5590.87  
In Braille type for the use of the blind.

## Old Books.

The Monthly Bulletins contain titles of many early books, of which the following list is only a close selection.

- Aleman, Mateo.  
The rogye: or, the life of Gvzman de Alfarache. Written in Spanish by Matheo Aleman. [Part 1, 2. Translated by James Mabbe.] London, 1623. 2 v. in 1. \*\*D.160a.98
- Alfonso X., of Leon, and IV., of Castile.  
1221-1284.  
Las siete partidas del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por Gregorio Lopez, con su Repertorio muy copioso, asi del testo como de la glosa. Salamanca, 1565-88. 8 v. in 4. \*\*D.220a.43
- [Antiphonarium Romanum de tempore a dominica prima Adv. usque ad Vig. Epiph. inclusive, et de sanctis a festo S. Andreae Ap. usque ad festum S. Joan. Ap. et Ev.] \*\*G.400.3  
An Italian manuscript on vellum of the 15th century, containing the regular Psalms noted. The initials are richly illuminated throughout. (235) ff., of which the last is supplied at a later date on heavy paper.
- Aretino, Pietro. 1492-1556.  
Capricciosi & piaceuoli ragionamenti. Nuova edizione. Cosmopoli, 1660. \*\*G.408.18
- Same. 3a parte. 1589. \*\*G.408.19
- Artigny, Antoine Gachet d'.  
Nouveaux mémoires d'histoire, de critique, et de littérature. Paris, 1749-1756. 7 v. \*2679.234
- Bancroft, John.  
The tragedy of Sertorius. London, 1679. 64 pp. \*\*G.3966.27
- Banks, John, Dramatist.  
The rival kings: or, the loves of Oroondates and Statira. A tragedy. London, 1677. 64 pp. \*\*A.495=A.495.1
- Bible.  
Biblia. Lvtetia. Ex officina Roberti Stephani. 1545. \*\*G.406.22  
Printed in double columns, the commentary surrounding the texts, which are those of the Vulgate and the Zurich versions. The New Testament of this edition is lacking. This Old Testament, condemned at Paris, was re-printed in Spain, 1584, with a slight variation only in the notes. One leaf is missing, following the editor's prefatory letter, and is supposed to have been lost at that time. There are copious manuscript notes.
- Borgo, Pietro.  
Qui comenza la nobel opera de arithmetica ne la qual se tracta tute cosse a mercantia pertinente facta & compilata per Piero borge da venesia. [Colophon:—Impressa in Venezia per mi Nicolo de li ferrari de pralormo piemontese stampador ne lano. 1491.] 2-100 ff. 8°. \*\*E.5129.60
- Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery.  
Two new tragedies. The Black Prince and Tryphon . . . London, 1669. \*\*A.1093
- Carey, Elizabeth, Lady.  
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Jewry. Written by that learned, vertuous, and truly noble ladie, E. C. London, 1612. (34) pp. \*A.1452  
It is uncertain whether this poem is by Elizabeth the wife, or Elizabeth the daughter of Sir George Carey, or Carew.
- Case, The, of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. London, 1713. 64 pp. \*\*H.88.52
- Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di.  
Le parfait courtisan. En deux langues, respondans par deux colonnes. De la traduction de Gabriel Chapuis. Paris, 1585. \*\*G.408.37
- Charke, Charlotte.  
The art of management, or, tragedy expell'd. [Farce.] London, 1735. 47 pp. \*\*A.1631  
This piece was intended as a satire on Charles Fleetwood, manager of the Theatre royal, Drury lane.
- Cicero, Marcus Tullius.  
Epistolarvm libri XVI ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur, ex recensione Ioannis Georgii Grævii . . . Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elsevirium. CIO IOC LXXXVI, CIO IOCLXXXVII. 2 v. in 4. \*2917.10
- Croft, Sir Herbert, baronet.  
Love and madness: in a series of letters, one of which contains the original account of Chatterton. [Anon.] A new edition. London, 1786. \*2548.136  
The account of Chatterton forms the fifty-sixth letter of this series, pp. 140-276. The letters (1774-79) are feigned to have passed between two real persons, Miss Ray or Reay, the actress, and her murderer, James Hackman.
- Davenant, Sir William. 1605-1668.  
The platonick lovers. A tragæ-comedy. London, 1636. (40) ff. \*\*A.2129.1
- Day, John, fl. 1606.  
The blind-beggar of Bednal-Green, with the merry humor of Tom Strowel, the Norfolk yeoman. London, 1659. \*\*A.2140

# OLD BOOKS

- Dryden, John. 1631-1701.  
Of dramatick poesie. An essay. London, 1693. 56 pp. \*4568.148
- Estienne, Henri, editor. 1528-1598.  
Carminvm poetarum nouem, lyricæ poeseos principū fragmenta . . . Cum Latina interpretatione. [Parisiis.] 1566. \*\*G.408.29
- Finch, Heneage, 1st earl of Nottingham.  
An exact and most impartial accompt of the indictment, arraignment, trial, and judgment (according to law) of nine and twenty regicides, the murderers of His Late Sacred Majesty of most glorious memory . . . London, 1660. \*\*G.404.3
- Florio, John.  
A worlde of wordes, or most copious, and exact dictionarie in Italian and English. London, 1598. = \*\*G.403.15
- Frugoni, Francesco Fulvio.  
La Vergine parigina. Venetia, 1669. = \*\*G.408.14
- Gaguin, Robert.  
Compendium super Francorum gestis: ab ipso recognitum & auctum. [Colophon: Impressit . . . chalcographus Thielmānus Keruer in inclyto parrisiōrū gymnasio impēsis optimorū bibliopolarum Durandi gerlerii & Ioānis parui. Anno . . . M. quingētesimo.] (6), 169, (5) ff. \*\*G.401.8  
The engraved title-page is duplicated at the end. The engraved device of Keruer precedes the colophon.
- General opposition, The, of the Colonies to the payment of the stamp duty; and the consequence of enforcing obedience by military measures; impartially considered. London, 1766. 40 pp. \*\*G.404.4
- González de Mendoza, Juan.  
[Historia . . . del gran reyno de la China . . . con un Itinerario del nuevo mundo.] [Valladolid, 1594.] \*\*G.408.31
- Guevara, Antonio de, bishop of Mondoñedo.  
Familiar epistles . . . Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Edward Hellowes, and now newly imprinted. London, 1577. \*\*G.406.21  
The Golden epistles, which follow the Familiar epistles, were translated by Geoffrey Fenton.
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.  
[Opera.] Begins: Christophori Landini Florentini in Q. Horatii Flacci libros omnes . . . interpretationes incipiunt feliciter. [Colophon: Impressum per Antonium miscominum florentiæ Anno salutis. M.CCCCLXXXII.] (6), 264, (1) ff. \*\*G.401.9
- Illinois and Wabash land companies.  
An account of the proceedings of the Illinois and Ouabache land companies, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. [With a Memorial to Congress, and other documents.] Phila., 1796, [97]. \*4364.225
- M., W.  
The Queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c., which were presented unto the Queen. London, 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.408.16
- Marci, Jacobus, and Justus van Colster.  
Illustrium Hollandiæ & Westfrisiæ ordinvm alma Academia Leidensis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1614. Portrs. \*\*G.404.5
- Mather, Cotton.  
A good man making a good end. The life and death of the Reverend John Bailly, comprised and expressed in a sermon, on the day of his funeral, 16d. 10m. 1697. [With appendix, The character of a Christian.] Boston. Printed by B. Green. and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1698. 88 pp. 24°. = \*\*G.377.95
- Maximilianus Transylvanus.  
De Molyccis insulis, itemq; aliis pluribus mirādis, quæ nouissima Castellianorum nauigatio . . . nuper inuenit. Colophon: Coloniae in aedibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. 1523. (30) pp. \*\*G.389a.26
- Meursius, Johannes, the elder. 1579-1639.  
Panathenæa. Sive, de Minervæ illo gemino festo, liber singularis. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, ex officina Elzeviriana. 1619. 57 pp. 4075.129
- Mr. Turbulent: or, the melancholicks. A comedy. London, 1682. 91 pp. \*\*A.5957
- Penn, William. 1644-1718.  
England's present interest discovered with honour to the Prince and safety to the people . . . [London.] 1675. 63 pp. \*\*G.406.17  
A plea for liberty of conscience. Signed: William Penn. Paged in part in manuscript, incorrectly.
- Powell, George.  
The treacherous brothers. A tragedy. London, 1690. 71 pp. \*\*A.7109
- Riederer, Friedrich, compiler.  
Spiegel der waren Rhetoric . . . Colophon: . . . Friburg in Brissgaw . . . Durch Fridrichen Riedrer versamelt, gedruckt vnd volendet . . . vier zehenhundert Nünzig vnd drü jar gezalt. Illu.. \*\*G.401.6
- Roger, Abraham.  
Offne Thür zu dem verborgenen Heydenthum: oder, warhafftige Vorweisung dess Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Religion, und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines, auf den Cust Chormandel, und denen herumligenden Ländern: . . . Aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt. Nürnberg, 1663. Pls. \*\*G.408.35
- Ruggle, George.  
Ignoramvs. Comœdia. Londini, 1630. Pl. \*\*A.7668
- Santos, Francisco de los.  
Descripcion del Real monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial . . . por el Fr. Andrés Ximenez. Madrid, 1764. Pls. Plans. \*\*D.210.46
- Scott, Thomas, dramatist, 17th century.  
The mock marriage. A comedy. London, 1696. 68 pp. \*\*A.8064
- Segar, William.  
Baronagium genealogicum: or the pedigrees of the English peers, continued to the present time, by J. Edmondson. [London, 1764-]84. 6 v. \*Cab.24.40.1
- Settle, Elkanah. 1648-1724.  
The ambitious slave: or, a generous revenge. A tragedy. London, 1694. 63 pp. \*\*A.8148.1
- Fatal love: or, the forc'd inconstancy. A tragedy. London, 1680. 60 pp. \*\*A.8148
- Love and revenge: a tragedy. London, 1675. 85 pp. \*\*A.8148.2

Suckling, Sir John. 1609-1641.

Aglaura. London, 1646. 88 pp. \*\*A.8656

Vaughan, Thomas. 1621-1665.

Lumen de lumine: or a new magical light  
discovered and communicated to the world.

By Eugenius Philalethès [pseud.]. Lon-  
don, 1651. \*\*G.408.23

Walter, Thomas. 1696-1725.

A choice dialogue between John Faustus,  
a conjurer, and Jack Tory his friend.  
Occasioned by some choice dialogues  
lately published concerning predestina-  
tion and election . . . By a young strip-  
pling [sic]. Boston, 1720. =

\*\*G.376.84=\*\*G.366.19

# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

## ADDED DURING THE PAST YEAR TO THE STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

For other works added to the Statistical Department, see page 132 of this list.

### United States.

- Act, An, temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico [etc. April 12, 1900. Washington, 1900]. 11 pp. = \*9325.7295a19
- Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes. [March 14, 1900.] Washington, 1900. 5 pp. = 9332.428
- Copyright enactments, 1783-1900, . . . with the Presidential proclamations regarding international copyright. Washington, 1900. 83 pp. [Library of Congress. Copyright office.] = \*3667.101.3
- Congress.**
- Admission of certain articles free of duty from Porto Rico and Cuba. [Washington, 1900.] 24 pp. = \*9325.7295a18
- A bill making appropriations for the legislative, executive and judicial expenses of the government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1901. [Washington, 1900.] [H. R. 8347.] = 9336.73a2
- Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's manual, the rules of the House . . . and a digest and manual of the rules . . . 2d session, 56th Congress. Washington, 1900. = \*9328.738
- Free navigation of the Suez maritime canal. Convention between Great Britain, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Spain, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Russia and Turkey . . . signed Oct. 29, 1888. [Washington, 1900.] 9 pp. = \*9386.962
- Hearings on New Panama canal company, the Maritime company, and the Nicaragua canal company (Grace-Eyre-Craigan syndicate). Held Jan. 17-20, 25, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9386.972a2
- Lands held for ecclesiastical or religious uses in the Philippine Islands, etc. Message from the President, transmitting a report from the Secretary of war, with accompanying papers . . . also . . . copies of the acts of the Philippine commission, numbers 56 to 68. Washington, 1901. = \*9325.914a13

Revival of the merchant marine. Hearing before the subcommittee on ships and shipping of the Senate committee on commerce. Washington, 1900.] = \*9387.973a2

Status of Chinese persons in the Philippine Islands. [Washington, 1900.] 8 pp. = \*9325.914a9

Notes from the Chinese minister, Feb. 3, 1899-May 7, 1900.

House of representatives.

Clerk.

Annual report . . . showing . . . persons employed . . . time employed, the sums paid to them, the expenditures of the contingent fund, and the stationery accounts. 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*9328.734a5

Senate.

Committee on Pacific islands and Puerto Rico.

Industrial and other conditions of the Island of Puerto Rico, and the form of government which should be adopted for it. Hearings on Senate bill 2264. Washington, 1900. = \*9325.7295a20

**Census bureau.** 12th census.

Report of the director. 1899. Washington, 1899. 5 pp. = \*9317.3a4

**Chippewa commission.**

Chippewa Indians in Minnesota. Statement of D. S. Hall, Chippewa commissioner, before the Committee on Indian affairs of the United States senate. Washington, 1900. 13 pp. = 4364.251

**Industrial commission.**

Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations. Part I. Washington, 1900. = 9331.073a10

Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in agriculture. [Washington, 1899.] 8 pp. = \*9331.073a3

Topical plan of inquiry on the conditions of labor and capital employed in the mining industry. [Washington, 1899.] 9 pp. = \*9331.073a4

Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law, together with a digest of

- corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. Washington, 1900. = 9338.77a7
- Interior department.**  
Report of the Secretary of the interior. 1897/98-99/1900. Washington, 1898-1900. Maps. = \*9353.3  
This is the preliminary pamphlet edition. The more complete annual report is kept on shelf-no. \*4416.51.
- General land office.**  
Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands under the Homestead, Desert land, and other laws. Issued July 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*9333.0973a3
- Interstate commerce commission.**  
Classification of construction expenses. Washington, 1898. = \*9311.2385a3  
Classification of operating expenses. Revised issue, July 1, 1894. Washington, 1897. 28 pp. = \*9311.2385a4
- Labor, Department of.**  
A preliminary report on the cost of production. Pig iron, steel ingots, steel rails, coal, coke, iron ore, and limestone. By the Commissioner of labor. Washington, 1890. 61 pp. = 9338.419  
The complete report was issued as the 6th annual report of the department [9331.073a21.6 = \*3576.36.61].
- Library of Congress.**  
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the mercantile marine subsidies. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 43 pp. = 9387.26  
A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to trusts. By A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = 9338.77a10
- List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to interoceanic canal and railway routes (Nicaragua; Panama, Darien, and the valley of the Atrato; Tehuantepec and Honduras; Suez canal). By Hugh A. Morrison, jr. With . . . Bibliography of United States public documents. Washington, 1900. = 9016.386a3  
An earlier, separate edition of the Bibliography of United States public documents is kept on shelf-number \*9016.386a2.
- Navy department.**  
Customs tariffs and regulations for the island of Guam. Washington, 1900. 25 pp. = 9325.967  
Retirements on account of age of the commissioned officers, warrant officers, and mates of the Navy . . . and of the Marine corps, to January 1, 1911. Washington, 1899. 9 pp. = \*C.247.23  
Naval war records office.  
Report of the Superintendent of naval war records to the Secretary of the navy, 1899. Washington, 1899. = \*4210a.62
- Nicaragua canal commission.**  
Report, 1897-1899. Baltimore, 1899. 2 v. Maps. = \*4461.150
- Post office department.**  
Report of the Superintendent of the Dead-letter office to the First assistant postmaster-general for the year 1898/99. [Washington, 1899.] = \*9383.173a6
- Cuba. Department of posts.  
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Habana. [1899.] = \*3650a.145  
The report was submitted to the Postmaster General of the United States.
- Postal service commission.**  
Testimony taken by the Commission to investigate the postal service. Washington, 1900. 3 v. Maps. Charts. = \*9383.473
- State department.**  
Decrees of the Supreme court of Hawaii, etc. Letter from the Secretary of state transmitting . . . reports of decisions of the Supreme court of Hawaii in certain cases involving the application of the Constitution of the United States to the Hawaiian Islands. [Washington, 1900.] = 9342.734a3  
Samoan commission. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State inclosing report made by Bartlett Tripp. [Washington, 1900.] 18 pp. = 9996.1a5
- Superintendent of documents.**  
Tables of public documents printed annually or at regular intervals as provided by law, showing the extra and usual number printed and the distribution of the same. Washington, 1901. 12 pp. = \*9016.353a12
- Treasury department.**  
Annual report of the Solicitor of the Treasury to the Attorney-General for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*7654.43  
Annual report, [1st]-23d, on the sinking fund and funded debt of the District of Columbia. [1877/78]-99/1900. Washington, 1900. 23 v. in 1. = \*9352.1753  
Customs regulations prescribed for the instruction and guidance of officers of customs. [April 2, 1892; Nov. 13, 1899.] Washington, 1892, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = \*9336.2673a5  
Transactions with certain national banks. [Especially the National city bank and the Hanover national bank, of New York city.] Letter from the Secretary of the treasury, transmitting a reply to the inquiry included in the House resolution dated Jan. 4, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 9332.073a6  
Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels.  
Pilot rules for Atlantic and Pacific coast inland waters. Washington, 1898. 22 pp. = \*7951.56  
Bureau of immigration.  
Digest of immigration laws and decisions. Compiled by C. W. Maupin. Washington, 1899. 47 pp. = \*9325.73a15  
Immigration laws and regulations. April 9, 1900. Washington, 1900. 20 pp. = \*9325.73a14  
Bureau of statistics.  
Adoption of the gold standard in Japan. [Washington, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9332.4952  
Internal commerce. The grain trade of the United States and the world's wheat supply and trade. [Washington, 1900.] Maps. = 9382.11a3

## Division of bookkeeping and warrants.

Statement of the United States Treasury [daily]. May 5, 1898-June 30, 1900. [Washington, 1898-1900.] 5 v. =

\*9353.2a7  
The file is not complete. The form was changed on March 14, 1900, to meet the requirements of the law "to define and fix the standard of value." Current numbers are kept in the Statistical department.

## Internal revenue office.

Internal revenue laws in force January 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. = \*9336.27a10

Regulations concerning the establishment of special bonded warehouses for the storage of brandy made from apples, peaches, grapes, pears, pineapples, oranges, apricots, berries, or prunes, exclusively, and the transportation and exportation thereof in bond, and exportation with drawback. Sept. 1, 1899. Washington, 1899. 42 pp. = \*7643.186

Regulations concerning the withdrawal of wine spirits or grape brandy from distilleries and special bonded warehouses, free of tax, for the fortification of pure sweet wines; also, from such warehouses for the fortification of wines for export. Sept. 11, 1899. Washington, 1899. 67 pp. = \*7643.187

United States internal-revenue gauger's manual, embracing regulations and instructions, and tables . . . March 10, 1900. Washington, 1900. = \*3939.7

## War department.

Census of Cuba. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. = \*9317.291a3

Census of Porto Rico. Bulletin. 1-3. Washington, 1900. = \*9317.295a2

Customs tariff for ports in Cuba. Washington, 1900. = \*9325.729a14

Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*9317.291a4

Report of Brig-Gen. Geo. W. Davis, on civil affairs of Puerto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Map. = 9325.7295a14

Report of Brig-Gen. H. C. Merriam on miners' riots in the state of Idaho. 1899. [Denver? 1899.] = 9331.8979

Department of Habana.

Annual report to May 1, 1900. Washington, 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*4318.214

Department of Porto Rico.

Military orders having the force of law promulgated, Oct. 18, 1898-April 30, 1900. [San Juan, 1898-1900.] 2 v. = \*5625.33

Text in English, with Spanish translation.

Division of customs and insular affairs.

The people of the Philippines. Letter from the Secretary of war transmitting an article compiled in the Division of insular affairs. Washington, 1901. 76 pp. = \*9325.914a12

Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a12

Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations,

and other provisions . . . with annotations and appendices. October, 1899. Washington, 1899. = 9325.729a11

Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations . . . January, 1901. Washington, 1901. = \*9325.729a13

Translation of the law of ports in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 15 pp. = 5625.27

Translation of the law of waters in force in the Island of Cuba. Washington, 1900. 53 pp. = 5625.28

Translation of the mining law and regulations in force in the Philippines. Washington, 1900. 78 pp. =

\*9325.914a10

Translation of the mining law applied to Cuba by royal decrees of Oct. 10, 1883, and June 27, 1884, with an appendix containing all the provisions issued to date. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. 95 pp. = \*9325.7291a6

Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. July, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 5625.22

Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. June, 1900. Washington, 1900. = 5625.23

Translation of the railroad laws and regulations in force in the Philippines, including the police law of railways. August, 1900. Washington, 1900. 71 pp. = \*9325.914a8

Wood, Leonard.

Special report on insular affairs of the provinces of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba . . . October 5, 1899. Washington, 1899. 49 pp. =

9325.7291a12

Military government of Cuba.

Circular, No. 1-11, 13-17, 19, 20. Havana, 1899. = \*4318.208

General orders, No. 1-10, 12-20. Havana, 1898, 99. = \*4318.207

[Orders of the Military governor. 22 numbers.] Havana, 1899. = \*4318.206

Special orders, No. 1-14, 16-43. Havana, 1899. = \*4318.209

Military government of Porto Rico.

[Order blank for books. San Juan, 1899.] 4 pp. = 3598.243

Porto Rican Census office.

Report on the census of Porto Rico. 1899. Washington, 1900. Portrs. Pls. Maps. = \*9317.295a3

Weather bureau.

Climate and crop service. Reports. [Monthly.] Namely:

Alabama section. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5761

Arizona section. 1899. \*9551.5791

Colorado section. Vol. 1-4, no. 8. May, 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5788

Georgia section. Vol. 3. 1899. \*9551.5758

Idaho section. Vol. 1, 2. Sept., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5796

Illinois section. Vol. 1, no. 2; 2-4. June, 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5773

Kansas section. Vol. 12, no. [10]-13; 13. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5781

Kentucky section. Vol. 1-4. Aug., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5769

Louisiana section. Vol. 1-4. June, 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5763

Maryland and Delaware section. Vol. 4. Sept., 1866-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5752

Missouri section. Vol. 1-3. 1897-99. \*9551.5778  
 Montana section. Vol. 2, no. 5-16. 1899. \*9551.5786  
 Nebraska section. Vol. 1-4. Aug., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5782  
 New Mexico section. Vol. 1-3. 1897-99. \*9551.5789  
 Oklahoma section. Vol. 8. 1899. \*9551.5766  
 Oregon section. Vol. 5. 1899. \*9551.5795  
 Pennsylvania section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5748  
 South Carolina section. Vol. 1-2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5757  
 South Dakota section. Vol. 1, 2. Oct., 1898-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5784  
 Tennessee section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5768  
 Texas section. Vol. 1-4. Oct., 1896-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5764  
 Utah section. Vol. 1. Nov., 1898-Oct., 1899. \*9551.5792  
 Virginia section. Vol. 9. 1899. \*9551.5755  
 Washington section. Vol. 1-3, no. 7. June, 1897-Dec., 1899. \*9551.5797  
 West Virginia section. Vol. 7. 1899. \*9551.5754  
 Wisconsin section. Vol. 4. 1899. \*9551.5775  
 Wyoming section. Vol. 8. 1899. \*9551.5787

### Separate States.

#### California.

State board of equalization.  
 Report [biennial]. Sacramento, 1892-99.  
 4 v. in 1. = \*9336.7942

#### Connecticut.

State board of health.  
 Monthly bulletin. Vol. 12 (no. 10-12);  
 13 (no. 1-12, 14-19); 14 (no. 1-12).  
 [New Haven, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.17462

#### Hartford.

Board of health.  
 Monthly report. January-May, 1900.  
 [Hartford, 1900.] = \*9614.17463

#### District of Columbia.

Engineer department.  
 Report for 1898/99. Washington, 1899. = \*6372.63  
 The report deals chiefly with the streets. It is  
 vol. 2 of the Report of the commissioners of the  
 district. Their reports, 1876/7-80/81, 83/4, are  
 kept on shelf-no. \*6372.60.

#### Street-cleaning department.

Manual of rules and regulations. [Wash-  
 ington, 1900.] 38 pp. = \*9352.77532

Report of the Superintendent for the  
 fiscal year ending June 30, 1898-1900.  
 Washington, 1900. 3 v. = \*9352.7753

#### Illinois.

Eastern hospital for the insane, Kankakee.  
 Biennial report, 1st-11th. Springfield,  
 1878-98. Map. Pls. = 9362.2773a4

#### Insurance superintendent.

Annual report, 5th-19th, 30th, 31st.  
 Springfield, 1873-99. 17 v. in 29. = \*9368.9773

The earlier reports were made by the Auditor for  
 public accounts.

#### Special commissioners Chicago drainage channel.

Report. Desmond Fitzgerald, chief en-  
 gineer. [Chicago.] 1900. Pls. Maps.  
 = 4010a.124

#### State board of arbitration.

Annual report, 1st-4th, 1896-99. Spring-  
 field, 1897-1900. = \*9331.0773a3

#### Chicago.

Commission on the Chicago river.  
 Report, submitted Dec. 11, 1899. [Chi-  
 cago, 1899.] 11 pp. = \*9387.9731

#### Department of health.

Monthly bulletin. April, 1899-Dec.,  
 1900. [Chicago, 1899, 1900.] Illus.  
 Map. Charts. = \*9614.1773

#### Evanston.

Annual reports and mayor's message for  
 the fiscal year ending March 31, 1894,  
 December 31, 1895-98. Evanston, 1894-  
 [99]. Pls. Tables. Maps. = \*6387.17

#### City council.

Rules and order of business, 1898/99.  
 [Evanston, 1899.] 19 pp. = \*6387.16

#### Department of public works.

Report for the year ending March 31,  
 1893. [Evanston, 1893.] Diagram.  
 Pls. = \*6387.18

#### Indiana.

Insurance laws of the state. A compilation  
 . . . by G. A. Deitch. June, 1899. In-  
 dianapolis, 1899. = 5662.27  
 General assembly. Senate.  
 Journal. Session 39-41, 44-46, 49-51, 57,  
 59, . . . Indianapolis, 1857-95. 15 v. = \*6386.22

#### Department of factory inspection.

Annual report, 2d. 1898. Indianapolis,  
 1899. = \*9331.0772

#### Department of public instruction.

Outline of township institute work. 1899.  
 Indianapolis. [1899.] 34 pp. 5599a.126  
 Reform school for boys, Plainfield.  
 Annual report [5th, 6th, 9th, 11th], 13th,  
 16th-20th, 22d-32d. Indianapolis, 1871-  
 98. = 9364.772a3

#### Reformatory.

Biennial report, 1st. 1896/98. Jefferson-  
 ville. 1898. Pls. = \*5576.169

#### State board of health.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 3. 1898/99.  
 [Indianapolis, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.0772a4

#### Tax commissioners.

Proceedings of the Indiana state board of  
 tax commissioners for 1899. Indiana-  
 polis, 1899. = 9336.772a2

#### Iowa.

#### Board of control of state institutions.

Biennial report, 1st. 1897/99. Des  
 Moines, 1900. = \*9361.9777  
 Bulletin of Iowa institutions. Quarterly.  
 Vol. 1; 2, no. 1-3. Dubuque, 1900. 1 v.  
 and unbound parts. Pls. = \*9361.9777a2

#### Davenport.

Board of health.  
 Annual report, 1899/1900. [Davenport,  
 1900.] = \*9614.0777a6

#### Louisiana.

State board of agriculture and immigration.  
 Advantages of New Orleans and Louisiana  
 for intercourse with South America.  
 Baton Rouge. [1898.] (10) pp. Pls.  
 = \*9382.763

#### Maryland.

#### Baltimore.

Register of the city and commissioners of  
 finance.  
 Annual reports, 1889, 94-98. Baltimore,  
 1890-99. = 9352.1752

#### Massachusetts.

#### General court.

Perspective views and plans of the State  
 House and grounds, showing possible  
 extensions suggested by the Committee  
 on State House, contained in their re-

# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- port printed as Senate document no. 285, Massachusetts Legislature, 1899. [Boston, 1899.] (4) op. Pls. Plans. = \*8090.34
- General superintendent of prisons.**  
Special report upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands. Boston, 1898. 50 pp. Pls. = \*9331.5a3
- Secretary of the commonwealth.**  
Annual report, 1st-8th. Boston, 1893-1900. = \*9353.9744
- State board of insanity.**  
Annual report, 1st, for the year ending Sept. 30, 1899. Boston, 1900. = \*9362.2744
- Boston.**  
**Board of aldermen.**  
Final proceedings, 1899. Boston, 1900. 1900. 40 pp. Portrs. = \*4454.243
- Mayor.**  
City finances of Boston. Argument before the committees on metropolitan affairs and taxation . . . 19 March, 1900. By T. N. Hart, mayor. Boston, 1900. 15 pp. = 9352.1744
- School committee.**  
Semi-annual statistics of the Boston public schools, June, 1895-June, 1899. Boston, 1895-99. = 9379.7446
- Treasury department.**  
Annual reports of the Treasury and Sinking-funds departments for 1899-1900 . . . Boston, 1900. = \*9352.1744a2
- Bourne.**  
**Town officers.**  
Annual report, 17th. New Bedford, 1901. = \*6342.26
- Brockton.**  
**Board of health.**  
Mortuary report [monthly]. Jan., March-Dec., 1899; Jan.-Oct., Dec., 1900. [Brockton, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a6
- Dedham.**  
**Sewer commissioners.**  
Report on a system of sewers. Dedham, 1900. 48 pp. Map. = \*4019.126
- Leominster, Mass.**  
Annual report of the town officers, 1866/67-71/72, 74/75, 77/78, 83/84-86/87, 92/93, 94/95, 96/97, 97/98. Leominster, 1893-98. = \*6350.51
- Williamstown.**  
**School committee.**  
Annual report. 1899, 1900. North Adams, Mass. [1899, 1900.] = \*4499a.230
- Worcester.**  
**Board of health.**  
Annual report, 1899. Worcester, 1900. = \*9614.0744a7
- Mortality report [monthly].** Jan.-Nov., 1899; Jan.-Dec., 1900. [Worcester, 1899, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1744a3
- Michigan.**  
**Governor.**  
Messages of H. S. Pingree, governor, to extraordinary session of 40th Legislature. Lansing, 1900. 37 pp. = 9353.9741
- Auditors.**  
Annual report of the Board of state at-tors for 1898/99. Lansing, 1899. = \*6398.14
- Dairy and food commissioner.**  
Annual report, 6th, year ending June 30, 1899. Lansing, 1899. = \*3995.120
- Department of state.**  
Annual abstract, 21-29, of the reports of the Superintendent of the poor in the state. [June], 1891-99. Lansing, 1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9362.5774a3
- Laws concerning the registration of births, deaths and marriages.** Lansing, 1900. 61 pp. = 3693.25
- Laws relating to construction of drains.** Lansing, 1900. = 3693.24
- Laws relating to the public health, in force 1899.** Lansing, 1899. = 3693.27
- Laws relating to the support of poor persons.** Lansing, 1900. = 3693.26
- Live stock sanitary laws of the state.** Lansing, 1900. 20 pp. = 3693.21
- Michigan laws for the protection of orchards and vineyards.** Lansing, 1900. 13 pp. = 3693.22
- Missouri.**  
**St. Joseph.**  
**City comptroller.**  
Bonds to be issued by the city of St. Joseph, Mo., for the purpose of re-funding 4 per cent. funding bonds maturing Feb. 1, 1901 . . . St. Joseph. [1900.] (13) pp. = \*9336.778
- St. Louis.**  
**Health department.**  
Statement of mortality, vital statistics [etc.]. Monthly. [St. Louis, 1889-99.] = \*9614.1778a4
- New Jersey.**  
**Public record commission.**  
Report, 1st, 1899. Somerville, N. J., 1899. = \*9015.3539a9
- Included are bibliographical lists of printed pub-lications of the province and state.
- New York, state.**  
**Report and proceedings of the Joint com-mittee of the Senate and Assembly ap-pointed to investigate trusts.** Albany, 1897. [Senate. No. 40.] 9338.77a11
- Assembly.**  
Report of the committee on canals of New York state. N. Y., 1900. Maps. = 9386.9747a3
- Adjutant general.**  
New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Part of the Report for 1900. Al-bany, 1900. 3 v. Portr. = \*4420a.206
- Buffalo.**  
**Board of health.**  
Monthly report of the Department of health. [Buffalo, 1897-99.] = \*9614.0747a10
- New York, City.**  
Report of the Charter revision commis-sion to the Governor. With proposed amendments to the Greater New York charter. Dec. 1, 1900. N. Y., 1900. = 9352.0747a2

- Rochester.**  
Health department.  
Annual report. 1894-99. Rochester, 1894-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9614.0747a12  
Until 1896 the titles read Board of health.  
Report . . . for the month. Rochester, 1897-99. = \*9614.0747a11
- North Dakota.**  
Insurance department.  
Biennial report of the Commissioner of insurance, 3d. Bismarck, 1896. \*9368.9784
- Ohio.**  
Cleveland.  
Department of police. Public health division.  
Statement of mortality with an enumeration of the more prominent causes. [Monthly.] 1898. [Cleveland, 1898.] = \*9614.1771a4
- Toledo.**  
Department of health.  
Mortality statistics for the month. April, 1898-March, 1899; May, 1899-Nov., 1900. [Toledo, 1898-1900.] = \*9614.1771a5
- Pennsylvania.**  
General assembly. House.  
Journal for the session begun Jan. 3, 1899. [Harrisburg.] 1899. 2 v. = \*6360a.30
- Claremont.**  
Allegheny county work-house and inebriate asylum.  
Annual report, 4th-8th, 10th, 12th-16th, 18th, 19th, 27th-29th. Pittsburgh, 1874-99. = 9364.748
- Philadelphia.**  
Board of health.  
Weekly return of deaths and interments. [Phila., 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1748a5
- Pittsburgh.**  
Bureau of health.  
Statement of mortality during the week ending Jan. 1, 1898-Dec. 30, 1899. Pittsburgh, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1748a7
- South Carolina.**  
Charleston.  
Department of health.  
Return of deaths for the week ending [Feb. 26, 1898-Dec. 30, 1899.] [Charleston, 1898-99.] = \*9614.1757a6
- Tennessee.**  
Memphis.  
Board of health.  
Official report. Month of Nov., Dec., 1898; Jan.-March, 1900. Memphis, 1898, 1900. = \*9614.1768a7
- Texas.**  
Governor.  
Message to the Legislature [on taxation, especially franchise taxation of railroads]. [Austin? 1900?] 16 pp. = 9336.764a5
- Department of agriculture, insurance, statistics and history.  
Annual report, 22d, of the Commissioner for 1896. Austin, 1897. = \*7992.65
- Utah.**  
Constitutional convention, 1895.  
Official report of the proceedings and debates. Salt Lake City, 1898. 2 v. \*9342.792
- West Virginia.**  
Governor.  
Inaugural address. 1897. [Charleston? 1897?] = \*9353.954
- Wisconsin.**  
Milwaukee.  
Department of health.  
Monthly report. Vol. 7, no. 5-12; 8. [Milwaukee, 1898, 99.] = \*9614.1775a5
- Foreign.**
- Argentine Republic.**  
Dirección de vías de comunicación y arquitectura.  
Estadística de los ferrocarriles en explotación. Tomo 3-5. 7. Buenos Aires, 1896-99. Maps. = \*9385.982
- Ministerio de agricultura.  
Direccion de agricultura y ganadería.  
Economía rural. Entre Ríos. (Documentos de la investigación parlamentaria.) Por Emilio Lahitte, jefe de la División de estadística y economía rural. Buenos Aires, 1899. 78 pp. = 9338.182
- División de estadística y economía rural.  
Cosecha del año 1898-99. Buenos Aires, 1899. Pl. Maps. = \*9338.182a2
- Australasia.**  
Australia, Western.  
Registrar general.  
Western Australia year-book for 1898/99. Vol. 1. Perth., 1900. Pls. Maps. = \*9319.41a2
- New South Wales.**  
Department of mines and agriculture.  
Annual mining report. 1877-80, 87-92, 97-99. Sydney, 1878-1900. 13 v. in 7. Pls. Maps. \*9338.2944
- Queensland.**  
Department of public lands.  
Annual report, 1879, 81, 82, 84-89, 91-99. Brisbane, [1880]-1900. 18 v. in 3. Maps. = \*7040.84
- The maps include plans of the city of Brisbane.  
Registrar-general.  
Vital statistics. Annual report, 35th-39th. 1894-98. Brisbane, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. Tables. = \*9614.1943
- Austria-Hungary.**  
Hungary.  
Act XXXV of the year 1897, concerning the Central statistical office of the Kingdom of Hungary. Budapest, 1897. 15 pp. = \*9311.9436
- Arbeitsbeirath.  
Sitzungs-Protokolle des ständigen Arbeitsbeirathes. Sitzung 1-5. 1898/99. Wien, 1900. = \*9331.0436a4
- Kaiserlich - koenigliches Ackerbau-Ministerium.  
Ernteergebnis der wichtigsten Körnerfrüchte im Jahre 1896, 97. Wien, 1897, 98. Charts. = 9338.1436a2
- Reprinted from the Statistische Monatschrift, where may be found these and also earlier and later issues, 1894-98 [\*9314.36, 1895-99].

# PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- Kaiserlich - koenigliches Handelsministerium.  
Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.  
Der Arbeiterschutz bei Vergebung öffentlicher Arbeiten und Lieferungen.  
Wien, 1900. = \*9331.82a5  
Mittheilungen. Heft 1. Wien, 1900.  
= \*9331.0436a5  
Stenographisches Protokoll der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen über die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäscheconfection. Wien, 1899. = 9331.8243  
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Gewerbe und anderer gewerbemässig ausgeübter Beschäftigungen für statistische Zwecke der Handels- und Gewerbekammern in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern.  
2. Auflage. Wien, 1900. = 9381.06a5
- Cracow.  
Biuro statystyczne miejskie.  
Statystyka miasta Krakowa. Zeszyt 1-6. Kraków, 1887-98. 6 v. = \*9314.374  
With partial French translation.
- Prague.  
Statistická Kancelář.  
Verwaltungsbericht der königlichen Hauptstadt Prag und der Vororte . . . für 1893-95. Prag, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. \*9314.371a7  
The reports for 1893-94 are covered by a single number, which is of the Bohemian edition. Earlier issues may be found in the Statistisches Handbuch [\*9314.371a5.1885-89].
- Styria.  
Statistisches Landesamt.  
Statistische Mittheilungen über Steiermark. Graz, 1896-1900. 6 parts in 1 v. Maps. = \*9314.365
- Trent.  
Magistrato civico.  
Relazione sulle tramvie Trentine e trazione elettrica . . . Trento, 1897. = 9351.813a2
- Vienna.  
Buergermeister.  
Die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, 1871-97. Wien, 1874-1900. 13 v. Maps. = \*9314.361a2  
Magistrat.  
Statistische Daten über die Stadt Wien für das Jahr 1889-97. Wien, 1890-99. 9 v. in 1. = \*9314.361a21  
Statistisches Departement.  
Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt. Jahrgang 15. 1897. Wien, 1899. = \*9314.361
- Belgium.  
Chambre des représentants.  
Commission des pensions ouvrières. Rapport sur les travaux de la Commission. Bruxelles, 1900. = 9331.92a3  
Projet de la loi concernant les pensions de vieillesse. Rapport. 30 avril 1900. [Bruxelles, 1900.] 10 pp. = \*9362.6a8  
Travail du dimanche. Bruxelles, 1896-98. 5 v. in 4. = \*9331.81a3  
Ministère de l'agriculture.  
Agriculture. Recensement général de 1895. Partie analytique. [Avec] Atlas. Bruxelles, 1900. Text; Atlas, 34 maps in portfolio. = \*9338.1493
- Ministère des finances.  
Bulletin mensuel du commerce spécial de la Belgique avec les pays étrangers, en ce qui concerne les principales marchandises. Années 1896, 1897 et 1898. [Bruxelles, 1899.] = \*9382.493a2  
Office du travail.  
Annuaire de la législation du travail. Année 1, 2. 1897, 98. Bruxelles, 1898, 99. 2 v. in 1. = \*9331.04a2  
Antwerp.  
Conseil communal.  
Bulletin communal. Année 1900. Numéro 1-9. [Antwerp, 1900.] = \*9352.0493  
Ghent.  
Conseil communal.  
Gemeenteblad. Bulletin communal. Jaar, 1900. Halfjaar 1. Gent, 1900. = \*9352.0493a5
- Brazil.  
Directoria geral de estatistica.  
Recenseamento do estado das Alagoas em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a3  
Sexo, raça e estado civil, nacionalidade, filiação culto e analfabetismo da população recensado em 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981a2  
Synopsis do recenseamento de 31 de dezembro de 1890. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. = \*9312.981  
Directoria geral de saude publica.  
Boletim especial da secção demographica. Contribuição para o estudo da mortalidade na cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1898. 14 pp. 16 charts. = \*9614.081a3  
Boletim quinzenal de estatistica demographo-sanitaria da cidade de Rio de Janeiro. Anno 6, n. 7; 7. n. 4; 8, n. 1-15. Rio de Janeiro, 1898-1900. Maps. Chart. = \*9614.081  
Ministerio da fazenda.  
Relatorio apresentado ao Presidente da republica pelo Ministro de estado dos negocios da fazenda [com] Anuecos . . . 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1899. 3 v. in 2. Tables. = \*9336.81  
Serviço de estatistica commercial.  
Tarifa das alfandegas. 1899. Rio de Janeiro, 1900. = 9336.281  
Minas Geraes.  
Secretaria das finanças.  
Relatorio apresentado . . . no anno de 1899. Minas, 1899. = \*9336.81a2
- British South Africa Company.  
Directors report and accounts [1-3], 5-7. 31st March, 1891-93, 95-98. [London, 1891-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312  
Information as to mining in Rhodesia. [London?] 1900. Maps. = 9325.312a3  
Reports on the administration of Rhodesia, 1894/95, 96/97, 97/98. [London, 1896-99.] Maps. = \*9325.312a2  
Department of agriculture.  
Gell, Philip Lyttelton.  
The rubber industry in the British South Africa company's territories. [London.] 1900. 28 pp. = \*9382.30

**Bulgaria.****Дирекция на Статистиката.**

Mouvement commercial de la Bulgarie avec les pays étrangers. Mouvement de la navigation par ports. Prix moyens dans les principales villes. 1895-99. София, 1895-1900. = \*9382.497a2  
Text in Russian and French.

**Статистика за училищата въ княжество**

България пръвъ учебната . . . година. Statistique des écoles dans la principauté de Bulgarie pendant l'année scolaire. 1894/95; 95/96, 1, 3; 96/97, 1; 97/98, 1. София, 1897/99. = \*9379.497a2

**Статистика на изборитъ за народни прѣдс-**

тавители за обикновенно народно събрание. Statistique des élections des députés pour la 10e Assemblée nationale ordinaire. София, 1900. Map. = \*9324.497  
Bulgarian text with French translation.

**Canada.****Parliament. House of Commons.**

Report of the Select standing committee on public accounts in reference to . . . Manitoba election frauds, Cameron lake flooded lands, case of W. J. Christie, payments to Col. Domville, expenses of Chief engineer of public works, fishing bounties in P. E. I. Ottawa, 1899. = \*7034.46

Reports of the Select standing committee on privileges and elections relative to the West Huron election. Ottawa, 1899. = 9324.71

**Customs department.**

Trade and navigation; unrevised monthly statements of the imports and exports. July, 1900. Ottawa, 1900. = 9382.71a4  
Department of Indian affairs.

Supplementary crop returns showing areas sown and crops harvested on Indian reserves, 1899. Ottawa, 1900. 59 pp. = \*9338.171

**Department of justice.**

The action of the Government in respect to the manufacture and sale of twine produced by convict labour. Ottawa, 1900. = 9331.5a2

**Manitoba.****Legislative assembly.**

Journals. Vol. 32. Winnipeg, 1900. = 9328.727

**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

List of lands for sale in the Winnipeg district with map showing their location. Winnipeg, 1900. 25 pp. Map. = \*9381.71a4

**Ontario, Province of.****Association of executive health officers of Ontario.**

Annual meeting [2d], 4th-14th. Toronto, 1887-99. 12 v. in 3. = \*9614.171

**Department of neglected and dependent children.**

Report for the year ending December 1893-99. Toronto, 1894-1900. 7 v. in 2. Illus. Portrs. = \*9362.771

**Department of public works.**

Report of the Commissioner for 1868-70, 90-99. Toronto, 1868-1900. 13 v. in 2. Pls. Plans. = \*7034.83

**Inspector of prisons and public charities.**

Annual report, [1], 4, 5, 7-17, 20, 21, 23-32. Toronto, 1868-99. 26 v. in 14. = \*9365.71a3

Annual report, 13th-21st, 23d-30th, upon the hospitals and refuges. Toronto, 1882-1900. = \*9362.171

Annual report, 15th, 16th, 18th-29th, upon the houses of refuge and orphan and Magdalen asylums. Toronto, 1885-99. = \*9362.771a2

Annual report, 12th-18th, 20th-23d, 25th-29th, upon the Ontario institution for the education of the deaf and dumb, Belleville. Toronto, 1882-99. 16 v. Pl. = \*9362.471a2

**Provincial board of health.**

Monthly report. Jan.-June, Aug.-Nov., 1900. [Toronto, 1900.] Broad-sides. = \*9614.1713a4

**Quebec, Province of.****Department of colonization and mines.**

Report of the Commissioner. 1897-99. Quebec, 1897-1900. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. = \*7034.85

**Cape of Good Hope.**

Statutes. 1652-1897. Edited by Hercules Tennant and Edgar M. Jackson. Index volume. Chronological table and index. Cape Town, 1897. = \*9349.6871a2

**Keeper of the archives.**

Précis of the archives. By H. C. V. Leibbrandt. Cape Town, 1896-98. 4 v. = \*7035.50

Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope, December, 1651-May, 1662. Riebeeck's Journal, &c. Cape Town, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. = \*7035.60

Précis of the archives of the Cape of Good Hope. Letters and documents received (including Instructions and Placcaten), 1649-1662. Cape Town, 1898, 99. 2 v. Fac-simile. = \*7035.61

**Chile.****Oficina central de estadística.**

Movimiento de población en 1892-96. Valparaiso [etc.], 1894-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9318.3a3

The Anuario estadístico, including statistics of population for earlier years, is on shelf-no. \*9318.3.

**Costa Rica.****Dirección general de estadística.**

Documentos varios, referentes al primer semestre del año de 1897. San José. [1897.] Charts. Tables. = \*9317.286a4

Informes consuaires. Revista encargada al Subdirector de estaística. 31 de dic. 1894-31 de marzo 1896. San José, 1895-96. Pls. Maps. = \*9382.7286

Monografías estadísticas. Sección comercial. 1-3. 1894-96. San José, 1897-98. 3 v. in 1. = \*9382.7286a2

Resúmenes estadísticos. 1883-1893. San José, 1895-96. 3 v. in 1. = \*9317.286a5

**Secretaría de fomento.**

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1897-1900. San José, 1897-1900. 4 v. in 1. Pl. Maps. = \*9317.286a2

**Secretaría de hacienda y comercio.**

Memoria presentada al Congreso constitucional de 1900. San José, 1900. Charts. = \*9317.286a3

**Denmark.****Copenhagen.****Kommunalbestyrelse.**

Københavns kommunale Forhold. Samlet og udgivet i Anledning af Udstillingen i Stockholm i Aaret 1897. København, 1897. \*9314.89a9

**Stadens statistiske Kontor.**

Indkomstforholdene i København. [1892/93], 98. København, 1894, 1901. 2 v. = \*9314.89a6

Staden Kjøbenhavns Regnskab og Beretning om Kommunens Anliggender for 1899. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. = \*9352.0489

Statistiske Oplysninger. [Hæfte] 2-5. København, 1881-96. 4 v. Maps. = \*9314.89a4

Tabelværk. Nr. 8 [og Tillæg], 9, 11. København, 1886-98. 4 parts in 2 v. = \*9314.89a5

These issues deal chiefly with population.

**Ecuador.****Guayaquil.****Concejo municipal.**

Actas de las sesiones efectuadas. 1899. Guayaquil. [1899-1900.] = 4317.171

Issued quarterly.

**Finland.****Tilastollinen päätoimisto.**

Befolkningsstatistik. 9-30. 1880-97. Helsingfors, 1882-99. 22 v. in 4. = \*9314.71a6

Finlands handel och sjöfart på Ryssland och utrikes orter samt uppbörden vid tullverket [b.] 7-18, år 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 12 v. in 4. = \*9382.471

Sparbanks-statistik. 2-8. 1883-98. Helsingfors, 1888-99. 7 v. in 1. \*9332.2471

Issue no. 2, 1883/85, is in Finnish.

**France.****Gouvernement du Soudan français.**

Instructions à l'usage des commandants de régions et de cercles. 3e édition. Paris, 1899. = \*9325.344a14

**Gouvernement général de l'Algérie.**

Statistique générale de l'Algérie. Années 1897-99. Alger, 1900. = \*9316.5

**Ministère des affaires étrangères.**

Conférence internationale de la paix. 1899. Paris, 1900. 9341.1a3

Kapport sur la situation de la Tunisie en 1897, 98. Paris, 1898, 99. \*9325.344a13

**Ministère des colonies.**

Annuaire. [11-13.] Paris. [1897-99.] = \*9325.344a11

This work consists chiefly of a list of officials.

Notice sur la relégation à la Guyane française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Année 1897. Melun, 1899. = \*9325.344a15

**Ministère des finances.**

Compte définitif des recettes de l'exercice 1897. Paris, 1899. = \*9336.44a3

**Office du travail.**

Bases statistiques de l'assurance contre les accidents d'après les résultats de l'assurance obligatoire en Allemagne et en Autriche. Paris, 1899. = 9368.4

Répartition des forces motrices à vapeur et hydrauliques en 1899. T. 1. Paris, 1900. = 9338.404a2

Saisie-arrêt sur les salaires. Paris, 1899. 9331.294a7

**Marseilles.****Chambre de commerce.**

Compte-rendu de la situation commerciale et industrielle de la circonscription de Marseille pendant l'année 1898. Marseille, 1899. Charts. = 9381.44

**Paris.****Service de la statistique municipale.**

Résultats statistiques du dénombrement de 1896 . . . Édition abrégée. Paris, 1899. = \*9314.436a2

**Germany.****Kaiserliches statistisches Amt.**

Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Band 1-63. Neue Folge, Band 1-66. Berlin, 1873-93. 128 v. in 169 and unbound part. Maps. Charts. \*9314.3a4

An index to the series, 1873-99, is kept on shelf-number \*9314.3a6.

Die Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlichen statistischen Amtes 1873 bis Ende 1899. Berlin, 1900. 32 pp. = \*9314.3a6

**Baden, Grand duchy.****Statistisches Landesamt.**

Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Grossherzogthum. 1899. Karlsruhe, 1899.

**Bamberg.****Stadtmagistrat.**

Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1881-98. Bamberg, 1889-1900. 5 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a5

Voranschläge der unter Verwaltung des Stadtmagistrates Bamberg stehenden gemeindlichen und stiftischen Kassen. 1897-1900. Bamberg. [1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9352.043a7

**Berlin.****Volks- Zählungs-Commission.**

[Zählkarten, Zählbriefe, Anweisung für die Zähler, Anleitung zur Ausfüllung der Zählpapiere, u. s. w.] [Berlin, 1900.] 17 parts in 1 v. = \*9311.243

**Danzig.****Magistrat.**

Bericht über den Stand der dortigen Gemeindeangelegenheiten bei Ablauf des Verwaltungsjahres 1899/1900. Danzig, 1900. 53 pp. = \*9352.043a14

**Darmstadt.****Grossherzogliche Bürgermeisterei.**

Verwaltungsbericht . . . 1887/88-98/99. Darmstadt, 1889-1900. 12 v. in 4. Charts. = \*9352.043a13

**Duesseldorf.****Oberbürgermeister.**

Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten für 1899/1900. Düsseldorf. [1900.] Pls. Plans. = \*9352.043a16

**Elbing, Prussia.****Magistrat.**

Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Elbing für das Verwaltungsjahr 1899/1900. Elbing, 1900. = \*9352.043a8

Kämmerei-Haupt-Etat der Stadt für das Rechnungsjahr 1900. [Elbing, 1900.] = \*9352.043a9

**Gera.****Magistrat.**

Erläuterungen zum Entwurf des Haushaltplanes für die Gemeindeverwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera. [1900.] = \*9352.043a19

- Haushaltplan für die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt auf das Jahr 1900. Gera, 1900. = \*9352.043a18  
Oberbürgermeister.  
Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt für das Jahr 1899. Gera. [1900.] \*9352.043a17  
Goerlitz, Silesia.  
Magistrat.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt im Etatsjahre 1899. Görlitz, 1900. = \*9352.043a21  
Stadt-Hauptkasse.  
Jahres-Abschluss für das Rechnungsjahr 1899. [Görlitz, 1900.] = \*9352.043a22  
Gotha.  
Stadtrath.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt im Jahre 1899. Gotha, 1900. \*9352.043a15  
Magdeburg.  
Statistisches Amt.  
Der Wohnungsmarkt Ende October 1899. [Magdeburg, 1900.] = 9333.6431  
Mecklenburg-Schwerin.  
Grossherzogliches statistisches Bureau.  
Beiträge zur Statistik Mecklenburgs. Band 12 (Heft 3, Abtheilung 2); 13, (Heft 1, Abtheilung 1, 2; Heft 2). Schwerin, 1895-97. Maps. = \*9314.317a2  
Prussia.  
Koeniglich-preussisches Ministerium für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten.  
Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846-1896. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. = \*9380.43  
Saxony.  
Koeniglich saechsisches Finanz - Ministerium.  
Statistischer Bericht über den Betrieb der Staats- und Privat-Eisenbahnen mit Nachrichten über Eisenbahn-Neubau. 1898. Dresden. [1898.] Map. Charts. = \*9385.9432  
Koenigliches saechsisches statistisches Bureau.  
Kalender und Statistisches Jahrbuch für das Königreich nebst Marktverzeichnissen für Sachsen und die Nachbarstaaten auf das Jahr 1871-86, 88-91, 93-1901. Dresden. [1870]-1900. = \*9314.321a9  
Stuttgart.  
Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in den Jahren 1896 bis 1898. Stuttgart, 1900. = \*9314.347a6  
Statistisches Amt.  
Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt. Jahrgang 1-4. Stuttgart. [1896]-1900. 4 v. in 1. = \*9314.347a5  
Wuerttemberg.  
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.  
Die Ergebnisse der Berufs- und Gewerbebeziehung von 1895. Heft 1-3. Stuttgart, 1898-1900. = 9314.347a2  
Grundlagen einer württembergischen Gemeindestatistik. Stuttgart, 1898. Maps. \*9314.347a3
- Greece.**  
Bureau of statistics.  
Τριμηνιαῖον δελτίον τοῦ εἰδικοῦ ἐμπορίου τῆς Ἑλλάδος μετὰ τῶν ξένων ἐπικρατειῶν. Bulletin trimestriel du commerce spécial de la Grèce avec les pays étrangers. 1899. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1899. \*9382.495a3  
Title and text are in both Romaic and French.
- Guatemala.**  
Secretaría de fomento. Sección de estadística.  
Anuario. Guatemala, 1898. = \*9314.7281a3
- India.**  
Statistical bureau.  
The cultivation of tea in India, 1895/96, 96/97. [Calcutta, 1897, 98.] = \*9338.125  
Statistics of chinchona cultivation, 1895/97-97/99. [Calcutta, 1897-1900.] = \*9338.112
- Italy.**  
Leggi e regolamento sul riordinamento dell' imposta fondiaria. Roma, 1898. = \*9336.2145a4  
Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all' Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900.  
Relazione. Roma, 1900. \*9314.5a5  
Direzione generale della statistica.  
Annali di statistica. Ruoli organici delle amministrazioni e dei corpi civili e militari dello stato al 1° luglio 1898 confrontati con quelli in vigore al 1° luglio 1891. Roma, 1899. = 9351.245  
Bilanci comunali per l'anno 1897. Situazioni patrimoniali dei comuni al 1° gennaio 1897. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.451a6  
Elenco delle società di mutuo soccorso. Roma, 1898. = 9334.045  
Notizie complementari alle statistiche giudiziarie penali degli anni 1890-95. Roma, 1899. = \*9365.45a2  
Statistica della istruzione primaria e normale per l'anno scolastico 1895/96. Roma, 1898. = \*9370.945a3  
Statistica delle società cooperative. Società cooperative di consumo, al 31 Dic. 1895. Roma, 1897. = 9334.5045  
Studi e proposte per l'esecuzione del IV censimento generale della popolazione del regno. Roma, 1900. = \*9314.5a9  
Ministero degli affari esteri. Ufficio per la protezione degli emigranti italiani in Nuova York.  
L'emigrazione italiana agli Stati Uniti nell' anno 1899/1900. Rapporto del Capo-agente. Roma. [1900.] = \*9325.245a8  
Ministero dei lavori pubblici.  
Relazione sull' esercizio delle strade ferrate italiane per l'anno 1879-84, 97, 98. Roma, 1880-1900. 8 v. in 4. Maps. = \*9385.945a2  
Ministero della guerra.  
Annuario militare del regno d'Italia. Anno 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*5955.49  
Ministero della marina.  
Relazione sull' andamento dell' amministrazione marittima. 1884/85-89/90, 92/93-98/99. Roma, 1885-99. 13 v. in 2. = \*9354.45

## Ministero delle finanze.

Annuario dei Ministri delle finanze e del tesoro. Anno 39. 1900/1901. Roma, 1900. = \*9351.45

Bollettino ufficiale del personale. Anno 7. Num. 1-13. [Roma, 1900.]

Bollettino ufficiale [della Ragioneria generale dello stato, etc.]. Vol. 1, 2, 4-17, 18 (gennaio-giugno). [Anche] vol. 6, parte 1. Roma. [1883-99.] 17 v. and unbound parts. = \*9351.7145

Relazione sull' amministrazione del demanio e delle tasse sugli affari, per l'esercizio finanziario 1893/94-98/99. Roma, 1895-1900. 6 v. in 1. = \*9336.1045

Situazione al 31 marzo 1900 . . . dei debiti pubblici dello stato. Roma, 1900. 9 pp. = \*9336.45a13

Testo unico delle leggi regolamento sulla tassa di fabbricazione dello zucchero indigeno. Roma, 1899. 61 pp. = \*9336.2745a13

Direzione generale del catasto.

Istruzione provvisoria per le operazioni di delimitazione e terminazione in applicazione delle leggi 1° marzo 1886 . . . e 21 gennaio 1897 . . . Roma, 1897. 26 pp. = \*9336.2145a6

Istruzione sull' attivazione del nuovo catasto. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.2145a8

Istruzione sulla pubblicazione dei dati catastali risultanti dal classamento sulla pubblicazione dei prospetti delle tariffe e sulla trattazione dei relativi reclami. Roma, 1898. = \*9336.2145a7

Relazione dimostrativa dello stato e dell' andamento dei lavori dal 1° luglio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899 Roma, 1900. 7 maps. = \*9336.2145a2

This report gives the results of an appraisal and survey of lands.

Direzione generale del debito pubblico.

Debito ipotecario al dicembre 1895-98. Roma, 1896-1900. = 9332.7345

Relazione del Direttore generale alla Commissione di vigilanza sul rendiconto dell' amministrazione del debito pubblico per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1899. = \*9336.45a12

Direzione generale del demanio e delle tasse.

Regolamento approvato . . . 23 dicembre 1897 . . . per l'esecuzione del testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro. Roma, 1898. 26 pp. = 9336.2745a10

Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di bollo e su quelle in surrogazione del bollo e del registro approvato . . . 4 luglio 1897. Roma, 1897. 73 pp. = 9336.2745a9

Testo unico delle leggi sulle tasse di registro approvato . . . 20 maggio 1897. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a11

Direzione generale delle gabelle.

Dazi interni di consumo. Testo unico di legge . . . e regolamento. Roma, 1898. = 9336.2745a7

Legge . . . e regolamento, disposizioni transitorie e disposizioni relative alle marche-valore approvate . . . 13 febbraio 1896, . . . per l'applicazione della tassa sulla fabbricazione dei fiammiferi. Roma, 1898. 51 pp. 9336.1945

Relazione sull' amministrazione delle gabelle per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.2845a2

Statistica delle tasse di fabbricazione. 1899, 1° luglio al 31 dicembre. Roma, 1900. 69 pp. = 9336.2745a2

Tabella indicante i valori delle merci nell' anno 1898. Roma, 1899. 71 pp. = 9338.545a2

Direzione generale delle imposte dirette.

Dati statistici dimostrant l'entità dei lavori che si eseguono in ciascuna agenzia delle imposte e tabella del riparto del personale e delle indennità per spese d'ufficio. [1896, 97.] Roma, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.45a10

Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Prospetti statistici dimostranti il reddito e l'imposta iscritti nei ruoli principali e suppletivi pubblicati nell' anno 1890-93, 97. Roma, 1891-99. 5 v. in 2. = \*9336.2345a2

Imposta sui redditi di ricchezza mobile. Statistica del reddito accertato e tassato per l'imposta dell' anno 1894. Roma, 1895. 2 v. in 1. = \*9336.2345a3

Legge, decreto, regolamento, capitoli normali e tabella dei compensi per gli atti esecutivi per la riscossione delle imposte dirette. Roma, 1897. = \*9336.45a9

Relazione . . . per l'esercizio finanziario 1890/91-98/99. Roma, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 1. = \*9336.2145

Testo unico delle disposizioni legislative e regolamento per la conservazione dei catasti dei terreni e dei fabbricati. Roma, 1897. = 9336.2745a8

Direzione generale delle privative.

Azienda dei sali. Relazione e bilancio industriale. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. Chart. = \*9336.1945a3

Azienda dei tabacchi. Relazione e bilancio industriale per l'esercizio 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a4

Cenni storico-statistici sul monopolio del tabacco in Italia dalle origini ai nostri giorni. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a6

Guida agrario-merceologica dei tabacchi greggi indigeni compilata a cura [di] Nicola Sparano. Roma, 1900. 68 pp. = \*9336.1945a9

Rivista tecnica e di amministrazione per i servizi delle privative finanziarie. Vol. [1], 2; 3, fascicolo 1. Roma, 1894-99. Illus. Maps. = \*9336.1945a2

This work deals chiefly with tobacco production and manufacture and salt production.

Le saline demaniali del regno. Monografia di G. Granata-Grillo. Roma, 1900. 2 v. Pls. Maps. = \*9336.1945a8

Servizio del lotto. Relazione. 1898/99. Roma, 1900. = \*9336.1945a5

Statistica del commercio speciale di importazione e di esportazione dal 1° gennaio al 30 aprile 1900. Roma, 1900. = \*9382.45a4

Ufficio centrale di meteorologia e di geodinamica.

Rivista meteorico-agraria. Anno 21. N. 1-18. Roma, 1900. = \*9551.545

- Bologna.**  
Consiglio comunale.  
Atti dal 21 nov. 1889 al 31 luglio 1900.  
N. 38-57. Bologna, 1890-1900. Map.  
= \*9352.045
- Turin.**  
Consiglio comunale.  
Atti del municipio di Torino. [Vol.  
45, 46.] Torino, 1898, 99. =  
\*9352.045a2
- Japan.**  
Department of finance.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of  
Taiwan (Formosa). 1896-99. Tokyo.  
[1897-1900.] 4 v. in 1. = \*9382.52a4  
Printed in English and Japanese.  
Annual return of the foreign trade of the  
Empire. 1882-85, 88-94, 97-99. Tokyo.  
[1883-1900.] 14 v. in 4. = \*9382.52a3  
Printed in English and Japanese. The earlier  
issues were by the Bureau of customs and the  
Bureau of revenue, successively.
- Maranhão, Island.**  
Governador.  
Mensagem apresentada ao Congresso  
do estado em 15 fev. 1900. Maranhão,  
1900. Tables. \*9318.1a3  
Included are reports to the Governor of various  
departments of the government.
- Mexico.**  
El Hacendado mexicano.  
Mexican sugar report, 1899-1900. Mexico,  
[1900.] = 9338.124  
Ministerio de fomento.  
Dirección general de estadística.  
Censo general de la república. 1895.  
México, 1897-1900. 31 parts in 4 v. =  
\*9317.2  
The Resumen was issued in 1900.  
Ministerio de hacienda.  
Mexican custom-house tariff. English  
translation by J. P. Taylor. Mexico,  
1900. \*9336.2672
- Netherlands.**  
Centrale commissie voor de statistiek.  
Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Neder-  
land. 1-7. Nieuwe volgrees. 1, 2.  
's Gravenhage, 1894-1900. =
- Norway.** Arbeiderkommission.  
Indstilling til Lov om Invaliditets- og Alder-  
domsforsikring for det norske Folke fra  
den parlamentariske Arbeiderkommission  
... 13 Juli 1894. Flertallets Forslag.  
[Kristiania.] 1899. = 9331.0481  
Appended is: Mindretallets Indstilling. Forelø-  
bigt Udkast til Lov om Syge-Aldersdoms-samt  
Invaliditets og Mlykkesforsikring.  
Bilag til Indstilling. Socialstatistik. Kris-  
tiania, 1897-99. 3 v. in 2. Map. \*9331.048  
Norges officielle Statistik. Tredie Række.  
No. 1-341. Kristiania, 1885-1900.  
\*9314.81a7  
This series includes reports of different depart-  
ments of the Norwegian government, earlier is-  
sues of many of which are included in the earlier  
series of the Norges officielle Statistik and are  
shelved and catalogued separately. There is a  
printed catalogue of the statistical publications  
of the Norwegian government, 1828-89, on shelf-  
number \*9314.81a2, which is supplemented by  
lists printed on the covers of recent issues.
- Statistiske Centralbureau.**  
International Skibsfartsstatistik. Tabeller  
vedkommende Skibsfartsbevægelsen 1872-  
1894 og Handelsflaaderne 1886-1896.  
Kristiania, 1897. = 9382.08a2  
Meddelelser. Bind 1-17. Kristiania, 1883-  
1900. 17 v. in 5. = \*9314.81a6
- Peru.**  
Dirección de obras públicas.  
Memoria al Ministro de fomento. 1898.  
Lima, 1898. \*9385.985  
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.  
Peru and Chile. [Circular note dated  
Nov. 3, 1900, to the Peruvian legations  
in foreign countries. With annexes.]  
[Lima? 1900.] 32 pp. = 4426.88
- Porto Rico.**  
Report of the Commissioner of the interior  
for Porto Rico to the Secretary of the  
interior, U. S. A. 1900. Washington,  
1900. Map. \*9325.7295a21
- Portugal.**  
Direcção dos serviços de obras publicas.  
Repertação de caminhos de ferro.  
Elementos estatísticos dos caminhos de  
ferro do continente de Portugal de  
1877-1898. Lisboa, 1899. 28 pp. =  
\*9385.9469  
Direcção geral da estatistica.  
Commercio e navegação. Estatistica  
especial. Anno de 1897, 98. Lisboa,  
1898, 1900. 2 v. = \*9382.469  
Instrucções para a execução do recensea-  
mento geral da população no 1.º de  
dezembro de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. 19  
pp. = \*9314.69a10  
Movimento da população. Estado civil.  
Emigração. Estatistica especial. Annos  
5-7. 1891-93. Lisboa, 1898. Maps. =  
\*9314.69a4  
Ministerio da fazenda.  
Administração geral das alfandegas e  
contribuições indirectas.  
Commercio do continente do reino e  
iehas adjacentes com peizes es-  
trangeiros e com as provincias por-  
tuguezas no ultramar. 1896. Lisboa,  
1898. = \*9382.469a3  
Relatorio, propostas de lei e documentos  
apresentados na Camera dos senhores  
deputados ... na sessão de 14 marco  
de 1900. Lisboa, 1900. Charts. =  
\*9314.69a3  
Secretaria d'estado dos negocios da guerra.  
Estatistica criminal e disciplinar do exer-  
cito. 1898. Lisboa, 1900. 79 pp. =  
\*9365.469
- Lisbon.**  
Instituto industrial e commercial.  
Relatorio. Anno 1894/95-97/98. Lis-  
boa, 1895-99. 4 v. in 1. = \*9310.6469
- Oporto.**  
Repertação municipal de saude e hygiene.  
Boletim mensal de estatistica sanitaria.  
Anno 8. 1900, Janeiro, Fevereiro.  
Porto, 1900. = 5766.77
- Rhodesia.**  
Rhodesia Chamber of mines.  
Report of the executive committee ...  
Oct. 25, 1900. [London? 1900.] =  
\*9325.312a4
- Roumania.**  
Ministerul agriculturii, industriei, comer-  
ciului si domeniilor.  
Serviciul statisticeii generale.  
Statistica agricola. 1893/94, 94/95,  
96/97-98/99. [Bucuresti, 1894-99.] 8  
parts in 1 v. = \*9338.1498  
Broad-sides, etc., issued irregularly, with vary-  
ing titles, in both Roumanian and French. Re-  
printed from the Monitorul oficial, 1895-99.

**Russia.****Министерство финансовъ.**

Fonds d'état russe et autres valeurs mobilières créés en Russie. Budgets, chemins de fer, conversions, circulation fiduciaire. 2e édition augmentée. St.-Petersbourg, 1900. [Bulletin russe de statistique.] = \*9336.47a6

**Департаментъ торговли и мануфактуръ.**

Вліяніе урожая и хлѣбныхъ цѣнъ на нѣкоторыя стороны русскаго народнаго хозяйства. С.-Петербургъ, 1897. 2 v.

Maps. = \*9338.5011a2

Report of the Minister of finance . . . on the budget of the Empire for 1900 . . . St. Petersburg, 1899. = \*9336.47a5

Statement of Russian finances by M. de Routkowsky, Financial agent of Russia in the United States. Jan. 31, 1900. [Washington? 1900.] 15 pp. =

9336.47a4

Valeurs mobilières. Russie. Réimpression de notices et de tableaux du Bulletin russe de statistique. Mai 1900. St.-Petersbourg, 1900. = \*9336.47a7

**Центральный статистическій комитетъ.**

Dépouillement des données sur la nationalité et classification des peuples de l'Empire russe d'après leur langue. St.-Petersbourg, 1899. 27 pp. = 9312.947

Населеніе городовъ по переписи 28-го января 1897 года. Population des villes recensée le 28 janvier 1897. Выпускъ, Livraison 1, 2. СПб., 1896. = \*9314.7a2

Recensement général de la population de l'Empire. 1897. [St.-Petersbourg.] 1899. Maps. = \*9314.7

This work is issued in a series of unbound parts, which appear irregularly, and of which a few only have been received by this Library. When the set is complete and ready to bind, the contents will be given in the card catalogue.

**Spain.****Ministerio de hacienda.**

Budgets espagnols. Congrès des Députés. Projets de loi présentés par le Ministre des finances . . . Villaverde dans la séance du Congrès du 17 juin 1890. Paris, 1899. \*9336.46a3

**Sweden.****Kongliga statistiska centralbyrån.**

Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Hushållnings-sällskapens berättelser för år 1865-98. [1]-34. Stockholm, 1868-1900. 34 v. in 7. = \*9314.85a18

Jordbruk och boskapsskötsel. Sammandrog af kungl. maj: ts befallningshattvandes årsväxtberättelser för år 1874-99. (Årgång 1-26.) Stockholm, 1874-99. 26 parts in 1 v. = \*9314.85a19

**Switzerland.****Zolldepartement.**

Schweizerische Handelsstatistik. Ein- und Ausfuhr der wichtigsten Waren. 1898-1900 (quartal, trimestre, 2). [Berne, 1898-1900.] = \*9353.2a7

**Zuerich.****Kantonsrath.**

Rechenschafts-Bericht, 64-68, des Obergerichtes und des Kassationsgerichtes über das Jahr 1894-98. Winterthur, 1895-99. 5 v. in 1. = \*9314.94a8

**Vaud, Canton.**

Département de l'agriculture et du commerce.

Institut agricole. Statistique agricole de 1895-97. Lausanne, 1895-98. 3 v. in 1. Charts. = \*9238.1494

**United Kingdom.****Parliament.**

Aged deserving poor. Report of the Departmental committee on the financial aspects of the proposals made by the Select committee of the House of Commons of 1899. London, 1900. = 9326.6a7

Austrian federation. Extract from a memorandum on the draft Australian commonwealth bill, 1897 . . . [on the subject of appeals from Australian courts to the Queen in Council]. London, 1900. 4 pp. \*9321.8094a4

A bill to constitute the Commonwealth of Australia. [London, 1900.] 26 pp. 9321.8094a3

Convention for the preservation of wild animals, birds, and fish in Africa, signed at London, May 19, 1900. London. [1900.] 13 pp. \*9341.1a4

Correspondence respecting the action of Her Majesty's naval authorities with regard to certain foreign vessels. [Name-ly, the German merchantmen, "Herzog," "Bundesrath," and "General."] London. [1900.] 31 pp. = 9341.37

Correspondence respecting the seizure of the British vessels "Springbok" and "Peterhoff" by United States cruisers in 1863. London. [1900.] 73 pp. =

9341.37a2

Despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'affaires at Berlin inclosing copies of the convention and declaration between Great Britain and Germany, Nov. 14, 1899, for the settlement of the Samoan and other questions. London. [1899.] 5 pp. \*9996.1a4

**House of commons.**

Report from the Select committee on money lending, together with the proceedings, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 1897, 1898. London. [1897], 98. 2 v. in 1. 9332.8

Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in Europe on the metric system. Part 1. London. [1900.] \*9389.5

Reports received from the Indian government and the governments of Her Majesty's colonial possessions respecting the regulations in force . . . with regard to commercial travellers and the treatment of their patterns and samples. London, 1900. 88 pp. 9381.3a2

Review relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, for . . . 1898/99; and, Tables of the trade for the five years 1894/99. London, 1900. = \*9382.54a5

The Review of the trade of India, included in this publication, printed at Simla, is also issued separately by the Statistical bureau of India, and earlier numbers, 1888-98, may be found in the file on \*9382.54.

South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs in South Africa. July, 1900. London, 1900. \*9968.2a17

- Board of trade.  
Fox, W. A. Wilson.  
Report on the wages and earnings of agricultural labourers in the United Kingdom. London, 1900. Map. Charts. 9331.7542
- Labour department.  
Report on standard time rates of wages, in 1900. London, 1900. = \*9331.2942a7  
Wages (standard piece rates). (1900.) London, 1900. = \*9331.2942a6
- Commissioners of patents.  
Key to the classification of the French patent specifications in the library of the Patent office. London. [1900?] 32 pp. = \*6199a.14
- Exchequer.  
The receipt roll of the Exchequer for Michaelmas term xxxi. Henry II., A.D. 1185. [London.] 1899. 46 pp. (32) fac-similes. \*7340.25
- Foreign office.  
Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. No. 2200-2399. London, 1899-1900. 4 v. = \*9382.42a2  
Another edition in folio size, with earlier issues, may be found in the Parliamentary sessional papers [\*F——].
- Diplomatic and Consular reports. Miscellaneous series. N<sup>o</sup>. 484-524. London, 1898-1900. 1 v. Map. \*9382.42a4
- Royal commission on accidents to railway servants.  
Report of the Royal commission appointed to enquire into the causes of the accidents, fatal and non-fatal, to servants of railway companies and of truck owners. London, 1900. 2 v. in 1. = 9313.8242a2
- Royal commission on local taxation.  
Report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the subject of local taxation, 1st, 2d. London, 1899. 2 v. in 1. = 9336.2842a2
- Ireland.  
Department of agriculture and technical instruction.  
Journal. 1st year. No. 1. Dublin. [1900.] Illus. = \*9338.1415
- Bristol.  
City treasurer.  
Abstract of accounts. 1894/95-99/1900. Bristol, 1895-1900. 6 v. \*9352.1421
- Liverpool.  
Health department.  
Report on the health of the city during 1891-99. Liverpool, 1892-1900. 9 v. in 2. Pls. Maps. = \*9614.042a2
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
Health department.  
Annual report [6th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 17th]-22d, 25th-27th, of the Medical officer of health. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879-1900. Plans. Map. = \*9614.042a3
- Uruguay.  
Presidente.  
Mensaje á la H. Asamblea general al inaugurar el . . . periodo de la . . . legislatura, 15 feb. 1900. Montevideo, 1900 = \*9318.9
- Dirección general del registro del estado civil.  
La mortalidad de la república oriental del Uruguay en el año 1899. Montevideo, 1900. \*9614.1289
- Movimiento del estado civil de la república . . . 1898, 99. Montevideo, 1899-1900. = \*9614.1895a4
- Ministerio de fomento.  
Memoria . . . á la honorable asamblea general . . . correspondiente al ejercicio 1899. Montevideo, 1900. = \*9318.9a2

# INDEX OF BIOGRAPHIES.

## ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY SUBJECTS.

Autobiographies and other biographical works properly to be found under the name of the subject must be looked for only in the division Biography, on pages 7-17. The lives of artists and musicians may be looked for in the division Fine Arts, subdivisions Artists, pages 38-40, and Music, pages 43-45; the lives of characters conspicuous in religious history are grouped in the division Religion, subdivision Fathers of the Church, etc., pages 127, 128.

Adams, C. F. 1807-1886.	Adams, C. F.	*4248.155.29	— Paterson.	4846.76
Adams, John. Morse.		*4248.155.6	— Roosevelt.	2543.168
Adams, John Quincy. Morse.		*4248.155.15	Custer, G. A. Custer.	2345.79
Adams, Samuel. Hosmer.		*4248.155.2	Darc, Jeanne. Opdebeek.	4641.84
Agassiz. Gould, Alice B.		4349a.193	Daudet, Alphonse. Diederich.	*5914.50.N.F.15; 4649.90
Alexander I., of Russia. Frederick William III.			Defoe, Daniel. Whitten.	4549a.178
		*2813.80	De Lisle, A. L. M. P. Purcell.	3554.110
Alfred the Great. Abbott.		2549.87	Dexter, Julius. Cincinnati.	4442.328
— Hawkins.		4548.169	Dostoevski, F. M. Hoffmann, Nina.	3067.129
— Macfadyen.		3558.41	Douglass, Sir J. N. Williams.	4549a.184
Augusta Marie Luise Katharina, empress of Germany.			Dudley, R., earl of Leicester. Broersma.	4826.54
Tschudi.		2842.86	Duncan, Adam, admiral. Wilson.	4549a.177
Bacciocchi, Marie Anna Elisa Bonaparte. Rodocanachi.			Eads, J. B. How.	4349a.200
		2768.46	Eaton, Wyatt. Eaton.	4449.255
Baillairgé, Charles P. F. La Selve.		4395.41	Emerson, R. W. Albee.	2408.151
Barnard, Henry. Mayo.		4444.307	Faneuil, Peter. Brown, A. E.	*4450a.134
Barneveld, Jan van Olden. Motley.		*4400b.1.12-14	Fielding, Henry. Dobson.	2459.98
Barrie, J. M. Hammerton.		4548.237	Fogazzaro, Antonio. Molmenti.	2749.38
Beauvillier, C. P. F. de, duc de. Saint-Aignan.		2647.88	Forrest, General N. B. Wyeth.	*"20th".51.305
Benton, T. H. Roosevelt.		*4248.155.23	Fowler, Sir John, baronet. Mackay, T.	4543.159
Berry, duchesse de. Thirria.		4645.77	Franklin, Benjamin. More.	4349a.201
Berthelot, P. E. M. Renan.		2645.130	— Morse.	*4248.155.1
Biddle, Alexander. Baird.		4445.360	Frederick III., king of Prussia, emperor of Germany.	2842.88
Bismarck. Benoist.		4848.80	Poschinger, M.	4441.180
— Blum.		4843.42	Frieze, H. S. D'Ooge.	2846.40
— Poschinger, H.		4848.78	Froebel, Friedrich. Snider.	*4248.155.13
Bland, R. P. Byars.		*4341.155	Gallatin, Albert. Stevens, J. A.	4434.390
Blinman, Richard. Greenwood.		4434.396	Gallo, John. Hodges, A. D.	3019a.48
Blodget, Samuel. Browne, G. W.		4442.333	Genghis Khan. Abbott.	2469.46
Bonaparte, Maria Letitia, mother of Napoleon I.			George IV., of England. Ashton.	4345.225; *3638.85.10
Tschudi.		2656.120	George, Henry. George.	4396.161
Bonstetten, C. V. de. Wilby.		4841.52	Gilchrist, Anne. Gould.	*4640.76
Bradford, Governor William. Shepard, J.		*2344.36	Gilles, Pierre. Hamy.	4558.30
Bradford, Major William. Shepard, J.		*2344.36	Glanvill, Joseph. Greenslet.	2877.184
Brinton, D. G. American philosophical society.			Goethe. Bode.	2877.163
		4444.365	— Fischer.	4843.9
Brooks, Phillips. Allen, A. V. G.		4345.231	— Geiger.	4896.50.421
Browning, Robert. Hubbard.		*4549a.171	— Schiller.	4442.329
— Waugh.		4549a.175	Goldthwait, Thomas. Carter, R. G.	2249a.67
Bruno, Giordano. Louis.		2744.82	Gordon, C. G. (Chinese Gordon.)	4544.158
Brunot, F. R. Slattery.		4348.224	Gower, Harriet Elizabeth Cavendish Leveson, countess of Granville. Oldfield.	4085.53
Buerger, G. A. Wurzbach.		2842.27	Goya y Lucientes, F. J. Araujo Sánchez.	4349a.205
Burns, Robert. Meyerfeld.		2552.105	Grant, U. S. Allen, W.	*"20th".50.355.4
Cabot, John and Sebastian. Winship.		2323.75	— Garland.	4349a.188
Calhoun, J. C. Holst.		*4248.155.22	— Wister.	2729.75
Cass, Lewis. McLaughlin.		*4248.155.24	Guicciardini, Francesco. Rossi.	*4248.155.7
Catherine de Medicis, queen of France. Bouchot.			Hamilton, Alexander. Lodge.	4349a.190
		*2640.106	Hannum, David. Vance.	*2319a.46
Chamberlain, Joseph. Marris.		4543.161	Hariot, Thomas. Stevens, H.	*5914.50.N.F.15
— Viallate.		4549a.185	Hasse, Carl Ewald. Obst.	3047.196
Champlain, Samuel de. Gravier.		4314.186	Haughton, Lieut. col. John. Yate.	2843.85
Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender.			Heine, H. Klein-Hattingen.	*4248.155.3
		*2540.126	Henry, Patrick. Tyler.	3929.113
Chase, S. P. Hart.		*4248.155.28	Herschel, Sir F. W. Sime.	2843.85
Chateaubriand. Bertrin.		2669a.93	Hoelderlin, J. C. F. Klein-Hattingen.	4349a.173
Chatterton, Thomas. Richter.		4552.55.12	Houston, Samuel. Elliott.	4434.355
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Winship.		*2556.30	Hovey, Daniel. Hovey, H. C.	4442.326
Clay, Henry. Schurz.		*4248.155.19, 20	Howell, G. R. Griffith.	4346.189
Clive, Lord. Macaulay.		2547.151	Hubbard, Elbert. Lane.	4542.154
Cochrane, T., 10th earl of Dundonald.		2249a.67	Hutcheson, Francis. Scott.	4547.171
Cooper, J. Fenimore. Clymer.		4349a.171	Huxley, T. H. Huxley.	2548.117
Cooper, Peter. Raymond.		4349a.202	— Mitchell.	
Cromwell, Oliver. Morley.		2543.170		

# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101-102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1893. .10; by mail, .18  
 — Supplement. 1893-1897. .05; by mail, .08  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. .01; by mail, .03  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50  
 French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15  
 History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1897. .10; by mail, .17  
 Russian Works in the Library. .05  
 A List on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56  
 Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles.

- Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 62.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Hld., 1779 and 1780.  
 Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87.  
 Memoranda made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilman. In Bulletin no. 88.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 3.00

- Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New Eng. and Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.  
 Galata Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening and Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

### Reprinted from the Public Card Catalog

- No. 1. Animals. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I. and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

## Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 3. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .25; by mail, .30  
 No. 4. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-79. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 5. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12  
 No. 6. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .18

## Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1639-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 7.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1775 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 11.00  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

## Branches.

- Finding Lists. Free upon application.  
 West End Finding List (and Supplement). 10